Gc
929.2
St272s
pt.1
1726843

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01751 7910

A RECORD,

Genealogical, Biographical, Statistical,

OF

THOMAS STANTON, OF CONNECTICUT,

AND

HIS DESCENDANTS.

1635-1891.

By WILLIAM A. STANTON, Ph. D., D. D.

VOL. 1

ALBANY, N. Y.:
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, PUBLISHERS.
1891.

1726843

TO

AN HONORED FATHER AND A SAINTED MOTHER,

WHO GAVE ME, AS THEIR HERITAGE,

THE CHRISTIAN INFLUENCE OF GODLY LIVES

AND THE RIGHT TO AN HONORED NAME,

THIS VOLUME,

THE RESULT OF AN ENDEAVOR TO HONOR THE HERITAGE

AND THE NAME,

IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED.

5-6

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

HISTORICAL PART. PAGE

CHAPTER I. A Biographical Sketch of Thomas Stanton, First American Ancestor. 2

CHAPTER II. General Notes of Family History. 29

CHAPTER III. Stantons in England. 52

GENEALOGICAL PART. *Abbreviations and Explanations.*

CHAPTER I. The Children and Daughters' Descendants of Thomas Stanton[1]. 65

CHAPTER II. The Descendants of Thomas[1] Stanton's First Son, Thomas[2] Stanton, Jr. 77

CHAPTER III. The Descendants of Thomas[1] Stanton's Second Son, Capt. John[2] Stanton. 135

CHAPTER IV. The Descendants of Thomas[1] Stanton's Third Son, Joseph[2] Stanton. 421

CHAPTER V. The Descendants of Thomas[1] Stanton's Fourth Son, Daniel[2] Stanton. 471

CHAPTER VI. The Descendants of Thomas[1] Stanton's Fifth Son, Robert[2] Stanton. 477

CHAPTER VII. The Descendants of Thomas[1] Stanton's Sixth Son, Samuel[2] Stanton. 497

INDICES.

I. An Index of Stantons by Christian Name. 565

II. An Index of Names other than Stanton. 590

III. An Index of Places.

APPENDIX.

I. Unclassified Stantons. 529

II. Index of Unclassified Stantons. 587

III. Later additions to the Genealogy. 552

7

INTRODUCTION.

For years it has been my desire to see published a history and genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Stanton of Connecticut.

In 1882 "An Incomplete Record" was printed for private distribution by Hon. John D. Baldwin of Worcester, Mass. In his preface Mr. Baldwin expressed a hope that some one would enlarge his collection of notes, and publish it for circulation.

Realizing that each passing year made it more and more difficult to secure old family records, and to trace the posterity of those born before the Revolutionary War, I was led to undertake this work in 1885. Since then I have devoted to it all the time that could possibly be spared from a busy pastor's life.

The work is not complete, it could be continued through a long lifetime, passed on to a succeeding generation, and then be incomplete. There are Stantons among the earlier generations of whom nothing more will ever be known than that they were born at a given time. Others, of whom nothing is now known save name and birth-date, will undoubtedly be traced through generations now unrecorded, and found to be ancestors of numerous but at present unlocated families.

For those of the tribe of the house of Thomas Stanton, who have aided me in this work, cheerfully furnished the required facts, and in every way tried to make the work a success, I have the warmest feelings of gratitude and the heartiest words of thanks.

For those who have refused all information, who have shown a total lack of any family historic spirit, and who have been repeatedly but vainly written to for facts in their possession, I have but this warning: Your refusal to aid in this work, just to that extent has made it a failure. When you discover the absence of your name or your family, or the inaccuracy of such items as could be "picked up" about you and your's from others, have at least the grace to place the blame where it belongs — on your own negligent head, and not on the author.

Information of families known to belong to this line of Stantons, and not recorded here, corrections of errors and supplied omissions will be gladly received by me, and if a future edition is ever demanded they will be included therein.

Trusting that this book will be an incentive to the future preservation of family records, that it will foster a spirit of honest American pride in an ancestry for two hundred and fifty-six years faithful to the spirit and institutions of our country, and that no future cause in the interest of religion, patriotism, morality and good government will ever lack supporters and defenders among us and our descendants,

I am your kinsman,

WILLIAM ALONZO STANTON.

2 MARCHAND AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA., ———, 1891.

HISTORICAL PART.

CHAPTER I.

A SKETCH OF THOMAS STANTON, THE FIRST OF THIS FAMILY IN AMERICA, 1635–1677.

Part I.

A compilation of such facts relating to our first Stanton ancestor in America, as have been gathered from a multitude of sources, will form a proper introduction to this genealogy and history of his descendants.

From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register (vol. ii, p. 113), we learn that January 2, 1635, Thomas Stanton took passage for Virginia in the merchantman *Bonaventura*, and that he recorded himself as being twenty years old. The ship's record shows no other passenger named Stanton. It is certain, therefore, that he came unattended by any relative bearing the same name. There was a John Stanton in Virginia prior to 1635; from 1652 to 1688 there are records of a Robert Stanton of Dorchester, Mass., and another Robert Stanton, a Quaker, was a resident of Newport, R. I., prior to 1645. This Robert of Newport died in 1672, aged 73 years. His descendants are now very numerous in the United States, and many of them are still Friends or Quakers. As Edwin M. Stanton, Lincoln's great Secretary of War, has been thought by many to be a descendant of Thomas, I will state here that he is in direct line from Robert of Newport. Savage and many of the older New England genealogists *guessed* that Robert was an older brother to Thomas, but there is not the slightest evidence to that

effect, nor, so far as records go, do they seem to have even known each other or ever inter-visited.

There is no proof that Thomas was related in any way to any person in America, or that any relatives ever followed him to this country. There is a family tradition that before his death he received a legacy from his former home across the sea, but there are no records to prove even this. Undoubtedly there were on record in New London, Conn., many records and documents that would have been invaluable witnesses as to Mr. Stanton's origin, ancestry and youthful life. His will was probably recorded there and no other copy of it has as yet been found. But these New London county records were destroyed in 1781 by the traitor Benedict Arnold when he sacked and burnt New London town.

Our family history has thus been robbed of much that would be interesting and important; much still remains, however, and to this we will now address ourselves.

Evidently Mr. Stanton's stay in Virginia was very short. In 1636 he appears on record in Boston, Mass., serving as a magistrate. He may have traded and mingled a little with the Indians in Virginia, acquired some knowledge of their language, and then sailed for New England. We know that he subsequently visited the Indians in Virginia, for there was in the New London county records a curious document, without date, but apparently entered in 1668 or 1669. It reads as follows:

"Whereas Capt. Morrice hath reported and informed the King's Commissioner that Mr. Thomas Stanton, Senr. did, in Virginia, some 20 odd years since, cause a massacre among the Indians, whereby to gain their Beaver to himself, and the said Morrice named Richard Arye, mariner, to be his author:

"These may certify all whom it may concern that the said Arye being examined concerning said report, doth absolutely deny that he knew or reported any such thing to Morrice nor ever heard of any such thing about Mr. Stanton in Virginia to his remembrance." This document was acknowledged in court by Richard Arye, and attested by David Wetherell, recorder.

The next we know of Mr. Stanton is in connection with the Pequoit War. Just before the war he had been serving Winthrop as Indian interpreter, while the latter was in command at Saybrook. July 4, 1636, Mr. Fenwick, Mr. Hugh Peters and Mr. Thomas Stanton bore instructions from Boston to Winthrop at Fort Saybrook, Conn. (going overland), as to the Pequoits.

The war followed immediately. From Caulkins' Hist. of New London, Conn. (p. 296), I copy the following tribute: "The services of Mr. Stanton, as interpreter during the Pequoit War, were invaluable. He was moreover a man of trust and intelligence, and his knowledge of the country and of the natives made him a useful pioneer and counselor in all land questions, as well as difficulties with the Indians." In DeForest's Hist. of the Indians of Connecticut (p. iii) is another record of a second visit to Fort Saybrook, near the end of the war, when its commander was the historic soldier, Capt. Lion Gardner. DeForest says: "Sometime in April (1637) a small vessel arrived at the fort, having on board Thos. Stanton, a man well acquainted with the Indian language, and long useful to the colonial authorities as interpreter."

Mr. Stanton served through this war. Special mention is made of his bravery in the battle of Fairfield Swamp, where he well nigh lost his life.

He must have returned to Boston very soon after peace was secured, for Drake, in his History of Boston, names him as one of the magistrates in the trial of John Wheelwright, which took place Oct. 3, 1637.

The next seventeen months of Mr. Stanton's life were eventful ones, for in them occurred his marriage and settlement in Hartford, Conn. In June, 1636, Rev. Thomas Hooker and 100 other persons came from Newtown (Cambridge), Mass., and founded Hartford, Conn. In February, 1639, there were 127 property-holders in Hartford, and among them were Dr. Thomas Lord and his son-in-law, Thomas Stanton. It is not known whether Dr. Lord and his family came to Hartford with Hooker or at a later date. The time of Mr. Stanton's arrival and mar-

riage is not known, but we do know that his wife was Ann, eldest daughter and third child of Dr. Thomas and Dorothy Lord.

THE LORD FAMILY.

Part II.

Dr. Thomas Lord was b. 1585; Dorothy, his wife, was b. 1589. They were married in England in 1610, and came to America April 29, 1635, in the *Elizabeth and Ann.* Mrs. Lord died in 1676, aged 87 years. She sealed her will with the arms of the "Lord alias Laward" family. The arms are thus described:

"Ar. on a fess gu. between three cinque foils az. a. hind pass. between two pheons or."

The following copy of the first medical license granted in the New England Colonies will be full of interest to every reader, and especially so to us who are descendants of the herein licensed Doctor Lord.

"COURTE IN HARTFORD, 30TH OF JUNE, 1652.

"Thomas Lord, having ingaged to this Courte to continue his aboade in Hartford for the next ensuing yeare, and to improve his best skill amongst the inhabitants of the Townes uppon the River within this jurissdiction both for setting of bones and otherwise, as at all times, occassions and necessityes may or shall require; This Courte doth graunt that hee shall bee paid by the Countey the sum of fifteene pounds for the said ensuing yeare, and they doe declare that for every visitt or journye that hee shall take or make, being sent for to any house in Hartford, twelve pence is reasonable; to any house in Wyndsor, five shillings; to any house in Wethersfield, three shillings; to any house in Farmington, six shillings; to any house in Mattabeseck, eight shillings; (hee having promised that hee will require no more.) and that hee shall bee freed for the time aforesaid from watching, warding and training; but not from finding armes, according to lawe."

It will be of interest to learn a little as to the brothers and sisters of Mistress Thomas Stanton nee Lord. They were all born across the sea, and as follows:

Richard, b. 1611; Thomas, Jr., b. 1619 (Ann, who m. Thos. Stanton, b. 1621); William, b. 1623; John, b. 1624; Robert, b. 1626; Aymie, b. 1629; Dorothy, b. 1630.

As this book is not a Lord Genealogy, I have made no effort to follow the fortunes of these brothers and sisters. A few facts, however, as to the senior brother Richard have an historic value. He was a merchant in Hartford, and was one of the body corporate to whom King Charles granted the Connecticut charter, April 20, 1662. He seemed to be of rather a pugnacious disposition, for on Oct. 12, 1643, he engaged his brother-in-law, Thomas Stanton, in a quarrel about trading for Indian corn. He used very threatening language, and drew his sword, but before he could use it he was arrested and fined five pounds by the Hartford Court. It would be interesting to know how Mr. Stanton conducted himself in this little broil, but we only know that the Court Record makes no case against him.

In 1658 the first troop of horsemen in Conn. was organized, and Richard Lord was chosen captain. He died in New London, May 17, 1662, and was buried in the old burial-place there. A table of red sandstone covers his grave, cracked and sunken below the surrounding soil; it is, nevertheless, still there; probably the oldest inscribed tombstone east of the Connecticut river. The inscription is legible, and reads thus:

AN EPITAPH ON CAPTAINE RICHARD LORD, DECEASED.

MAY 17, 1662, ÆTATIS SV. Æ 51.

"The bright starre of our cavallrie lyes here.
Unto the state a counselore full deare
And to y° truth a friend of sweete content.
To Hartford Towne a silver ornament.

"Who can deny to Poore he was releife
And in composing paroxysmes was cheife.
To Marchants as a patterne he might stand
Adventuring dangers now by sea and land."

Capt. Lord left a son Richard, Jr., who was half owner of the ship *America*, valued at £230.

The descendants of Dr. Thos. Lord's sons are a large and honored family in and out of Connecticut, and this book tells who and what his posterity is by his daughter Ann.

THOMAS STANTON AGAIN.

Part III.

He is now married and residing in Hartford, Conn. In what follows I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to "*The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut from* 1636–1677," as published by J. Hammond Trumbull at the order of the General Assembly of Connecticut, May, 1849.

In said records the name of Thomas Stanton is found over 60 times; his son John is referred to 14 times; reference is also made to his sons Thomas, Jr., and Joseph.

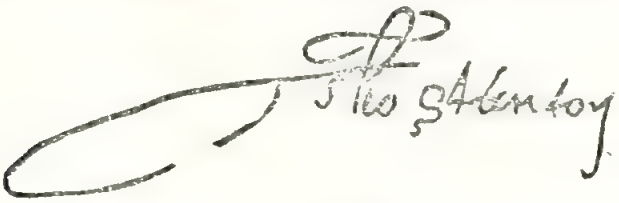
There was not then even as much uniformity in the orthography of proper names as there is now. Court clerks exercised a delightful freedom in such matters, and I have found in records of the same court the name spelled in three different ways—Stanton, Staunton, Steynton.

The name is a compound of two Anglo-Saxon words—*Stan* meaning stone, and *Ton* meaning town. Stanton, often spelled Staunton, therefore means stone town, and was probably assumed by a remote Saxon ancestor, who lived in a place called Stone-town, or as it would then have been called Stan-ton. Surnames originally designated occupation, estate, place of residence or some particular thing or event related to the person. In this case it was place of residence. Where the people in certain districts pronounce their "a" broad, it would be natural in time to spell the word according to pronunciation, therefore, we have the spelling now common in some parts of England and the United States (in Mass. and Virg. particularly), and which indicates a broad "a," Staunton. Many of the families recorded in this book spell their name with an "u," as a rule I find that

they or some of their ancestral line have lived in Massachusetts long enough to earn the extra letter. For the sake of uniformity and because the common ancestor of them all did not use the "e," I invariably omit it except in quotations.

The following autograph is proof of the way in which Thomas spelled his name as well as of the sturdy character of the man.

A fac-simile of the signature of Thos. Stanton of Hartford,



Conn., to the Constitution of the Colony of Connecticut. Signed by him during the session of

"A gen^rall Cort at Harteford. 5th Ap^r 1638."

At said term of court the following record was made:

"It is ordered that Thomas Staunton shal be a publicke officer for to attend the Corte uppon all occasions, either Generall or p^ticuler, as alsoe any meetinge of the Magistrates to interprett betweene them and the Indians, as also is to have for it 10l. p^r Annum."

At this same session of Court he, with others, was sent on a mission to the Warranocke Indians. The same year (1638) Mr. Stanton was a delegate to an English and Indian Council-meeting at Hartford. Among other delegates were Roger Williams of Providence, Uncas of the Mohegans and Miantinomo of the Narragansetts. He also received ten pounds for past services to his country, and was given authority to represent Hartford in all trade for beavers at 1s. per skin.

Nov. 24, 1638, we find him at New Haven acting as interpreter for the Yorkshire colonists of Quinnipiac (New Haven) in their purchase of the land, where the city now stands, from the Indians. To the deed of said land is added the following declaration:

"I, Thomas Stanton, being interpreter in this treaty, do

hereby profess in the presence of God that I have fully acquainted the Indians with the substance of every article and truly returned their answer and consent to the same, according to the tenor of the foregoing writing, the truth of which, if lawfully called, I shall readily confirm at any time.

(Signed) THOMAS STANTON."

This year Thos. Stanton, Jr., was born in Hartford.

In 1641, the second son, John, was born.

In April, 1642, Mr. Stanton and his brother-in-law, Mr. Richard Lord, make a voyage to Long Island to trade and collect old debts. It would seem that these two were then in business partnership which may have been dissolved the next year by the quarrel already referred to.

In 1643, the eldest daughter, Mary, was born in Hartford, and in 1644 Hannah was born.

The third son and fifth child, Joseph, was born in 1646. That same year Mr. Stanton violates his license and sells some lead beyond the jurisdiction of Hartford. For this he pays a fine of five pounds. Because of his trading trips or for some other reason he is so long absent from Court as an official that a successor to him is appointed for one year, but in 1648 Mr. Stanton is re-engaged as Court Interpreter at a salary of five pounds per year.

The same year his sixth child, Daniel, is born in Hartford. In connection with that birth it is inferred that some trouble arose, for shortly after we find Mr. Stanton entering suit for 200 pounds in an action of slander against one Joane Sipperance, "to the utter undoing of his wife's good name, and almost taking away her life." Since he got judgment for only 20s. we conclude that while he had cause for complaint it was not quite so serious a matter as he thought.

We now find a possible explanation for the long absence from Court of Thomas in 1646. In 1648 he has decided to remove his business from Hartford to the south-eastern corner of the Colony, and the following record is a result of his decision.

"*A Session of the Generall Courte, 6th of Febr.* 1649.

This Courte, taking into consideracon the petition of Thos. Staunton presented to them, have graunted to him and doe order, that hee shall have libberty to erect a trading house at Paweatuck, with six acres of planting ground, and libberty of feed and mowing, according to his present occasions, and that none within this jurisdiction shall trade within that River for the space of three years next ensuing; provided hee submitt himselfe to such other exceptions and cautions as the Governor and Deputy shall judge meett."

As soon as possible after receiving permission to do so Mr. Stanton built and occupied his trading-house on the Paweatuck river, but for the time his family remained in Hartford. When they did move they went first to Pequot and then to what is now Stonington, Conn.

He probably went to Pequot with his family in 1651, and to his permanent residence at Stonington in 1658. If these dates are correct, his seventh child, Dorothy (b. 1651), was born either just before leaving Hartford or just after reaching Pequot. The three other children were born in Pequot, Robert in 1653, Sarah in 1655, Samuel in 1657.

About the time of the removal from Hartford, an interesting act of the General Court was recorded, which I now copy.

"Code of Laws, May, 1650.

"This Courte, judging it necessary that some meanes should bee used to convey the lighte and knowledge of God and of his Worde to the Indians and Natives amongst us, doe order that one of the teaching Elders of the Churches in this jurisdiction, with the helpe of Thomas Stanton, shall bee desired, twise at leaste in every yeare, to goe amongst the neighbouring Indians and indeavor to make knowne to them the Councells of the Lord, and thereby to draw and stirr them up to direct and order all theire wayes and conversations according to the rule of his Worde. And Mr. Governor and Mr. Deputy, and the other Magistrates are desired to take care to see the thinge attended,

and with theire owne presence so farr as may be convenient incourage the same."

THE STANTONS IN STONINGTON.

Part IV.

Every student of words will be struck with the fact that *Stanton* and *Stonington* have the same etymology and meaning. When the final name was given to Stonington (for it was first known as Southertowne), did the prominence and numbers of the Stantons there decide the name, or is it a mere coincidence?

This question is respectfully referred to the family debating club for decision.

Miss Caulkins, New London county's painstaking historian, says that in 1656, Mr. Stanton sold to George Tongue the grant of 6 acres of planting ground, etc., made to him in 1649.

She records in her County History this very pleasant reading for the descendants of Mr. Stanton:

"On the Pawkatuck River, the first white inhabitant was Thomas Stanton. His trading-house was probably coeval with the farming operations of Chesebrough (at Wequetequock Cove, 2½ miles east of Stonington), but as a fixed resident, with a fireside and family, he was later upon the ground. He himself appears to have been always upon the wing, yet always within call. He was required to be present wherever a court, conference, or treaty was to be held. Never, perhaps, did the acquisition of a barbarous language give to a man such immediate, wide-spread, and lasting importance. From the year 1636, when he was Winthrop's interpreter with the Nahantic sachem, to 1670, when Uncas visited him with a train of warriors and captains to get him to write his will, his name is connected with almost every Indian transaction on record."

In March of 1652, Mr. Stanton received a grant of 300 acres, laid out in a square upon the river, next to his former grant from the Court of 6 acres. Looking forward a few years, it may be said here that in 1659 Chief Cassacinamon deeded to

Thomas Stanton the whole of Pawkatuck Neck and the small islands that lay near to it, known as "The Hommocks." This deed or grant was confirmed by the Court in 1671.

Soon after Mr. Stanton went to his new trading-house, the General Court of Connecticut elected him its Deputy Magistrate. This occurred May 15, 1651, and on Oct. 6 he was commissioned "to make a rigid inquest whether any of those murtherers of the English before the Pequett warres" could be found that they might be "brought to condign punishment."

He was also to demand £40 of Ninigrett for payment of Eltwood Pomrye's mare that had been killed by the Indians.

The next we know of him is under date of June 20, 1656, when he with Capt. Denison, Mr. Brewster and Hugh Calkin are to make a list of the state of the towne and the inhabitants, and to make the County rate of Twenty pounds. The same year the Commissioners of the United Colonies advised the preparation of a catechism in the Narragansett or Pequot language, and appointed Rev. Mr. Pierson of New Haven, and Mr. Thomas Stanton to do the work. Mr. Pierson's removal prevented its execution however.

In 1657 Mr. Stanton did something or said something that greatly roused the wrath of the General Court, and led to a warrant for his arrest. The cause of offense is not clear to me, because I have been unable to find out what is meant by the "cast of Uncas." It may be that the record was intended to read that the Commissioners had cast *off* Uncas, and that Mr. Stanton had proof in his pocket of some such insult to his noted friend, the Indian sachem. However, here is the record of the Court verbatim:

"COURT AT HARTFORD, 12th of August, 1657.

"James Morgan, ages about 50 years, testifyed upon oath before this Court that he being last winter at Jacob Waterhouse his dwelling house, in company wth Mrs. Brewster, Goody Waterhouse and Capt. Denison, Thomas Staunton also being p^r^sent, hee heard the said Staunton say that the Comission^r^ had cast of Uncus, and hee had it in his pockett to shew.

"This Court orders and appoints that Leiften^t Wm. Lewis should tomorrow goe to Gilford, & if upon inquiry there hee understand that Thomas Staunton is gone to Branford and not returned, hee is to goe to Mr. Leet, and desire he would take order that Thomas Staunton, in that jurisdiction, at Branford or elsewhere, shall be forthw^th sent to Mr. Wells, Deputy Governor, or else take security for 40 l. that hee will appeare before the Gen: Court at Hartford, on Tuesday next, & abide the judgm^t of the Court, in reference to such things as shall be testify^d against him by Major John Mason.

[84] Copia.

"You are to bring or cause Thomas Staunton to bee brought before the Gen: Court in Hartford, on Tuesday next, then & there to answere vnto such things as shall bee alledged against him by Major John Mason & for so doeing this shall be yor war^t."

Lieutenant Lewis does not seem to have been successful in his effort to bring Mr. Stanton before the Court, and the following records give all the further light to be had upon the subject.

"By order of the Gen: Court in Hartford, }
J: C: Sec^ry. }

To Leiften^t Wm. Lewis:

"This Court ordered the Secr^t to write to the Comission^rs in refference to Thomas Staunton, wch letter was read & approved, & the Sec^r ordered to send the same.

[86] This Court orders that if Tho: Staunton comes in the vacancy of this Court, hee shall bee required to put in security for his appearance at the Court in Hartford in October next.

[88] Tho: Staunton, for contempt of the last Gen: Court, in not appearing when sumoned thereunto, for wch offence the Court fines the said Thomas ten pounds."

It would be interesting to know how Mr. Stanton appeased the wrath of the Court and the Commissioners, but adding this to other impossible things we learn that the next year he and his family moved to Wequetequock Cove, two and a half miles east of Stonington.

This was in 1658. The first settler upon the shores of that cove was William Chesebrough, in 1649; the next was Walter Palmer, who came to Salem, Mass., from Nottinghamshire, Eng., in 1629. The third settler was Mr. Stanton.

In October, 1658, this territory belonged to the Massachusetts Plantation, what is now Stonington, New London Co., Conn., was then Southington, Suffolk Co., Mass. The court ordered it managed by Capt. George Denison, Robert Park, William Chesebrough, Thomas Stanton and Walter Palmer.

In 1662, Charles II gave Connecticut a new charter that included Southington, in 1665 the name was changed to Mystic, and in 1667 the final change was made to Stonington. The first meeting-house was built in 1661.

Here, then, Mr. Stanton settled down as a permanent resident, and in Drake's "Boston" is found the following account as to the location of his house: "From Wekapauge to Mr. Stanton's is 3 miles, 300 rods; from Mr. Stanton's to Wm. Chesebrough's is 2 miles, 123 rods; from thence to Misticke river, by Capt. Denison's house, is 4 miles." Mr. Stanton's farm lay on the east side of Pawcatuck river, near its mouth. He also owned another farm at Quanacontaug, where Major Talleott had his headquarters in 1676. Quanacontaug was a neck of land five miles east of Pawcatuck river.

The following record gives an idea of some of the official duties that fell to Mr. Stanton's lot. At a Commissioners' meeting, September 6–17, 1660, this action was taken:

The Commissioners, upon consideration of premises, and of similar complaints preferred by the English residents of the new plantation at Mohegan, resolved "to require and force the Narragansetts to a just satisfaction," and for that end commissioned Capt. George Denison, Thomas Stanton, Thomas Mynor and others to repair to Ninigret and the Narragansett sachems, and require of them the punishment of the offenders, and full reparation of injuries done to the English; that "at least foure of the chiefe of them that shot into the English house at Mouhegin should be proceeded with and punished according to justice, and

in case they cannot be drawn thereunto," that five hundred fathoms of wampum should be exacted in expiation of the offense, and that speedy payment should be made of a quantity of wampum which the Commissioners, the year before, had required of the Narragansetts, "for insolencies committed at Mr. Brewster's, in killing an Indian servant at Mrs. Brewster's feet, to her great affrightment, and stealing corne, and other affronts."

Three years after this we find Mr. Stanton appointed to apportion 8,000 acres of land to the Paweatucks, and in 1664 he is appointed to magisterial office by the General Court. The record reads as follows:

COURT AT HARTFORD, *Octob*^{r} 13th, 1664.

[202] This Court doth hereby impower Mr. Wm. Cheesebrooke, Mr. Thomas Stanton and Mr. Thomas Minor to issue and determine all cases that shall be brought before them, to the value of forty shillings, to grant summons according to lawe to any that desire it, to summon men to appeare before them or at any Court in this Colony, and to marry persons, and punish for criminall matters to the value of forty shillings, or by stocks.

In 1665 he becomes a Commissioner of Stonington, and has authority to hold a semi-annual court at New London, the county seat.

The first court ever thus held in said county assembled Sept., 20, 1666. The commissioners or judges upon the bench were Major Mason, Thomas Stanton and Lieutenant Pratt of Saybrook, the clerk was Obadiah Bruen.

Among other court duties that year, one that fell to Mr. Stanton was the administration of the freeman's oath to his two sons, Thomas, Jr., and John. Honors now came to him thick and fast. In 1666 he was re-elected Commissioner or County Judge, he was also appointed Overseer-General of the Coassatuck Indians; a Commission of Appeals on Indian Affairs was created this year, and Mr. Stanton was made a member thereof. As a County Commissioner he evidently was a great success. He was

annually re-elected to the office until his death in 1677, a continuous term of twelve years.

The last honor to come to him in 1666 was his election as a member of the General Assembly of Connecticut. With all this, however, he does not neglect his private business, for we find him entering suit (Oct. 11, 1666), against Chief Cuskatome and the chief's brother-in-law for "stealing a considerable estate" from him. Mr. Stanton got judgment in this case for £27 12s. 2d., to be paid within fourteen days. If not so paid, the Court authorized him "to dispose of these Indians by selling or sending them to Barbadoes or any other English Island."

Whether he secured his money, or whether he sold the debtors, is unrecorded history. It is to be hoped that the red men paid the cash and kept their freedom.

For many years one of Mr. Stanton's warmest friends was Mr. Walter Palmer of Stonington. Their children intermarried, and in many ways they had much in common. In 1662 Mr. Palmer died, and Mr. Stanton was appointed by the court to take an inventory of his "goods and chatels."

FROM 1667 UNTIL 1677.

Part V.

In 1667 Mr. Stanton was again elected a member of the General Assembly of Connecticut, and he continued uninterruptedly to be elected to said Assembly until 1674.

For his services to the Colony the General Court granted him, in October of 1667, 250 acres of land on Pachaug river, in what became the town of Preston. It was specified that 30 acres of the 250 should be in meadow.

As Indian Commissioner he was called upon this year to settle some difficulties that were threatening trouble between Uncas, chief of the Mohegans, and the Niantic tribe. The following year Mr. Stanton was reappointed Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

In those Colonial days serious differences often arose between rival towns and between towns and the General Court or Assem-

bly. Some such trouble existed between Stonington and the General Court at Hartford. Thomas Stanton's second son, John Stanton, was then Stonington's Town Recorder. On May 4th, 1668, Thomas drew up a petition on behalf of the town and addressed it to the Court.

The petition was signed by John as recorder, but his father was the author. It seems that the dignity of the General Court was greatly injured by this appeal, and, either for this presentation of it or for presenting another one just like it in 1670, two or three of Stonington's leading officials got into serious trouble.

Thomas seemed to escape, but John was fined ten pounds, which, however, was revoked (it being yet unpaid) at the close of King Philip's War on account of John's service in that war. The settlers along the Connecticut and Rhode Island line had a good deal of disputing, and the same month this petition was drawn up, just ten days after it, Thomas Stanton and John Allyn were authorized to go to Rhode Island, confer with the Governor and Council, and demand satisfaction of them for Rhode Island's aggressions and insults.

The 3rd of June these two men undertook their commission, but their demands were not met. They were reappointed Sept. 8th, but with what results the records do not show. The petition of Stonington to the court reads as follows:

"*May* 4, 1668.

"PETITION OF THE TOWN OF STONINGTON TO THE GENERAL COURT AT HARTFORD FOR PROTECTION AGAINST THE ENCROACHMENTS OF THOSE OF R. ISLAND.

"A Companie of personnes from Road Island, whoe threatned the east side of Paquatuck River (wch seemed at first to vs but as rediculos) yet have built, fenced, improved & forsibly settled & ar growing numerovs, & doe noe less threaten the west side of Paquatuck River and wee know not but they may as well take all as a part, nay, our houses over our heades, by as much right as

w^t^ thay at present injoye, for any thing the Pattent priveledges more to one side of the River then the other.

"Least multitude of busines might overwhelme you, & our beeing remoat & as ovt of sight might too much burie us in oblivion, or want of information might render you the les sensible of our condition, wee make bold to remind you, & if it maye bee to add a litell breath to the saylls and fethers to the winges of your solicitous indeavours in our behalfe."

In all probability it was this touch of irony and facetiousness that was more than the gravity of the old Puritan legislators could stand, and that induced them to punish their Stonington brethren. But to continue with the petition:

"They complain of the conduct of their neighbours, the intruders east of the River, 'neither can any true harted & fellow-feeling Christians choose but mourne to see & heare of our neighbouring disorders. & acknoledg our condition is trulie deplorable to have personnes of such corrupt principalls & praktises to live so near vs, and on our owne.

"'Tis not of small concernment, the bad example y^t^ is given to the Indians. 'Tis to the griefe of parents & others, observed how these fire brands too much inflame youth.

"May not parents beartes bleed when about to leave the world to thinke how thay leave their deer children in the mouth of the Lion & paw of the Beare, and worse, as being daylie tempted by exampells to folow after & imbrace lies, to live as riotous, wanton, luxsurious, and even no better than to bee said vnto, Serve other Gods or no God?

"Surelie if this case be made as your owne, you will not spare for cost or paynes or bee unwilling to run hassard in the indeavour of our speedie redres."

The petitioners recapitulate the grounds on which the Conn. right of jurisdiction is based,—the priority of Charter, the decision of the Royal Commissioner, first possession, *&c.;* in conclusion they refer to several recent acts of the Rhode Islanders.—Mr. Thos. Stanton had been prohibited from mowing land granted to Mr. Willis, and threatened with the cost of £1000 if

he persisted; "they take in newcomers contrarie, vis. Goodwife Seager, James Walklie, and the tinker *&c.*

"Signed by order of the Town, by

"JOHN STANTON,

"Town Recorder."

These inter-colonial feuds continued for a long time. Three years after this petition while Mr. Stanton and Mr. Thos. Miner were one day laying out lands east of Pawcatuck river they were met and opposed by Tobias Saunders, John Crandall and some other Rhode Island men armed with clubs. Afterward Crandall was arrested, tried and imprisoned at New London for the above assault.

In 1669 Mr. Stanton's son Joseph, was appointed Assistant Magistrate of Stonington, and he held court with his father in New London. On the 8th of July, 1669, we find Thomas Stanton and his son John reporting to Major Mason at Norwich, their suspicions of a plot against the English, led by Uncas, Hermon Garrett and a daughter of Ninigret. Not long after, Thomas goes to Robinstown where the Indians are having a great dance and arrests Ninigret.

In 1672 he is sent to the Niantic Indians to demand the surrender of Mowweam for a double murder, that of an English girl and of a squaw.

In 1675 Mr. Stanton and Major Winthrop are authorized to effect the ransom or exchange of a son of James Rockwell, who was held captive by the Indians.

This year the Indians became very aggressive, and in June, Mr. Stanton sends word to the Governor at Hartford, of the first act of hostility in King Philip's war. This act was the burning of houses and killing of men at Swansey. War was immediately declared. Mr. Stanton and his sons bore no unimportant part in this conflict. Under the biographies of John and of Joseph will be found further details as to their experiences. It may be here said of John, however, in addition to what is otherwise recorded, that in 1676, he made an exchange with Abachick-

wood and other "Narrogancetts" for some Indians, giving for them other Indians that he had captured in war. He then sold to a Major Palmes the Indians he got in exchange.

This was undoubtedly in harmony with the code of warfare in that century, but it illustrates the fact that the world is getting better. Capt. John Stanton's descendants would not now do what he conscientiously did in 1676.

That was in February; later in the season he is ordered to distribute among his men the spoils taken in war, and in November he goes to the Indians and instructs them as to the laws passed for their conduct.

All of the sons of Thomas Stanton seem to have inherited their father's ability to speak the Indian dialects, and they were in much demand as interpreters. Joseph Stanton served in this capacity in the treaty made between the English and the Narragansetts at the close of King Philip's war.

The father was then too old to engage in much active service, but we find him acting with Major Winthrop and Hon. Samuel Willys as a commission to negotiate peace, if possible, between the English and Indians.

That was in April of 1676, and in May he is granted £20 for his good service and expense in securing the fidelity of Chief Ninigret to the English, and as partial recompense for damages of war to his estate.

In August we find him authorized to return to Mamawhow one of the several guns that he had taken from him the year before.

We now come to

THE DEATH OF THOMAS STANTON.

Part VI.

In the year of his death we learn that he returns to the Indian, Robbin Cassacinamon, all the wampum that he holds in trust for him from Ninicroft. We also know that his is the first name on the roll of the First Congregational Church of

Stonington, which he was instrumental in organizing June 3, 1674. Mr. Stanton's son-in-law, Rev. James Noyes, was ordained as the first pastor of this church Sept. 10, 1674, and remained its pastor for more than 55 years.

The cause of Mr. Stanton's death is unknown. He died Dec. 2, 1677, and his will was probated in June, 1678. His wife lived eleven years longer, making her home with her daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Noyes of Stonington. She died in 1688, aged 67 years. Mr. Stanton was 62 years old.

In this day people are not old until they are 70, but in those days, after 42 years of a pioneer's hardships, we may presume that this worthy couple were regarded as having lived to a good old age. They were husband and wife for 40 years, and the parents of ten children, all of whom lived to have children of their own.

Mr. Stanton's prominence in the affairs of colonial Connecticut can be best estimated by the possibility of so much about him being secured from contemporaneous history after a lapse of two and a half centuries. As interpreter for Connecticut and for Gov. Winthrop, as Interpreter General of the New England Colonies, as County Commissioner and Judge for twelve consecutive years, as a member of the Conn. General Assembly for seven years, as Indian Commissioner for many years, as a successful, all around man of affairs, as a worthy husband, father, citizen and Christian, the descendants of Thomas Stanton have every reason to be proud of their emigrant ancestor.

As to his burial place, the following from Caulkins' History of New London (p. 285) is full of interest. On the east side of Wicketequack Cove, half way between Stonington, Conn., and Westerly, R. I., is the old family burying-ground, and Miss Caulkins says: "Here undoubtedly Mr. Chesebrough and all his sons were buried. Here lies Walter Palmer in the midst of a throng of descendants. Here Thomas Stanton lies near the stones bearing the names of his sons, Thomas (d. 1718, aged 80), and Robert (d. 1724, aged 71).

"Here also were laid to rest the remains of Thomas Minor and

of his son, Deacon Manasseh Minor, the first-born male of New London.

"The Rev. James Noyes, Hallam, Searle, Thomson, Breed, and other ancients of Stonington repose in this hallowed ground."

After the death of Mr. Stanton his widow lived with the family of her daughter, Dorothy, who married Rev. James Noyes. Whether the homestead was the place of abode or whether Mr. Noyes had a dwelling-house of his own I am unable to tell.

It will be of interest to members of the family having the historic spirit, and who may at any time be in Hartford, Conn., to know that the site now occupied by Jewell's Leather Belting Co. and covered with their large factory buildings on Ford street was in 1639 the location of the first home of Thomas and Ann (Lord) Stanton.

CHAPTER II.

SOME GENERAL NOTES OF FAMILY HISTORY.

War Records — Stonington Church Records — The Leather-Breeches Law Suit.

General Notes of Family History.

1738. June 11, before the Court at Norwich, Thomas Stanton gave testimony in favor of the Indian John Uncas with reference to the possession and ownership of disputed Indian lands. This was probably a grandson to Thomas, 1st.

1745. In the expedition that sailed from Connecticut to fight the French in Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Island and New Foundland were some of this family. After the historic Siege of Louisburg the English suffered severely from sickness and many of the Colonial troops died on board ship. Among them was Thomas Stanton from New London. He died July 29, 1745, when his ship was at anchor off Cape Canso, Nova Scotia, and his remains were buried on Barying Island.

Benjamin Stanton was a member of Capt. Samuel Hale's company of Louisburg soldiers, he was probably from New Hampshire, as this company was made up chiefly of New Hampshire men.

713 Col. Joseph Stanton was a member of this Expedition.

1776. *Revolutionary Items.*

In the summer of 1776 a Row Galley was built at Chelsea for the State of Connecticut, by Captain Jonathan Lester. Her dimensions were "60 feet keel, 18 feet beam, 5 feet hold and 7 in. dead rising. Her cost was £861, 16s., 6d." She was named "The Shark," and was put under the command of Theophilus Stanton of Stonington, Conn. (One account gives the name of the commander as Capt. Thomas Stanton.)

July 19, 1776, at the earnest request of Gen'l Washington, the Gov. and Council of Safety of Conn. sent to him at New York Capt. Stanton in command of "The Shark," bearing 9 pounder guns and to be subject to Washington's orders.

Col. Stanton is mentioned as having fought with bravery in the battle of Bennington, Aug. 17, 1777. No details are given to identify him, but he probably was 725 Joseph[5].

The Continental Congress appointed Joshua Stanton a captain in Col. Seth Warner's regiment, July 5, 1776.

July 9, 1777. Col. Barton, Col. Stanton, Ensign Stanton, 6 other officers and 38 privates went into the midst of the English camp, four miles from Newport, R. I., and captured Gen. Richard Prescott who was afterward exchanged by Gen. Washington for Gen. Charles Lee.

Oct. 16, 1777. An old muster-roll is in the office of the Town Clerk of Ballston, Saratoga Co., N. Y., from which the following was copied:

"*A Role of Capt. William Stanton*

"Capt. William Stanton,	Edward Stanton,		
Lt. Ichabod Brown,	Peleg	Do	among
Serg't James Stanton,	Lodwick	Do	privates.

"Som totall 83.

"GROTON, April 13th, 1777."

How this came there is not known, but probably these men fought in the battle of Stillwater, and were present at Burgoyne's surrender, Oct. 16, 1777.

It will be noticed that they came from Groton, Conn.

The Massacre at Fort Griswold.

Early in September of 1781, the British Gen. Clinton sent the traitor, Benedict Arnold, upon an expedition along the Connecticut coast. On Sept. 6, after capturing and burning New London, Arnold crossed the Thames river to seize Fort Griswold at Groton. It was defended by 150 men under Col. Ledyard. About 100 of the defenders were farmers and artisans who had come from the surrounding districts with what arms they could lay hands on to assist the small garrison of 50 men. Arnold sent a flag of truce and called upon them to surrender. On p. 558 of Caulkins' Hist. of New London, is the following record of results.

"Col. Ledyard sent Captains Elijah Avery, Amos Stanton and John Stanton, three brave volunteers from the neighborhood, all unconsciously wrapped in the awful shadow of the coming slaughter, to meet the flag and refuse to surrender. The attack began. Capt. Stanton was sent out to compel all volunteers to come within the fort. There were many who wished to fight outside, thinking the chances to escape were better. The fort was captured and a most barbarous massacre followed.

"Out of 150, 85 were slain, 35 were dangerously wounded, and 30 who were slightly wounded were taken away prisoners."

In this massacre at least four of our family were victims. Capt. Amos Stanton was killed; he was from Groton. Lieut. Enoch, son of Phineas Stanton, was killed; he was 35 years old and had a wife and seven children.

Daniel and Mary Stanton, of Stonington, had two sons in the fort. The eldest was Sergeant Daniel, aged 25, whose body was found bearing twenty-six wounds. He had fought like a tiger at bay before he fell. The younger son, Edward, also fought bravely; he was but 20 years old. He received a terrible wound

that exposed his heart to view, but recovered and lived to a good age, dying July 27, 1832, 71 years old.

A monument in memory of the slain has been erected at Groton Heights. As you enter it you will see confronting the door this inscription upon a large marble slab:

"THIS MONUMENT

was erected under the patronage of the State of Connecticut, A. D., 1830, in the 55th year of the independence of the U. S. A. In memory of the brave Patriots who fell in the massacre at Fort Griswold, near this spot, on the 6th of Sept., A. D. 1781, when the British, under the command of the traitor, Benedict Arnold, burnt the towns of New London and Groton, and spread desolation and woe throughout this region. List of men who fell at Fort Griswold, Sept. 6th, 1781. ———"

At the head of this list are found 4 Averys and *next* 3 *Stantons*, with Scripture names, *Amos, Enoch and Daniel,* followed by 78 others.

1812. *War of* 1812.

The following Stantons of Stonington are on record as having served in the war of 1812: Thomas B., 847 Elias[6], Nathan, Ezra, Samuel, Jr., 85 Azariah, Jr., 890 Andrew P.[6], James, 902 Charles T.[6]

Among the Major Generals in this war was Phineas Stanton, later of Wyoming, N. Y.

Aug. 9, 1814, Stonington was cannonaded by four English ships of war. Among its defenders, as members of the 8th Inf't Co., 30th Reg't of Conn., were Corporal Azariah Stanton, Jr., Andrew P. Stanton and James Stanton.

In Feb., 1815, while rejoicing at Stonington because the war had ended, young Thomas Stanton of Pawcatuck was killed by the premature discharge of a cannon.

Other Stantons who served in this war are, 754 Joseph, 733 Thomas, William Jr., b. 1793 (see Appendix).

Revolutionary or Other Military Pensioners.

The following were copied by me from the official Pension Lists. All except Paul of Maine are believed to be of our family. They were pensioners, of age indicated, June 1, 1840:

1. Hannah Stanton of Stonington, Conn., aged 72. She lived with Charles P. Stanton.

2. Elijah Stanton of Little Falls, N. Y., aged 85. He lived with John Eaton.

3. Thomas Stanton of Stockbridge, Madison Co., N. Y., for Ebenezer Hills, aged 100, who lived with him.

4. William Stanton for Abraham Hitchcock, aged 75, who lived with him in Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co., N. Y.

5. Moses Stanton for Wm. Davids, aged 75, who lived with him in Mt. Pleasant, N. Y.

6. Sarah Stanton of Charlestown, R. I., aged 92, who lived with Lodowick Hoxsie in Charlestown.

7. Paul Stanton of Poland, Maine, aged 82, lived with his son William.

8. Jason Stanton of Clinton, Wayne Co., Pa., aged 79.

9. Robert Stanton of Rome, Crawford Co., Pa., aged 78.

In 1818 Congress granted pensions for service in the Revolutionary War to the following:

Edward Stanton, Corporal, of Connecticut, $96 per annum.

Daniel Stanton, Private, of Connecticut, $72 per annum.

James Stanton, Private, of New York, $72 per annum.

Jonathan Stanton, to his widow, of New York, $48 per annum.

These lists of Stantons who have served in different wars do not pretend to be complete, but have simply been compiled from official records. A study of the Genealogy will show many others who rendered gallant service and whose service is recorded under their personal and family records. It is worthy of note that from the Pequot War in 1636 to the Civil War of 1861 there was no Colonial nor National War in which our family was not well represented among its country's defenders.

The following is a partial list of those who served in the late *Civil War* from Connecticut.

Capt. Chas. T.[7] Stanton, Stonington, enlisted in 1862, Promoted Major.

Serg't Court. G.[7] Stanton, Stonington, enlisted in 1862, Promoted 1st Lieut.

Lieut. Allyn Stanton, Stonington, enlisted in 1862, d. in La. in 1863.

Private Jos. W. Stanton, Stonington, enlisted 1862, d. in Virg. in 1863.

117 Capt. Jno. L. Stanton, Norwich, Conn., enlisted 1862, killed at Port Hudson in 1863.

Corp. Geo. H. Stanton, Norwich, Conn., enlisted 1861.

Private Solomon Stanton, Plainfield, Conn., enlisted 1862.

Private Frederick Stanton, Montville, Conn., enlisted 1861.

Others.

Geo. Perry Stanton served 2½ years.

Albert Stanton, Jr., served 2 years.

127 Wm. Azariah Stanton served until wounded.

Jay Cady Stanton, killed in battle.

401 Cullen M. Stanton, Co. G., 87th Ohio Vol. Inft.

Byron P. Stanton, Co. B., 3rd Ohio Cav., killed at Stone River.

407 James Stanton, enlisted Sept. 15, 1861, in Little Falls, N. Y.

Lyman Stanton, enlisted in 130th Regt. N. Y. Vol.

564 George D. Stanton, enlisted in Co. B., 35th N. Y. Infantry, May 7, 1861. Re-enlisted in Co. A., 20th N. Y. Cavalry in 1864.

William H. Stanton, from Cobleskill, N. Y., d. in service in 1864.

John H. Stanton, from Cobleskill, N. Y., d. in service in 1863.

Henry Bliss Stanton, Co. D., 30th Mass. Reg't, d. from wounds.

503 Charles W. Stanton, Captain of Co. H., 114th Illinois Inf't.

690 John W. Stanton, 27 Reg't N. Y. Volunteers.

Freeman C. Stanton, 114th Reg't N. Y. Volunteers.

1726843

689 Harrison M. Stanton, died at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

Hartwell Stanton } brothers from New York, both died.
Oscar " }

704 Col. David L. Stanton, 1st Maryland Brigade, U. S. V.

650 Elijah Stanton, from New York State, died in 1861.

James Stanton from Oneida Co., N. Y.; captured and died in Libby Prison, date unknown.

858 Lieut. Warren J.[7] Stanton, enlisted in Illinois; either killed or died a prisoner in 1864.

918 Col. Phineas[7] Stanton, from Le Roy, N. Y.; d. in 1867.

Ard. Smith[7] Stanton, 6th Mich. Cavalry, wounded at Winchester, Sept. 9, 1864, d. Oct. 17, 1864.

Silas L. Stanton, Co. K., 11th Penn. Cavalry, three years.

414[b] Horatio D.[7] Stanton, member of an Ohio regt., d. at Jeffersonville, Ind., July 28, 1864, while in the service.

414[c] Marshall[7], 414[d] James[7], 414[e] John[7], together with their brothers Alexander[7] and Walter[7] served in Pennsylvania regiments.

STONINGTON CHURCH RECORDS.

The First Congregational Church of Stonington, Conn., was organized June 3, 1674. "Thomas[5] Stanton" is the first name on the roll, the sixth name is "Thomas Stanton, Jun." Ann, wife of Thos. Stanton, Sen., became a member in 1675. Some pastors failed to leave on record their baptisms, marriages, etc.; this fact will account for periods during which the family are apparently not represented in this church, but it is a well-founded claim that at no period for 217 years has this church been without descendants of Thomas Stanton among its members.

In these Records I will give only the Christian name in every instance where the surname is Stanton.

Baptisms.

Thomas, Jr.	Probably child of Thomas . .	Dec. 14, 1674.
Mary	" " " . .	" "

Sarah	Probably child of Thomas[2]	Dec. 14, 1674.
Dorothy	" " "	April 24, 1681.
Samuel	" " "	May 21, 1681.
Samuel	son of Samuel[2]	Nov. 14, 1683.
Daniel	" "	May 30, 1686.
Ann	dau. "	May 6, 1688.
Ann	" Robert[2]	April 12, 1685.
Mary	" "	May 29, 1687.
Robert	son "	April 3, 1690.
Thomas	" "	Mch. 26, 1693.
Lucy	dau. "	Aug. 9, 1696.
Joanna	" "	July 27, 1679.
Gardner	son "	July 20, 1701.
William	" Thos.[2]	May 6, 1677.
Theophilus	" John[2]	June 1, 1701.
Elizabeth	wife of Theophilus	July 5, 1702.
Sarah Rogers	g. dau. of Thos.[1]	July 26, 1685.
Sarah Lay	" " [2]	May 27, 1683.
Mary Lay	" "	" "
Thomas	son of Joseph[2]	April 5, 1691.
Daniel	" " of Westerly	April 1, 1694.
Samuel	" " "	July 17, 1698.
Margaret	dau. "	Nov. 16, 1701.
Zerviah	" "	Dec. 3, 1704.
Sarah	" "	April 27, 1707.
Dorothy	" "	Aug. 13, 1710.
Joseph	son "	June 22, 1712.
John	son of Joseph	Feb. 20, 1715.
Nathaniel	" "	Sept. 9, 1716.
Thomas (adult)	" Capt. John	June 30, 1695.
Ann	dau. of Thomas[3]	" "
Thomas	son " of Preston	June 7, 1696.
John (adult)		Feb. 26, 1698–9.
Joseph (adult)		" "
Ann	dau. of William	Feb. 14, 1703.
William	son "	Aug. 12, 1705

Sarah	dau. of	William	April 10, 1709.
Prudence	"	"	July 1, 1711.
Thomas	son	"	Aug. 23, 1713.
Joanna	dau.	"	July 7, 1717.
Bridget	"	"	May 3, 1719.
Joshua	son	"	May 6, 1722.
Lucy	dau.	"	June 21, 1724.
Barrandel	"	Samuel, Jr	July 13, 1712.
Sarah	"	"	June 12, 1715.
Mary	"	"	July 7, 1717.
Samuel	son	"	July 12, 1719.
Andrew	"	"	May 6, 1722.
Lois	dau.	"	June 27, 1725.
Eunice	"	"	Aug. 11, 1728.
Nathan	son	"	May 28, 1732.
Robert	"	Thomas, Jr	Nov. 14, 1716.
Thankful	dau.	"	Aug. 24, 1718.
Mary	"	"	April 26, 1722.
Elizabeth	"	"	Oct. 14, 1722.
Mercy	"	Thomas	July 12, 1724.
Prudence	"	"	May 29, 1726.
Nathan	son	"	Aug. 11, 1728.
Thomas	"	"	April 8, 1730.
Anna	dau.	"	May 14, 1732.
Desire	"	"	June 2, 1734.
Hannah	"	"	June 26, 1737.
Mary (adult)	"	Lieut. Daniel	Aug. 2, 1730.
Lois	"	John	July 28, 1734.
John	*		Jan. 26, 1735.
Lydia	dau. of	John, shoemaker	July 3, 1737.
———	"	" cordwainer	Aug. 10, 1740.
Anna	wife of	Robert	July 27, 1736.
Hannah	dau. of	Joseph	Nov. 7, 1736.
Joseph	son of	Joseph, Jr	July 15, 1739.
Margaret	dau.	"	Dec. 6, 1741.

* Publicly owns covenant, and subjected to discipline.

Isaac W.....	son of Joseph, Jr	Mch. 6,1743-4.
Anna.....	dau. "	April 26, 1747.
William.....	son "	April 21, 1745.
Nathan.....	" "	Mch. 25, 1749.
Samuel.....	" Samuel & Rebecca..	Sept. 18, 1737.
John.....	" " " ..	" "
Sarah..... ...	dau. " " ..	" "
Mary..... ...	" " " ..	" "
Amos.....	son " " ..	June 17, 1739.
Cynthia.....	dau. Robert & Anna	Oct. 16, 1737.
Robert.....	son " "	Mch. 25, 1739.
Anna.....	dau. " "	Nov. 8, 1741.
Anna.....	" " "	April 25, 1745.
Abigail.....	" " "	May 1, 1748.
Azariah.....	son of Bridget.....	Jan. 29, 1738.
Mary (adult).....	.....	June 18, 1741.
Mary.....	wife of Capt. Jos. of Westerly	July 11, 1742.
———.....	dau. of Mercy	Mch. 2, 1750.
William.....	son of Thos. 2nd & Elizabeth	Mch. 27, 1751.
Eli..... .	" " " "	July 7, 1754.
Lucy.....	dau. " " "	Sept. 4, 1757.
Jesse.....	son " " "	July 17, 1764.
Elizabeth.....	dau. " " "	Sept. 27, 1767.
Rhoda.....	" " " "	Aug. 5, 1770.
Nathan.....	son " " "	June 20, 1773.
Peleg.....	" of Thomas, Jr., & Sarah.	July 24, 1755.
Sarah.....	dau. " " " .	Aug. 31, 1755.
Bridget.....	" " " " .	May 9, 1756.
Ebenezer.....	son of Nathan & Abigail...	Nov. 5, 1758.
Lois.....	" " " ...	" "
Mary.....	" " " ...	" "
Andrew.....	" Capt. " " ...	Aug. 26, 1764.
Edward.....	" " " " ...	July 3, 1763.
Anna.....	dau. of Nathan & Anna....	May 28, 1780.
Daniel.....	son " "	May 26, 1782.
Anna.....	dau. " "	Mch. 24, 1793.

Joseph.....	son of Nathan & Anna....	Mch. 24, 1793.
Benj. F.....	" " "	" "
Emeline.....	dau. Nathan & Mary (Smith)	Nov. 27, 1803.
Mary D.....	" " " "	" "
Nathan	son " " "	" "
Susanna.....	.....	June 29, 1764.
Eunice.....	dau. of Susanna	" "
Martha.....	" Capt. Phineas & Elizabeth	Oct. 5, 1766.
Asa.....	son " " "	July 29, 1770.
Rebecca.....	dau. of John	Oct. 19, 1766.
——.....	child "	" "
Susanna.....	twin dau. of John.....	Oct. 1, 1768.
Amos.....	twin son of John.....	Oct. 1, 1768.
Bridget.....	dau. of John	Oct. 7, 1770.
Samuel	son of John and Susanna...	Jan. 31, 1779.
Thankful.....	dau. Capt. Wm. and Hannah	April 23, 1780.
Hannah	wife of Samuel.....	Sept. 5, 1790.
Hannah R.....	dau. of Sam'l and Hannah..	Sept. 5, 1792.
Jabez.....	son of Zebulon and Esther..	Oct. 9, 1791.
Henry.....	" " "	" "
Elizabeth	dau. " "	" "
Zebulon.....	son " "	" "
Jonathan Gray....	" " "	Oct. 10, 1796.
Benj. Franklin....	" " "	" "
Samuel Gray.....	" " "	Aug. 3, 1807.
Sallie.....	dau. of Azariah and Abigail	Oct. 12, 1800.
Nabby.....	" " "	June 12, 1803.
Nabby, 2nd.....	" " "	June 22, 1806.
Azariah.....	....	Oct., 1808.
Abigail Chesebro .	dau. of Azariah, Jr.....	June 29, 1823.
Lydia Wheeler....	" "	" "
Wm. Azariah.....	son "	July 27, 1828.
Charlotte Elizabeth	dau. "	May 29, 1825.
Lucy P.....	wife of Jno. C.....	Nov. 4, 1819.
Jno. Thos.....	son "	" "
Wm. Champlin....	.....	July 3, 1831.

Lucy Ann		July 3, 1831.
Jonathan Franklin		July 7, 1833.
William	son of Joseph and Julia Ann (Williams)	Oct. 2, 1842.
Elias.	son of Joseph and Julia Ann (Williams)	" "
Joseph	son of Joseph and Julia Ann (Williams)	" "
Julia Ann	dau. of Joseph and Julia Ann (Williams)	" "
Charles	dau. of Joseph and Julia Ann (Williams)	" "

In 1874 these Stantons were members of the church, viz.: Daniel D., Mason M., Miss Maria, Paul B. and wife, Joseph Warren and wife.

STANTONS ADMITTED TO FULL COMMUNION.

Thomas, Sen	June 3, 1674.
Thomas, Jun	" "
Ann, wife of Thos., Sen	———, 1675.
Robert, son of Thos., Sen	July 29, 1677.
———, wife of Joseph	M'ch 16, 1683.
Barrandall, wife of Samuel	Oct. 5, 1690.
Samuel	Dec. 28, 1690.
" Jr	Sept. 27, 1702.
Ann	Nov. 13, 1715.
William	May 20, 1716.
Boradell	April 18, 1689.
John, Sen	" "
Sarah, Jun	" "
William	Sept. 6, 1702.
Annah	" "
Joseph and Margaret, from Groton	Dec. 11, 1723.
Thomas and Thankful, his wife	Sept. 10, 1732.
Lois, wife of Samuel	April 15, 1733.

Joseph and Anna, his wife	Nov. 7, 1736.
Prudence, dau. of William	Oct. 13, 1734.
Rebecca, wife of Samuel	Nov., 1736.
Mary, Lois, Sarah Thompson and Borodell Sparhawk (sisters)	July 27, 1740.
Wm., Jun., and Bridget	Oct. 4, 1741.
Susanna (an adult)	June 29, 1764.
Mercy	———, 1750.
Thos., Jun., and Sarah, his wife	Aug. 31, 1755.
Nathan and Abigail	Nov. 5, 1758.
John	Oct. 9, 1766.
Capt. Wm. and Hannah	April 23, 1780.
Zerviah	Sept. 16, 1787.
Hannah	Sept. 5, 1790.
Daniel (76 years old)	July 30, 1791.
Zebulon and Esther	Oct. 2, 1791.
Nathan and Anna	Mch. 24, 1793.
Abigail	Sept. 15, 1794.
Samuel, third	Sept. 15, 1798.
Ann	May, 1805.
Azariah	Oct. 16, 1808.
Widow Stanton (privately because sick)	Sept. 30, 1810.
Mrs. Lucy P.	Nov. 14, 1819.
Mrs. Hannah	Jan. 12, 1821.
Mrs. Mary S.	Dec. 1, 1822.
Mrs. Mercy W.	" "
Miss Esther C.	July 3, 1823.
Miss Lucy Ann	" "
Miss Eunice	Aug. 15, 1824.
Jonathan G.	May 1, 1831.
Andrew P.	" "
Mrs. Elizabeth	July 3, 1831.
Miss Mary	" "
Miss Harriet	" "
Mrs. Eunice	Aug. 7, 1831.
Mrs. Abby	" "

Samuel (aged 87)	Dec. 13, 1836.
Lucy	Aug. 11, 1839.
Mrs. Maria	Dec. 4, 1842.
Miss Maria	" "
Benj. F.	" "
Jos. W.	Oct. 8, 1843.
Grace N.	" "
Mrs. Sarah A.	Mch. 16, 1856.

STANTONS MARRIED IN STONINGTON CHURCH

or

BY ITS PASTORS.

(Christian names alone imply Stanton as their surname.)

By Rev. James Noyes. 9 couples.

James McDowell and Lucy	May 7, 1715.
Simon Sparhawk and Borrodel	Oct. 22, 1730.
John Avery and Anna	Feb. 19, 1732.
Elias Thompson and Thankful	Mch. 24, 1736.
Robert Stanton and Anna	May 26, 1736.
Wm. Halsey and Sarah	June 19, 1738.
Mary Eldridge and Daniel	Oct. 5, 1740.
Delight Champlain and Amariah	Dec. 17, 1750.

By Rev. Ebenezer Rossiter. 5 couples.

Stanton York and Jemima Shaw	April 30, 1730.
Nathan Chesebrough and Anna	Dec. 6, 1752.
Chas. Hewitt and Hannah	Oct. 28, 1756.
Edw. Williams and Mary	Mch.15,1759 or 4.
Isaac Frink and Margaret	Jan. 21, 1762.

By Rev. Nathaniel Eells. 47 couples.

Prudence Chesebrough and John	Feb. 27, 1737.
Samuel Frink, Jr., and Mary	Feb. 19, 1741.
Lucy Briggs of Pembroke, Mass., and Wm., Jr.	Sept. 10, 1745.
Elizabeth Bell and Thomas	May 5, 1746.

Judah Coleman and Prudence	M'ch 5, 1747.
Sarah Noyes and Andrew	June 27, 1747.
Edward Denison and Lois	Dec. 19, 1750.
John Denison, Jr., and Eunice	" "
Sarah Chesebrough and Thomas, 3d	Jan. 10, 1751.
Ebenezer Goddard, of Groton, and Mercy	M'ch 3, 1751.
Dan'l Collins, of New London, and Rebecca	July 7, 1754.
Giles Russel and Prudence	1754 or 1755.
Robert Potter, of Charlestown, and Hannah	Aug. 28, 1754.
Amos Hallam and Desire	Oct. 18, 1758.
Benj. Stevens (a foreigner) and Sarah	Feb. 11, 1759.
Susannah Cobb and Azariah	Oct. 15, 1760.
Col. Henry Babcock and Mary	Dec. 2, 1764.
Samuel Hazard and Abigail	Nov. 23, 1766.
Hannah Chesebrough and Joseph	April 22, 1767.
Esther Gallup and Phineas, Jr	April 24, 1768.
Eunice Palmer and William, 2nd	Dec. 3, 1768.
James Allyn, Jr., of Groton, and Anna	Dec. 14, 1768.
Sabra Palmer and Robert, Jr	Dec. 7, 1769.
Elizabeth Chesebrough and Thomas, 4th	April 25, 1771.
James Tripp and Mary	Oct. 13, 1771.
Lodowick Stanton, of Charlestown, and Thankful	Aug. 20, 1772.
James Denison and Eunice	Sept. 29, 1773.
Hannah Williams and William, 2nd	Nov. 10, 1773.
Simeon Palmer and Sarah	Dec. 19, 1773.
Jeremiah Tenney and Susanna	May 29, 1774.
Amy Bell (widow) and Job [a descendant of Robert Stanton of Newport]	June 26, 1774.
Dorothy Whipple and Amariah	Oct. 13, 1774.
Nathaniel Tripp and Eunice	Nov. 24, 1774.
John Holmes and Martha	Dec. 22, 1774.
Sarah Breed and William, 3d	Nov. 12, 1775.
Nathan Stanton and Anna	Dec. 25, 1777.
Esther Gray and Zebulon	Feb. 5, 1778.
Daniel Eldridge and Lucy	Nov. 12, 1780.

Prentice Breed and Mercy ..... Dec. 7, 1780.
Katherine Page and Daniel..... Jan. 4, 1781.
David Geer, of Groton, and Mary..... May 17, 1781.
Lydia Hewitt and Peleg..... June 14, 1781.
Mary Smith and Ebenezer..... ..... Nov. 7, 1781.
Hannah Russell and Samuel.... ..... Dec. 15, 1782.
Noyes Palmer and Dorothy..... May 22, 1785.
Amos Palmer and Betsey..... Jan. 12, 1786.
Joseph Eells and Anna ..... Feb. 2, 1786.

By Rev. Hezekiah N. Woodruff. 13 *couples.*

Sarah Fish and Thomas..... Jan. 21, 1790.
Anna Yeomans and Christopher .... Jan. 9, 1791.
Henry Stanton Cobb of Norwich and Mary Cobb of Stonington..... ..... Mch. 6, 1791.
Thankful Noyes of S. and Thomas, Jr..... Feb. 28, 1793.
Mary Denison and Obediah..... May 1, 1793.
Ebenezer Cobb and Patty..... Jan. 12, 1794.
Richard Palmer and Hannah..... Feb. 16, 1794.
Nathan Stanton and Prudence..... Jan. 15, 1797.
Chesebrough Miner and Thankful..... Oct. 29, 1797.
Lodowick Niles and Betsey..... Nov. 29, 1797.
Martha Page and Edward..... Jan. 14, 1798.
Stanton Frink and Rhoda..... ..... " "
Eleek Palmer and Lydia..... Nov. 28, 1799.

By Rev. Ira Hart. 9 couples.

Chas. W. Smith of Waterford and Mary M... Oct. 10, 1813.
Lucy P. Palmer and John C. of New York... Sept. 26, 1816.
Mercy W. Williams and Azariah, Jr. ..... Jan. 1, 1818.
Grace N. Palmer and Jos. Warren..... Nov. 1, 1821.
Jedediah Leeds of New Orleans and Mary R.. Nov. 15, 1821.
Perez Hewitt of N. Stonington and Abby Stanton Crandall..... Nov. 13, 1823.
Anna A. Palmer and Charles T..... Oct. 4, 1827.
Jonathan G. Stanton and Lucy Ann..... ... Jan. 1, 1829.

Giles Williams of Onondaga, N. Y., and Abby Jane Stanton, a descendant of Robt. of Newport ..... Mch. 23, 1831.

By Rev. Nehemiah Cook. 1 couple.

N. Curtis White of Utica, N. Y. and Jane C. of Trenton, N. Y ..... July 31, 1850.

By Rev. Paul Couch. 2 couples.

Marcia P. Denison and Paul B..... May 25, 1864.
Emeline Palmer and Jos. Warren..... Dec. 27, 1871.

By unknown. 1 couple.

Zebulon Treat York and Elizabeth in 1840.

A total of 87 marriages.

THE CELEBRATED LEATHER-BREECHES LAW SUIT.

This story is taken from *The Providence Journal* of R. I. Adam Babcock is a son of 712 Hannah[4] Stanton. The Stantons who were party to the suit were 871 Phineas and his son 882 Phineas, Jr.

Babcock v. *Stanton* — *Stanton* v. *Babcock*.

The story which, in the following article, we have undertaken to tell, will interest many readers in the southern counties of Rhode Island and Connecticut. For five score years it has been a fireside tale in all the region — of course many variations have crept into it — and our plain narrative will, in many respects, differ from the popular tale. But we have drawn our story from the report of the trials published at the time, and which, by lapse of years, has now become exceedingly scarce. Probably very few people now living ever saw a copy. The one we used is the property of one of the learned judges of our supreme court, who kindly loaned it for our purpose.

We do not fancy litigious men, those who will vex the court with little matters. But we do confess to a sort of liking for

the persistence of the elder Stanton, in defending the honor of his son. Had he paid the shillings demanded, he would have branded his son as a thief; he chose the other course, and paid thousands of silver dollars in his son's defense. Verily, "honor was not with him a sort of paper credit, which those who are deficient in the sterling cash of morality trade in."

It is a century since there lived in New Haven a merchant who carried on a shipping trade with the West Indies and other foreign ports, whose name was Adam Babcock. He was the son of Dr. Joshua Babcock, who lived in Westerly, and who was one of the most cultivated and well-known country gentlemen in all the section lying between Boston and New York — a physician, a conversationalist, a well-read, scholarly man. An excellent account of him, written by Dr. Levi Wheaton, may be found in Updike's history of the Narragansett church. From it we are tempted to extract a little picture of his family life:

"One of the most striking features of Dr. Babcock's character was his observance of method in every thing in his business, his type of living, amusements or devotions. He was an early riser, and gave the early hour to his farm. His breakfast was bread and milk with some apple pie or fruit of the season. While his housekeeper and I were taking a cup of excellent coffee with buttered toast, he would often rally us on our want of taste: 'better live as I do,' he would say: 'out of this old silver porringer and with this spoon I have taken my breakfast for forty years.' At dinner — and he kept an excellent table — he ate heartily, but always of one dish, be it roast or boiled, fish or flesh; as he began so he ended. He took cider as his common beverage, and a temperate glass of good wine. At tea, of which he was very fond, he drank exactly three cups. At a regular supper table, the fashion of those days, whatever company he might entertain, after due attention to his guests, he confined himself invariably to his porringer of bread and milk. He was a person not above the middle size, of a rather spare habit, light and active, for a man of his years. He could mount a horse sixteen hands high with the agility of a boy. In his dress

and manners he was a gentleman of the old school; scrupulously polite, often quoted Chesterfield, who was then in his zenith. He perhaps laid too much stress upon trifling ceremonies; to eat cheese with bread and butter, or to drink more than three cups of tea, he would consider ill-bred. At the close of the week, his family were called into the sitting-room to hear a chapter read from the common language of the Bible, I had the curiosity to look into the one he made use of, and found it Greek."

Mr. Babcock had three sons, Henry, Luke and Adam. Henry was a colonel in the Revolutionary army, Luke was a clergyman, and became a Tory; of him we speak hereafter. Adam was a merchant and the plaintiff in the leather breeches law suit, about which we now write. He owned a brig which he was about dispatching to the West Indies and thence to the bay of Honduras; being in want of sailors and learning by his brother Henry of the virtues in that line of a young man who lived at Stonington by the name of Phineas Stanton, Jr., he wrote to him a letter, and the result was the engagement of young Stanton in Babcock's brig as mate for the voyage. The vessel arrived at St. Croix, where Stanton wished to land, and also wished some money to expend on shore. For that purpose he asked of Babcock a portion of his wages. High words ensued and a quarrel began, which lasted during the remainder of their lives, and cost each of them thousands of dollars.

On his arrival at New Haven, Stanton had considerable difficulty in effecting a settlement with Babcock, and claims finally to have been cheated out of about twenty pounds. Still the matter was settled, as the Stantons supposed, finally. But scarcely had young Stanton arrived at his home, near Stonington, than the sheriff, in the person of Capt. Simon Rhodes, came with a process to arrest him, upon a charge made by Babcock of embezzling the following articles, to wit: A pair of leather breeches, a glass mustard pot, a bottle with gunpowder, and a quantity of old iron. The sheriff was authorized to settle the matter with Stanton upon his paying the small sum of perhaps twenty shillings. In the course of the trials, it appeared that

young Stanton had bought some pieces of firewood of Babcock while on the voyage, and the old iron was the nails, etc., which had remained in the ashes. Babcock had evidently not read the decision of the case Shylock vs. Antonio, else he would not have set up the claim that he sold the old wood, yet sold no old nails which the old wood contained. But there being some question whether the title to the old nails did not remain in Stanton, Babcock withdrew this charge. In regard to the old glass mustard pot, worth, according to the statement, one shilling, it was proved to have been taken by young Stanton from Babcock's house to Babcock's brig, for the use of Babcock's employees, on Babcock's table, and to have been there left when the young man left the brig, and so Babcock withdrew that charge. In regard to the gunpowder, it was proved to have been bought and paid for by young Stanton before he left New Haven on the voyage, and so Babcock withdrew that charge. Babcock's bill was now reduced to the single item of one pair of leather breeches, worth in the first place sixteen shillings, but which, being very dirty, needed a washing, which cost three shillings; that would reduce their value in the first place to thirteen shillings, and on these breeches the tremendous law fight took place.

To unravel the story of these breeches, from the prolix narrative of the elder Stanton, who, according to his own statement, was "neither a grammarian, an attorney, nor indeed so much as a pettifoggere," has been our laborious task, with what success we leave our readers to judge. And we rest easily in belief that if it takes them as long to find an original copy with which to compare our story as it did us, our punishment will be far distant, if we have misstated the case or stated it unfairly.

Babcock practically charged young Stanton with having stolen certain things belonging to him (Babcock), and Stanton could not pay the paltry sum which Babcock demanded without acknowledging himself a thief. The elder Stanton was one of those stern old fellows who, rather than see his son disgraced, would expend thousands in his defense —and he joined his son in the fight.

The report of these celebrated trials (there were nine) is comprised in a stout pamphlet of 168 pages, closely printed, in very small type, enlivened with copious extracts from Shakespeare, Hudibras, South's sermons, Pope, Machiavelli, The Spectator, The Bible, and many other authors. The pamphlet is not divided into chapters; there is no break in the subject from beginning to appendix, and thence to the end; the various trials are not separated; the evidence runs along, then comes a decision; and then the same repeated. As we have before stated, it has been with the utmost difficulty that we have unraveled the story, but we believe we have finally accomplished it.

The story of these various trials and their results is briefly told as follows: Babcock commenced proceedings by serving an artachment upon young Stanton for embezzling certain things, to wit: A pair of leather breeches, a glass mustard pot, some old iron and a half a pound of gunpowder — the verdict declared Stanton not guilty. Stanton now sued Babcock for defamation of character. Babcock pleaded justification. The jury gave Stanton a verdict with one hundred pounds damages and costs. Babcock appealed to the superior court at Norwich. The case was again heard and again went against Babcock with a verdict for seventy-five pounds and costs, but the court considering the damages too much, returned the case to the jury for a second consideration which resulted in reducing the amount of damages awarded to Stanton to fifty pounds. Babcock moved an arrest of judgment, but the court adjourned without a hearing on the motion. Two or three months after, the court heard the argument on this motion, decided the plea insufficient, and issued execution. Babcock now petitioned the court to give him a new trial of the first case against Stanton for embezzlement, which had been decided in Stanton's favor. The court granted a new trial, the result of which was in Babcock's favor; the jury declared Stanton guilty, and gave damages thirty-six shillings and costs. Upon this result Stanton petitioned for a new trial.

This petition was continued along for four years and was finally granted. In the meantime Babcock petitioned the court

for a new trial of the case of Stanton against him for defamation, which case had been decided against Babcock: this petition the court refused to grant. Babcock then petitioned the general assembly of Connecticut to re-open the whole case. This petition the general assembly refused to grant. Babcock had also meantime sued Stanton to recover certain moneys he had paid in connection with the suits. This case came on for trial at a time when Stanton, supposing it was to be continued, was not present. It went by default in Babcock's favor, with ten or eleven pounds damages.

Now came on the new trial which had been granted to Stanton. It was a trial of the original case against him for embezzlement. The first result was in Stanton's favor; the second result was in Babcock's favor; the third and final result was in Stanton's favor. A special session of the superior court was held for its trial. Every effort was made to produce evidence and witnesses on the part of the Stantons. Messengers were sent hundreds of miles on horseback to take depositions, and by sea to St. Croix; leather breeches were brought from Philadelphia, the Jerseys, New York, Norwich, New London, and even those made in England, the minute stitches were compared, whether made of one or two deer-skins, what kind of buttons were used, and every particular which could be thought of in connection with breeches was discussed. Thus ended the litigation. The cases had been nine years before the courts in various phases, and the best legal talent of Connecticut had been employed on either side.

The names of many of the counsel are historical. Among them were Ingersoll, of New Haven: Woodbridge, of Norwich, whose life has been written by Charles Lanman; Richard Law, of New London, a member of the old congress; James A. Hillhouse, of New Haven (a member of congress for twenty years); Jesse Root (a member of Congress and a prominent jurist, author of Reports of Connecticut Court of Errors); Titus Hosmer, a scholar, a statesman and a poet, and finally Samuel Huntington, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independ-

ence, judge, governor, president of the old Congress, etc. We found in the pamphlet a story of a Sam. Huntington, which we have in our day heard related of Nathaniel Searle. Huntington defended a case in which, when the plaintiff's testimony was all in, Huntington saw his client had no case, whereupon he arose and said if that was all the case the plaintiff had, he (Huntington) would say nothing, but would allow the defendant, his client, to plead his own case, *upon which the plaintiff withdrew the action.* Besides these men, a great many leading families along the borders of Rhode Island and Connecticut, were in the case in the way of witnesses, jurors, etc. Babcock's family was a prominent one; they were connected by marriage with Stanton's. According to Stanton's opinion, Adam belonged to a class, unfortunately not yet quite extinct, who consider themselves by the "grace of God and the accident of birth" to be a trifle better than the common herd. Adam Babcock had a brother Luke, an Episcopal clergyman whom Stanton thought did not espouse his brother's cause with much warmth, and whom he complimented on that account. After Stanton's compliment was printed, the Rev. Luke gave his brother more assistance, and Stanton recalled the compliment he had previously given. The Rev. Luke afterward became a Tory, was arrested by the Continental forces, held in confinement four months, finally dismissed and ordered within the lines of the king's army, where he sickened and almost immediately died.

Stanton's summing up of the causes which led to the law suits and their results is not without interest. He says:

"If I may speak the honest sentiments of the heart, the affair happened thus: Babcock, whose temper is excessively haughty, could not curb my son as he had done others in his employ. Captain Sherman had a secret spleen against him, and my son's calling on Babcock for his wages when he had not the money to spare, though it was high time it was paid, raised Babcock's resentment to a high degree. Captain Sherman spirits him on, tells of the old iron, and about the pair of leather breeches, which were a much better pair, and unlike any breeches he ever

knew he owned. A suit was commenced by Babcock; he fails in it. Douglass, his counsel, I affronted, so they all join forces against my son, make specious pretense of great iniquity in me and my family, and have actually prejudiced the minds of many honest people against us," etc.

In the following unique paragraph, Stanton closes his story:

"Good heaven! what a labyrinth is this! must inconsistency twine, incompatibles unite; nay, must palpable contradictions combine, absurdities be dispensed with, the law mocked, truth sacrificed, and justice banished! nay, must the world be turned upside down, and all rule and order in it be reversed! for no other purpose than that a pertinacious coxcomb may gorge his savage, his inhuman appètite on the ruin of one who never injured him, at least with design, unless the not tamely submitting to be kicked, was injurious."

Thus ended these vexatious suits at law which Stanton says cost him in damages and costs $2,000 more than he received, besides an immense amount in indirect claims from anxiety of mind "lest they were unjustly cast," thirteen thousand five hundred miles travel on horseback, and three thousand seven hundred miles of water, and the taking of more than two hundred depositions.— *Providence Journal.*

CHAPTER III.

STANTONS IN ENGLAND.

An honest effort has been made, and to the full measure of my ability, to trace Thomas Stanton's English ancestry. This effort has not been successful. Traditions as to his origin have been carefully investigated, but none of them are able to prove themselves of certified historic value. Some undiscovered documents or records in America or England may yet be found that will re-

veal his English connections, but until such is the case let us be satisfied with his American record and trust that the rootage was worthy of the fruitage. It is my hope that some member of our family may be led by the publication of this book to prosecute a successful search among English records and archives for the line of Thomas Stanton's descent.

To stimulate such a search, to collocate and preserve records already secured, to gratify a commendable interest on the part of my readers, but not for the purpose of making any unwarranted claims, this chapter finds a place in this book.

At least three traditions are to be found among Thomas' descendants.

1. *The Welsh Tradition.*— The best documentary evidence for this is a record written in an old family Bible belonging to the Gere family of Syracuse, N. Y. This Bible was the property of 322 Sophia[5] Stanton, whose parents were both Stantons, and whose mother's parents were both Stantons. Sophia's Bible and her mother's Bible bear record that Thomas[1] Stanton was born in Wales.

The mother, Anna[5] Stanton, was born in 1758, at Stonington. It is safe to say that Anna was informed as to this tradition by her father, 871 Phineas, who was born in 1719, 42 years after Thomas[1] died.

Half a century is not time enough for history to go very far astray, and I am inclined to think that either he or his wife, Ann Lord (alias Laward), was born in Wales. Even if this be true however, he was not of Welsh ancestry, for "Stanton" is a Saxon name. Wales is bounded on the east by Herefordshire and Shropshire. In Hereford are the following places: Staunton Park, Staunton on Arrow and Staunton, all near the Welsh borders. In Shropshire are to be found the towns of Stanton, Stanton Lacy and Long Stanton.

Would it be strange that a Thomas Stanton should be born only a few miles at the farthest from some of these places, and if west of them his birthplace would easily be in Wales.

Since writing the above I have had correspondence with 533[b]

William J.[7] Stanton of North Danville, Vt., who was born in 1808. He says that his grandfather, 189 Isaac Wheeler[5] Stanton, often affirmed in a most positive manner that Thomas[1] Stanton was born in Wales. His grandfather was born in 1743, at Stonington.

Now what opportunity did 189 Isaac W. have of knowing this? His grandfather was 138 Joseph[3] Stanton, who was born before Thomas[1] died, and lived until after Isaac W. was eight years old.

Wm. J. Stanton then has his information from his grandfather, who was contemporaneous with those who in their youth had personal knowledge of Thomas[1], and whose parents were children of Thomas[1]. This is even more direct testimony than in the case of 322 Sophia[7] Stanton's Bible. In addition to the above testimony is the following: Isaac Wheeler Stanton, when he moved from Connecticut to New Hampshire and Vermont, took an old desk with him in which was found a genealogical outline of Stantons, descendants of Thomas[1]. It was written on coarse, dark-colored paper, in old-fashioned letters and style of writing, and testified that Thomas[1] was born in Wales. W. J. Stanton says "it looked to be a century old." The desk was moved in 1784. I believe the Welsh tradition is true.

2. *The Lancashire Tradition.*— 809 John[7] Stanton of Hope Valley, R. I., has in his possession records received from his father, 766 John Stanton, who was for some time town clerk of Charlestown, R. I., and who wrote quite a record of historical and genealogical information as to the Stanton family. These records assert that Thomas[1] of Stonington, Ct., and Robert[1] of Newport, R. I., were brothers, and came from Lancashire, Eng. This same tradition is found now among descendants of Robert[1] of Newport. It does not necessarily conflict with the Welsh tradition, for Thomas may have been born in Wales, then moved northward to Lancashire and come thence to America. Mr. Stanton can produce no authority for this record and does not know where his father got it. I have followed up this tradition far enough to learn that there are Stantons now living in Lan-

cashire and that the family is an old one there. Members of the family now in Preston, the county seat of Lancashire, have testified to me that they can find no record of a Thomas who came to America. (Preston, Conn., is built on land that belonged to Thomas[1] Stanton. Query,— was it named for Preston, Eng., by Thomas in memory of his boyhood home?)

3. *The Longbridge Tradition.*— The Hon. John D. Baldwin of Worcester, Mass., in 1882, printed his incomplete notes of Thomas Stanton and his descendants. Baldwin says of Thomas, "It is supposed, with strong probability, that he was the son of Thomas and Katherine (Washington) Stanton, of the Longbridge family." This supposition was suggested to Mr. Baldwin by Mr. B. I. Stanton then of Albany, N. Y., but now of St. Paul, Minn. Mr. B. I. Stanton for years has been preparing genealogies of the descendants of Robert[1] Stanton of R. I. and of Paul[1] Stanton of Maine. He is a descendant of Paul. In his search among English records he found a Thomas Stanton, born 1616, in Wolverton, Warwickshire, Eng., son of Thomas and Katherine (Washington) Stanton.

Thomas, the father, was born 1595 and was in turn the son of Thomas Stanton who was the son of John and Elizabeth (Townsend) Stanton of Longbridge, Warwick Co. No further record of Thomas, b. 1616, has ever been found than the one made in the Visitation of the County of Warwick in 1619. He was then three years old.

Mr. B. I. Stanton thought this *might* be Thomas Stanton of Connecticut. Mr. Baldwin adopted the suggestion and so printed it.

It may be true, but it is not proven. If this was our Thomas he would have been 19 when he embarked at London in 1635, but he gave his age as 20. This could be explained however by the existence of a law forbidding emigration, without parent or guardian, under 20 years of age. It was not uncommon therefore for young men to "borrow time," as they termed it, and add a necessary year or two to their true age. Thomas may have "borrowed time" to make himself 20 years old in 1635.

This family of Stantons came to Wolverton from Longbridge, near the city of Warwick, in 1576 and became extinct in the first half of the 18th century.

As to the Stantons of Longbridge more will be told farther on.

The Historic Origin of the Stanton Family.

In chapter ii, part iii, the origin, orthography and meaning of the name is discussed. It must be borne in mind that in different ages and in different parts of England the name has been and is now spelled in different ways. In the genealogical part of this book I have adhered to the oldest and simplest spelling. In the historical parts I have spelled it as I have found it in the sources of my authority. The reader must not therefore be surprised to find variations, and he must bear in mind that Stantons and Stauntons are the same.

The historic origin of Stantons in England was in the time of William the Conqueror and in the southeastern corner of Nottinghamshire and the northern end of Leicestershire. There lived Sir Malgerus (another spelling is Mauger) Lord of Stanton. He seems to have been a Saxon and nothing is known of his ancestry. Five miles southeast of this lordship was Belvoir and the early history of the Stantons has such close association with Belvoir castle that we must now know something of the history of that castle.

Leland thinks that the first owner and builder of the castle was Robert de Todeni who died about 1088 A. D. It is certain that Belvoir has been the site of a castle since the Norman conquest. From Todeni it passed to Albencius, from him to Ros and from Ros to Manners, the present owners. In the latter part of the 15th century it had fallen into great decay and was repaired by the Earl of Rutland whose family name was Ros. In 1816 a fire destroyed a large portion of the ancient part of the castle. A full history of this castle can be found in Timb's "Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. Timb says, "It is one of the most elegant, castellated structures in the kingdom, in many respects resembling majestic Windsor."

Its builder, Robert de Todeni, was a great lord; he had fourscore lordships and some of them by uninterrupted succession continue to be the property of the Duke of Rutland. Nine of these lordships were over the county line in Northampton, among them was the Stanton Lordship. When William the Conqueror attacked Belvoir Castle its stronghold, the tower, was successfully defended by Sir Malgerus, Lord of Staunton. When William was firmly seated on the throne he had won he allowed the Lord of Staunton to keep possession of the lands he had so nobly defended and he and his descendants have ever since held the Lordship of Staunton "by tenure of Castle Guard." This lordship is seven miles from Newark and five miles from Belvoir. It is said to have been in the possession of a family of the name of Stanton or Staunton for more than 1,300 years. If that be true then it was the family estate for 500 years before the days of William and Malgerus.

The date thus fixed would be about 500 A. D. or contemporaneous with the Saxons' conquest of the Britons. The inference therefore is that the family came into Britain with the Saxons.

To return however to Belvoir Castle; the tower defended by Sir Malgerus of Stanton against William of Normandy has ever since been known as Staunton Tower. In this century there have been two royal visitors at the castle. King George IV, then Prince Regent, visited it in 1814 and in 1843 Queen Victoria and the Prince Consort were there. Upon each of these occasions the ceremony of presenting the key of Staunton Tower to the Sovereign was observed by Rev. Dr. Stanton. He offered it upon a velvet cushion and to him it was afterward graciously returned.

The Stanton Arms were derived from Albini or Albencius who received the castle from Todeni.

The arms of Albini of Belvoir were a shield with a gold background upon which were two chevrons and a red border. He gave to the Lord of Stanton a shield with a silver back-ground upon which were two black chevrons within a curved or indented black border.

Later a helmet crest was adopted and was a fox standing and of the natural color.

There are two mottoes. One, below the arms, is "En Dieu ma foy" (In God my faith); the other, above the crest, is "Moderata durant" (Moderate acquisitions are lasting).

The arms thus described are to be found in Burke's Heraldic Illustrations and are now borne by the Stauntons of Longebridge, who are a branch of the Stauntons of Staunton in Nottingham. As this is undoubtedly the basis of all Stanton Arms and represents the original family it will be of interest to reproduce it here.

THE STANTON (STAUNTON) ARMS.

Arms: Argent, two cheverons sable within a bordure engrailed the same.
Crest: Fox statant proper.
Mottoes: Below the arms, "En Dieu ma foy."
Above the crest, "Moderata durant."

Burke's "Landed Gentry" (edition 1858) is my authority for the following outline of

THE STAUNTONS OF STAUNTON.

Malgerus' son and heir was Galfridus[2] de Stanton who m. Beatrice de Muschamp and had Sir William whose wife was Atheline de Musters. Their son was Sir Geoffery[4]; his, Sir William[5] who m. Isabel Kirketon and d. in 1526. These five were

all Knights. The next one was Sir Geoffery[6] de Staunton who was Sheriff of Nottingham. Soon after this the "de" was dropped and when we come to later times we find the heir to be Colonel William[14] Staunton of Staunton who served in the army of Charles I and who married Anne Waring. His son was Harvey[16] Staunton, Esq., "who was the last male heir of this ancient family after a continued male succession of five hundred years. Harvey's daughter and heiress was Anne[17] Staunton who m. Gilberto Charlton Esq. Their son and heir was Job Staunton[18] Charlton who m. Mary Greenwood and whose daughter and heiress was Anne Staunton[19] Charlton. In 1703 she married Rev. J. Aspinshaw, LL. D., rector of Elton Super-montem. In 1807 he, with wife and children, assumed by Royal License the surname and arms of Staunton. Their son and heir was Henry Charlton[20] Staunton of Staunton Hall in 1858.

This is undoubtedly the original Stanton family. From them have sprung numerous branches. In the 15th century a Sir George Stanton went from this family to Ireland and became the progenitor of a numerous Irish posterity. The following from the Boston (Mass.) *Pilot* of May 5, 1888, shows a still earlier departure into Ireland:

"In England the name de Staunton dates from the Norman conquest, while in Ireland it appeared with the English invasion. In 1220 Adam de Staunton granted lands to Christ Church, Dublin, and in 1373, in a summons to a great council to meet in Cork, Milo Staunton and Daniel Fitz-Thomas Roche were returned for County Cork. The attainders of 1691 include one Patrick Stanton, Great Island, County Cork."

Another branch of the Stauntons of Staunton settled in Warwick Co. prior to 1450 and bore the arms of the Nottingham family. Their hall is at Longbridge, a few miles from the city of Warwick and they are known as

The Stauntons of Longbridge.

The Encyclopedia Britannica (9th edition) says, "Of families holding knightly rank in Warwickshire before the commence-

ment of the 16th century there now exist only ten, viz.—Staunton of Longbridge," etc.

This family as a distinct branch runs thus: Thomas[1], John[2], Thomas[3], John[4], Thomas[5], Humphrey[6], John[7], John[8], John[9], John[10], William[11], John[12], William[13], the heir in 1858.

Let us look a little into some interesting facts concerning John[4] Staunton of Longbridge. He m. Elizabeth dau. of Townsend of Wales, they had three sons and two daughters. The eldest son was Thomas[5]. Thomas[5] had a daughter Judith[6] Stanton who married Shakespere's friend and patron Hamnet Sadler. Shakespere's twin children, Judith and Hamnet, were named for Hamnet Sadler and his wife Judith[6] Stanton. Sadler was a subscriber to Shakespere's will and was bequeathed a mourning ring.

See also in The Life of Wm. Shakespere (Duyckinck edition, p. xxvi) further reference to Mr. Staunton of Longbridge House and to Thomas Stanton, the English sculptor, as sculptor of Shakespere's bust in the church at Stratford upon Avon placed there between 1616 and 1623.

An interesting description of this bust will also be found in Irving's Sketch Book.

It was in 1576, at the time of the above John[4] Stanton, that another son of his moved to Wolverton between Warwick city and Stratford on Avon. He m. Maria Pudsey and had five children. The eldest of these was Thomas[6] Stanton who 30th July, 1616, m. Katherine dau. of Walter Washington of Radway, and had Thomas[7], b. 1616 in Wolverton, who is thought by Baldwin to be the Thomas Stanton who came to America in 1635. This Wolverton branch became extinct in the male line during the first half of the 18th century and the estate reverted to John[10] Staunton of Longbridge who was born in 1704 and died in 1748.

The last known record of said Thomas Stanton b. 1616 in Wolverton, Warwick Co., Eng., is to be found on p. 277 of the Visitation of the County of Warwick in the year 1619. Taken by William Camden, Clarencieux King of Arms. (Harl. Mss.

1167.) Edited by John Fetherstone. F. S. A. London, 1877.

The above book is Vol. 12 of the publications of the Harlian Society established in 1869.

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH NOTES.

These notes are printed here as a possible clew to future research, and as facts of family and historic interest.

1. In March, 1635, the pastor of The Church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, was a Rev. Dr. Stanton (see N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg., Jan., 1889).

2. In Aug., 1635, Jo: Staunton, aged 27, sailed from London for Virginia, in ship George — Jo: Severne, master.

3. Feb. 18, 1657, a Thomas Stanton of Mowlton, Suffolk Co., witnessed the will of Samuel Moody.

4. In 1610, near Wolverton, Warwick Co., there was b. a Thomas, son of Henry Stanton who m. ——— Rogers, Feb. 6, 1608.

5. There was a Thomas Stanton at Little Eastcheap, London, in 1657. M. Middlebrooke, of Leeds, writes a letter to his nephew, Rev. Michael Wigglesworth, at Malden, Mass., and orders it left at Mr. Thomas Stanton's, in Little Eastcheap, to be conveyed to America. Said Wigglesworth was b. in Hedron, East Riding, Yorkshire, Eng., in 1631, and in 1638 came to Quinnipiac, Conn.

6. Dorothy Stanton, widow of Richard Wiseman, of Wigborough, Essex Co., about 1625 m. Rev. John Rogers, of Dedham, Essex. Their grandson was Rev. John Rogers, D. D., who came to America with his father, Nathaniel, in 1636, and in 1682 became president of Harvard.

7. In the n. w. part of Leicestershire, some thirty miles from Belvoir Castle, is Staunton Harold. Its former owner was John DeStaunton, whose daughter and heiress, Margaret, married Ralph Shirley, and thus transferred the Staunton estate to the Shirley family. The present owner is Sir Sewallis Edward Shirley, 10th Earl of Ferrers and Viscount Tamworth. For farther

history of this family see Timb's "Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales"— Waren & Co., London.

8. In Oxfordshire, about five miles west of Oxford, is Stanton Harcourt. Here is the ancient manor of Stanton. It was among the vast estates that fell to the lot of the Bishop of Bayeux, a half brother to William the Conqueror. Queen Adeliza, second wife to Henry[1], granted the manor of Stanton to her kinswoman, Milicent, wife of Richard de Camville, whose daughter married Robert de Harcourt. Since then the manor has been called Stanton Harcourt.

9. An examination of Wills and Records at Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk Co., shows in 1370 an Ada, widow of Henricus de Stanton, and their son Henry. In 1499 is mentioned a Robert, in 1504 a Roff and in 1554 a Walter Stanton.

Abbreviations and Explanations.

In addition to the ordinary abbreviations common to all literary work these will also be found, namely, b. for born; d. for died or dead; m. for married; unm. for unmarried; s. p. for sine posteritati, meaning "without posterity;" dau. for daughter.

The small number at the upper, right-hand corner of a name indicates the generation in America, beginning with Thomas[1] as the first; his children are the second, etc.

Roman numerals — I, IV, X, etc. — are prefixed to names merely to indicate the number of children in a family.

Arabic numerals — 1, 4, 10, etc.— before the name of a child indicate that said child will be found in the next generation as the head of a family. By these numbers any descendant can quickly trace his or her ancestry back to Thomas[1].

If no number precedes a name, except a Roman numeral, the reader will understand that no further record of that person is given,

In order to find yourself and your ancestry, first, if you are a Stanton, look for your Christian name in the index of Christian names of Stantons; if not a Stanton, look for your full name in the index of names other than Stanton. Then turn to the page

indicated and you will find your record. Note the number of your parent, and turn toward the front of the book until you find the same number repeated in smaller figures. There your parent will again appear in connection with his or her brothers and sisters. Then note your grandparent's number, and follow it toward the front of the book in the same way; continue thus until you have reached 1 Thomas[1], the first in America of this family.

To find your posterity, first find your own name as above, then work toward the back part of the book by the numbers of your children and grandchildren.

Remember that I have had to read hundreds of perplexing handwritings, to decipher blotted, defaced, faded, torn, misspelled manuscripts. Sometimes names and dates have had to be almost guessed so unreadable was the writing. Many errors that readers will discover are to be accounted for by the above facts.

65

GENEALOGICAL PART.

CHAPTER I.

THOMAS STANTON OF STONINGTON, CONN., AND HIS CHILDREN.

1. Thomas[1] Stanton, of Stonington, embarked at London, Eng., Jan. 2, 1635, in the merchantman *Bonaventura*. He went first to Virginia and then to Boston. In 1637, he settled in Hartford, Conn., where he married ANN LORD, daughter of Dr. Thomas and Dorothy Lord of Hartford.

In 1650 he established a trading house in Stonington, Conn., on the Pawcatuck river. His family lived in New London for a few years until finally their permanent residence came to be on the Pawcatuck. Thomas died Dec. 2, 1676. Ann, his wife, died in 1688. They had ten children.

Children of Thomas[1] and Ann (Lord) Stanton.

2 I THOMAS[2], b. in 1638; m. Sarah Denison, dau. of Capt. Geo. Denison; d. April 11, 1718.

3 II JOHN[2], b. in 1641; m. Hannah Thompson in 1664; d. Oct. 3, 1713.

4 III MARY[2], b. in 1643; m. Samuel Rogers, Nov. 17, 1662.

5 IV HANNAH[2], b. in 1644; m. Nehemiah Palmer, Nov. 20, 1662.

6 V JOSEPH[2], b. in 1646; bapt. March 21, 1646; m. Hannah Mead June 19, 1673; m. Hannah Lord Aug. 23, 1677; m. two more wives, the fourth prob. ably being a Miss Prentice. He d. in 1714.

7 VI DANIEL[2], b. in 1648; m. and d. in Barbadoes; he d. before 1688 and left one son Richard.

8 VII DOROTHY[2], b. in 1651; m. Rev. James Noyes, Sept. 11, 1674; d. Jan. 19, 1742.

9 VIII ROBERT[2], b. in 1653; m. Joanna Gardiner, Nov. 12, 1677; d. Oct. 25, 1724.

10 IX SARAH[2], b. in 1655; m. 1st, Thomas Prentice; 2nd, Wm. Denison; d. in 1713.

11 X SAMUEL[2], b. in 1657; m. Borodell Denison, June 16, 1680; d. not before 1698.

THOMAS[1] STANTON'S DAUGHTERS AND SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS.

ROGERS.

4. **Mary[2] Stanton**, b. in 1643; m. SAMUEL ROGERS, Nov. 17, 1662. He was a son of James Rogers of New London, Conn., who came to America in the ship *Increase* in 1635, and of Elizabeth (Rowland) Rogers. Samuel inherited from his grandfather Samuel Rowland his farm at Stratford and from his father his stone house and bakery, at the head of Winthrop's (or Mill) Cove, in New London. There he lived about 15 years and then became the first settler in what is now the town of Montville. He d. Dec., 1713.

Issue of Samuel and Mary (Stanton) Rogers:

I ANN[3], b. in 1666; d. young.

II MARY[3], b. in April, 1667; m. Capt. Sam'l Gilbert in 1684; d. in Sept., 1756.

III SAMUEL[3], b. Dec. 1669.

IV JOSEPH[3], b. 1670.

V ANN[3], b. 1673.

VI JONATHAN[3], b. in 1680.

VII ANN MARY[3], b. May 8, 1683.

VIII SARAH[3], bapt. July 26, 1685; m. James Harris.

IX DANIEL[3], b. [illegible], m. Grace Williams and had dau. Grace[4] who m. Elisha Mynick.

PALMER.

5. **Hannah**[2] **Stanton**, b. in 1644; m. NEHEMIAH PALMER, Nov. 20, 1662. He was a son of the Puritan, Walter Palmer, who came from Nottinghamshire, Eng., in 1629; landed in Salem, Mass., and came to Stonington, Conn., in the fall of 1649. Nehemiah d. Feb. 17, 1717. Hannah d. Oct. 17, 1727. Their home was in Stonington. Their children were:

I JOSEPH[3] PALMER, b. Oct. 3, 1663; m. Frances Prentice in 1687. Joseph's issue were:

i Hannah[4], bapt. Aug. 12, 1694; m George Palmer.
ii Joseph[4], bapt. March 29, 1691; m. Mary Palmer.
iii Benjamin[4], bapt. June 14, 1696; m. Rebecca Palmer.
iv Sarah[4], bapt. June 19, 1698.
v Jonathan[4], bapt. July 18, 1703.

II ELIHU[3] PALMER, b. March, 1666; d. Sept., 1666.

III JONATHAN[3] PALMER, b. Aug. 7, 1668; m. Mary Manwarring in 1705. Jonathan's issue were:

i Judith[4], bapt. May 6, 1708.
ii Mary[4], bapt. May 8, 1709; m. William York.
iii Hannah[4], bapt. March 19, 1711.
iv Hannah[4], bapt. July 26, 1713.
v Irena[4], bapt. May 15, 1715; m. Henry Rowland.
vi Love[4], bapt. June 2, 1717; m. Jonathan Shepherd.
vii Prudence[4], bapt. May 24, 1719; m. Thomas Shaw, Jr.
viii Oliver[4], bapt. June 9, 1723.
ix Elizabeth[4], bapt. March 28, 1725.

IV DANIEL[3] PALMER, b. Nov. 12, 1672; m., first, to Abigail Smith, the mother of all his children; m., second, Jan. 12, 1732, to Mary (Avery) Denison, widow of Wm. Denison of North Stonington. Mary outlived Daniel. His issue (by first wife) were:

i Daniel[4], bapt. Sept. 17, 1699; d. young.

ii Lydia[4], bapt. June 11, 1702; d. young.
iii Nehemiah[4], bapt. June 14, 1702; m. Submit Palmer.
iv Daniel[4], bapt. July 22, 1704.
v Samuel[4], bapt. July 27, 1707.
vi Nathan[4], b. Oct. 24, 1711; m. Phebe Billings.
vii Rufus[4], bapt. Oct. 11, 1713.
viii Huldah[4], bapt. Nov. 20, 1715.
ix Lydia[4], bapt. Aug. 17, 1718.
x James[4], b. July 13, 1720; m. Hannah Chesebro.
xi Rebecca[4], bapt. April 17, 1726; m. Capt. Daniel Fish, s. p.

V NEHEMIAH[3] PALMER, bapt. July 8, 1677; m. Jerusha, dau. of Capt. Joseph and Hannah (Denison) Saxton. His issue were:
i Saxton[4], bapt. March 16, 1701.
ii Thomas[4], bapt. July 25, 1703; m. Wid. Priscilla Chesebrough.
iii Jerusha[4], bapt. July 8, 1705.
iv Nehemiah[4], bapt. May 18, 1707.
v Stephen[4], bapt. Aug. 7, 1709; m. Elizabeth Quimby.
vi Abijah[4], bapt. Nov. 18, 1711.
vii Thankful[4], bapt. July 10, 1714.
viii David[4], bapt. July 13, 1718; b. in 1716.
ix Mary[4], bapt. July 13, 1718; b. in 1718.
x Bridget[4], b. April 18, 1721; m. John Gallup.

VI HANNAH[3] PALMER, bapt. April 11, 1680; m. her cousin, Ichabod, son of Gershom and Ann (Denison) Palmer, and had
i Lucy[4], bapt. May 25, 1699.
ii Ichabod[4], bapt. Jan. 10, 1703; m. Elizabeth Noyes.
iii Prudence[4], b. 1705; d. 1716.
iv Daniel[4], bapt. Dec. 18, 1709.
v Nathaniel[4], b. Oct. 1, 1709; m. Mary Chesebrough.
vi Elias[4], b. 1714; d. 1738; m. Mary Holmes.

NOYES.

8. **Dorothy**[2] **Stanton**, b. in 1651; m. Sept. 11, 1674, Rev. JAMES NOYES. He was b. March 11, 1640, and was the second son of Rev. James Noyes, of Newbury, Mass. James, Sen., was graduated at Brazen Nose College, Oxford, Eng., and was a son of Rev. William Noyes, rector in the Diocese of Salisbury. James, Jun., was graduated at Harvard College, and was ordained as pastor of the church in Stonington the day before his marriage. He was one of the founders of Yale College. He died in Stonington, Dec. 30, 1719, aged nearly 80 years. His wife, Dorothy[2], died there, Jan. 18, 1743, in the 92d year of her age. Her mother, Ann Stanton, made her home with this daughter after the death of 1 Thomas[1] Stanton.

The pier slab that for more than a century has been over the grave of Rev. James Noyes of the old Wetequequock burying ground, Stonington, Conn., is being relettered at Doty's marble works. The following is the inscription on it:

"In expectation of a joyful resurrection to eternal life here lyeth interred the body of the Rev. Mr. James Noyes aged 80 years who after a faithful living of the Church of Christ in this place for more than 55 years deceased Dec. ye 30, 1719–20. Majesty, meekness and humility here meet in one with greatest charity. He was first pastor of the Road Church and Society."

The children of Rev. James and Dorothy (Stanton) Noyes.

11a	I	DOROTHY[3], b. Jan. 2, 1676; m. Rev. Salmon Treat.
12	II	JAMES[3], b. Aug. 2, 1677; m. Ann Sanford.
13	III	THOMAS[3], b. Aug. 15, 1679; m. Elizabeth Sanford.
	IV	ANNA[3], b. April 6, 1682; d. June 28, 1694.
14	V	DEA. JOHN[3], b. June 13, 1685; m. Mary Gallup.
15	VI	Rev. JOSEPH[3], b. Oct. 26, 1688; m. Abigail Pierpont.
	VII	MOSES[3], b. March 19, 1692; d. April 30, 1692.

11a. **Dorothy**[3] **Noyes** [dau. of Rev. James and Dorothy[2] (Stanton) Noyes], b. Jan. 2, 1676 (another record of her birth is June 20, 1675), in Stonington, Conn.; m. April 12, 1698 to Rev. SALMON TREAT. He was son of James and Rebecca (Lattimer)

Treat of Wethersfield, Conn. Dorothy d. Dec. 6, 1714, at Preston, Conn. Rev. Salmon m. (2) Nov. 6, 1716, Mary Parks, widow of Capt. John Parks or Parke. He d. at Preston, Jan. 6, 1762, aged 90.

Children of Rev. Salmon and Dorothy (Noyes) Treat:

I ANNA[4], b. Aug. 26, 1699; m. Oct. 21, 1721 to Jonathan Richardson; d. March 17, 1777 in Stonington where their children were born; he d. Nov. 22, 1775.

1 Anna[5] Richardson, bapt. Nov. 24, 1728.

2 Dorothy[5] Richardson, bapt. Nov. 28, 1728; m. 722 John[4] Stanton.

3 John[5] Richardson, bapt. May 23, 1731.

4 Salmon Treat[5] Richardson, bapt. May 23, 1731; m. Aug. 8, 1765 to Hannah Wilkerson.

5 Amos[5] Richardson, bapt. May 23, 1731.

6 Stephen[5] Richardson, bapt. June 11, 1738.

II JAMES[4], b. Nov. 29, 1700; d. June 25, 1774; unmarried.

III DOROTHY[4], b. Feb. 9, 1702; d. Jan. 13, 1795; m. Sept. 25, 1725, to John Brewster.

IV JERUSHA[4], b. Nov. 21, 1704; d. Aug. 8, 1771; unmarried.

V PRUDENCE[4], b. Nov. 23, 1706; m. Dec. 10, 1762, Daniel Stanton of Coventry who d. Dec. 28, 1773. She was his third wife.

VI SARAH[4], b. Sept. 19, 1708; d. Nov. 14, 1754; m. May 10, 1737 to Thomas Partridge.

VII REBECCA[4], b. June 29, 1710; dead in 1757; m. Jonathan Jackson of Norwich, Conn.

VIII Rev. SAMUEL[4], b. July 21, 1712; d. Sept. 6, 1773; m. Dec. 23, 1751, to Elizabeth Stark. A minister at Preston, Conn.

IX JEMIMA[4], b. Nov. 27, 1714; m. April 15, 1755, to Nathaniel Welles of Preston. Their issue were:

1 Dorothy[5] Welles, b. Sept. 12, 1756, in Preston.

2 Thurston[5] Welles, b. July 12, 1766, in Stonington.

12. **James**[3] **Noyes**, M. D., b. Aug. 2, 1677; m. ANN, dau. of Gov. Peleg Sanford of R. I., lived at Noyes Beach, R. I., on land bought from Harmon Garnet, a Niantic chief; d. in 1718. His children:

I ANN[4], bapt. June 19, 1704; m. James Brown, Jr., of Newport.

II JAMES[4], bapt. May 2, 1708; no further record.

III BRIDGET[4], bapt. July 30, 1710; m. Nathan Chesebro', Nov. 23, 1727.

IV DOROTHY[4], bapt. Dec. 22, 1712; m. John Brown, bro. to James.

V SARAH[4], bapt. April 2, 1715; m. Rev. Jonathan Barber, Nov. 2, 1740.

VI ELISHA[4], bapt. June 23, 1717; m. Rev. Oliver Prentiss, April 7, 1743.

13. **Capt. Thomas**[3] **Noyes**, b. Aug. 15, 1679; m. ELIZABETH, dau. of Gov. Sanford of R. I.; d. June 26, 1755. His children:

I ELIZABETH[4], bapt. Dec. 22, 1706; m. Ichabod Palmer.

II DOROTHY[4], bapt. Aug. 1, 1708; m. John Palmer.

III THOMAS[4], bapt. April 16, 1710; m. Mary Thompson.

IV MARY[4], bapt. April 13, 1712; m. Nov. 20, 1733, Ebenezer Billings. By him she had a dau. in 1729, who lived with her grandparents for a time and then went to Newport to live with her grandmother's people. She was said to be very beautiful; her name was

i Priscilla[5], in 1750, she m. Elisha Sanford of Newport. Mary[4] (Noyes) Billings' first child born after her marriage was

ii Mary Noyes[5] Billings, b. Aug. 6, 1734.

V JAMES[4], bapt. June 6, 1714; m. Grace Billings.

VI SANFORD[4], bapt. Feb. 12, 1716; d. in infancy.

VII SANFORD[4], bapt. May 19, 1717; m. Mary Lawton.

VIII REBECCA[4], bapt. May 17, 1719; m. John, son of Edw. Denison.

IX ABIGAIL[4], bapt. Nov. 12, 1721; m. John Hallum, Aug. 26, 1737.
X ANN[4], bapt. Aug. 4, 1723; m. Isaac Frink.
XI BRIDGET[4], bapt. Aug. 1, 1725; m. 1st, Isaac Wheeler; 2nd, Joseph Denison.
XII JOSEPH[4], bapt. May 26, 1728; m. Barbery Wells.

14. **Deacon John[3] Noyes,** born June 13, 1685; m. March 16, 1715, to MARY GALLUP; lived in Stonington. His children are

I WILLIAM[4], bapt. April 22, 1716; m. Sybil Whiting.
II JOHN[4], bapt. July 6, 1718; m. Mercy Breed.
III JOSEPH[4], bapt. May 21, 1721; d. May 15, 1723.
IV JAMES[4], bapt. June 9, 1723; m. Margaret Woodburn.
V MARY[4], bapt. Sept. 26, 1725; m. Joseph Champlin of Westerly, R. I.
VI SARAH[4], bapt. April 2, 1727; m. Andrew[4] Stanton.
VII ANNA[4], bapt. June 8, 1729; m. John Palmer.
VIII JOSEPH[4], bapt. Feb. 28, 1731; m. Prudence Denison.
The wife Mary died and 14 John[3] m. Elizabeth Whiting, March 13, 1739. He had one child by her:
IX DOROTHY[4], bapt. April 13, 1740.

15. **Rev. Joseph[3] Noyes,** b. Oct. 16, 1688. He was graduated at Yale in 1709 and was tutor there from 1710 to 1715. He was ordained pastor of the First Church in New Haven, Conn., July 4, 1716, and served there until his death June 14, 1761. Nov. 6, 1716, he m. ABIGAIL PIERPONT, she b. 1696 and eldest dau. of Rev. James Pierpont, his predecessor in said pastorate. His successor was Rev. Chauncey Whittlesey, who had been his colleague. He had these children:

I JOSEPH HAYNES[4], b. Aug. 6, 1718; d. Oct. 6, 1718.
II SARAH[4], b. March 19, 1722; d. in childhood.
III ABIGAIL[4], b. March 20, 1724; m. Thomas Darling of New Haven, Conn.; d. in 1797.
IV JOSEPH[4], b. Sept. 25, 1726; d. Jan. 29, 1728.

V JOSEPH[4], b. Feb. 29, 1728; d. young.
VI DOROTHY[4], b. Jan. 3, 1730; d. March 17, 1735.
VII ANNE[4], b. Nov. 14, 1731; d. young.
VIII JAMES[4], b. Dec. 13, 1733; d. young.
16 IX JOHN[4], b. Dec. 15, 1735; m. Mary Fish.

16. **John[4] Noyes,** b. Dec. 15, 1735; d. Nov. 5, 1767; he was graduated at Yale in 1756 and was a licensed preacher. He m. MARY, dau. of Rev. Joseph Fish of Stonington, Conn., Nov. 16, 1759. He had six children (three d. young):

I JOSEPH[5], b. Feb. 14, 1761; m. Amelia Burr and Lucy Norton.

II JOHN[5], b. Aug. 27, 1763; he was graduated at Yale in 1779 and ordained as pastor at Northfield (now Weston), Conn.; he m. (1) Eunice Sherwood, March 8, 1786; he m. (2) Fanny Swan, Oct. 16, 1827; he d. in 1846, aged 84, and left seven sons and two daughters. The youngest son was Rev. Burr[6] Noyes who was graduated at Yale in 1824 and died in Chester, Conn., in 1830.

III Rev. JAMES[5], b. Aug. 4, 1764; he was graduated from Yale in 1782 and settled as pastor at Wallingford, Conn., in 1785. He d. in 1844. He m. Jan. 22, 1789, Anna Holbrook of Derby, Conn., 14 children.

In 1767, 16 John[4] died. His widow afterward married Gold Selleck Silliman, a lawyer and a colonel of cavalry during the Revolution. He d. 21 July, 1790. By Col. Silliman she had

Gold Selleck Silliman, Jr., b. 26th Oct., 1777, at Fairfield, Conn.

Benjamin Silliman, b. Aug. 8, 1779, at N. Stratford, Conn.; he was for many years a celebrated scientist and professor in Yale College; he d. 24th Nov., 1864, at New Haven, Conn.; he m. Faith, dau. of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, and had Benjamin, Jr., b. Dec. 4, 1816 and d. Jan. 14, 1885.

PRENTICE AND DENISON.

10. **Sarah[2] Stanton,** b. in 1655 in Pequoit, Conn., was married, first, to THOMAS PRENTICE, Jr., Jan. 20, 1675, and lived with him in Massachusetts. He was b. 22d Nov., 1649, at Newton, Mass., and died April 16, 1683. They had four children:

I THOMAS[3], b. Jan. 13, 1676; m. Maria Russell of Cambridge, Mass., in 1696; d. in 1709.

II GRACE[3], b. 1678.

III SAMUEL[3], b. 1680; m. Esther Hammond.

17 IV JOHN[3], b. 1682; minister at Lancaster, Mass., d. 1748.

Sarah[2] (Stanton) Prentice was married, second, to Capt. WM. DENISON of Stonington, Conn., in May, 1686. He was a son of Capt. Geo. Denison. He d. in Stonington March 26, 1715. She died Aug. 7, 1713. They had three children:

18 V WILLIAM[3], b. 1687, March 24; m. Mercy Gallup.

VI SARAH[3], b. 1689, April 14; m. Benj. Avery; 11 children.

19 VII GEORGE[3], b. 1692, Feb. 28; m. Lucy Gallup.

Capt. Wm. Denison's father, Capt. Geo. Denison, was a son of Wm. Denison who came to Roxbury, Mass., in 1631, with Rev. John Elliot.

17. **Rev. John[3] Prentice,** b. 1682 at Newton, Mass.; was pastor of the Congregational Church in Lancaster, Mass., from 1705 until his death Jan. 6, 1748. His first wife was Mrs. MARY GARDINER, the widow of his predecessor. She d. March 9, 1719, in the 37th year of her age. By her he had these:

I STANTON[4], b. 1711, in Lancaster, Mass., an eminent physician; d. 1769.

II THOMAS[4].

III JOHN[4].

IV MARY[4], m. Rev. Job Cushing, March, 1727, pastor at Shrewsbury, Mass.

V ELIZABETH[4], m. (1) Daniel Robbins; (2) Capt. Curtis of Worcester.

20 VI SARAH[4], m. (1) Dr. Smith; (2) Col. Brigham.

John[3] Prentice married, second, the widow PRUDENCE (FROST) SWAN; she d. 1765. They had three daughters:

VII PRUDENCE[4], m. Josiah Brown, a graduate of Harvard University in 1735.

VIII RELIEF[4], m. Rev. Jno. Rogers of Leominster, Mass., in 1750.

21 IX REBECCA[4], m. Rev. Jno. Mellen of Sterling, Mass. She was b. Sept. 22, 1727, and d. Jan. 11, 1802; he b. Mar. 14, 1722, and d. July 4, 1807.

18. **William[3] Denison, Jr.,** b. 1687; m. May 10, 1710, MERCY GALLUP. He d. Feb. 24, 1724. She d. Mar. 2, 1724. Their children:

I MERCY[4], b. June 25, 1711; m. Hubbard Burrows, of Groton.

II SARAH[4], b. July 2, 1713; m. Elisha Niles.

III ESTHER[4], b. Feb. 6, 1715; m. Jonathan Wheeler.

IV WILLIAM[4], b. Dec. 9, 1716; m. Prudence Denison.

V HANNAH[4], b. April 19, 1719; d. Mch. 21, 1721.

VI BENADAM[4], b. Feb. 6, 1721; m. Anna Swan, Nov. 3, 1742, and had a son, James[5] Denison, who m. Eunice, dau. of Joseph, Jr., and Anna (Wheeler) Stanton, Sept. 29, 1773, and settled in Vermont.

VII JONATHAN[4], b. May 12, 1722.

VIII NATHAN[4], b. Feb. 11, 1724.

19. **George[3] Denison,** b. 1692; m. June 6, 1717, Lucy Gallup. They had these children.

I ANN[4], b. Aug. 6, 1718; died young.

II A daughter[4], b. and d. Sept., 1720.

III LUCY[4], b. Oct. 13, 1721; died young.

IV MARY[4], b. Nov. 27, 1723; died young.

V GEORGE[4], b. July 3, 1725; m. Jane Smith.*

* The grandson of George 4 and Jane (Smith) Denison was Wm. S. 6 Denison of Granville, Ohio, who endowed Denison University.

VI WILLIAM[4], b. June 14, 1727; m. Priscilla Fellows.*
VII MERCY[4], b. Feb. 24, 1730; m. Elisha Gallup.
VIII ESTHER[4], b. Sept. 16, 1732; d. Nov. 14, 1754.
IX SAMUEL[4], b. Feb. 18, 1735; died aged 22.
X DAVID[4], b. July 29, 1737; m. Keziah Smith, of Groton.

20. **Sarah[4] Prentice**, b. about 1719, in Lancaster, Mass.; m. (1) Dr. SMITH, and (2) Col. LEVI BRIGHAM of Southborough, Mass. Col. Brigham was b. 1716, son of David Brigham of Westborough, Mass. He was a member of the General Court of Mass. from 1775 to 1777. He d. Feb. 1, 1787. They had a son.

I. Hon. ELIJAH[5] BRIGHAM, b. 1742; grad. Dartmouth College in 1778; he lived in Westborough, Mass. In 1795 he was appointed Justice of the Court of Common Pleas; he was for several years a State Senator and counsellor; from 1810 to 1816 he was a member of the U. S. Congress from Mass. He d. suddenly at Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1816.

21. **Rebecca[4] Prentice**, b. Sept. 22, 1727, at Lancaster, Mass. She m. Rev. JOHN MELLEN, who was b. March 14, 1722. He was one of the most prominent clergymen in Mass. A graduate of Harvard in 1741. He became the first pastor of the church (Congregational) in Sterling, formerly the West Parish in Lancaster, Dec. 19, 1744, and was dismissed Nov. 14, 1774, charged with being a Tory, and considered an enemy to civil and ecclesiastical liberty, after a pastorate of thirty years he was driven by violence from the pulpit. For ten years he continued to preach in his own home and the school-house, after which he removed from town. He was then pastor for twenty-one years at Hanover, Plymouth Co. Retiring from active work in Feb., 1805, he went to Reading where he died, July 4, 1807, at the home of

* Priscilla 5, dau. of William 4 and Priscilla (Fellows) Davidson, m. Wm. Dixon of Westerly, R. I., and had Nathan F. 6 Dixon, U. S. Senator from Rhode Island. His son, Nathan F. 7 Dixon, Jr., was also U. S. Senator, and his grandson, Nathan F. 8 Dixon, 3rd, is the present Rhode Island Senator.

his dau., the widow of Rev. Caleb Prentice. His wife Rebecca died at Hanover, Jan. 11, 1802. Issue:

I JOHN[5] MELLEN, b. 1752; Harvard University, 1770.
II HENRY[5], b. 1757; Harvard University, 1784; d. at Dover.
III PRENTICE[5], b. 1764; Harvard University, 1784; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine in 1826.

CHAPTER II.

THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS[1] STANTON'S FIRST SON, THOMAS[2] STANTON, JR.

2. **Thomas[2] Stanton, Jr.,** b. 1638, in Hartford, Conn. He m. SARAH DENISON, oldest dau. of Capt. George Denison of Stonington, Conn. She was b. March 20, 1641, and d. Dec. 19, 1701. Thomas[2] died in Stonington, April 11, 1718. He with his bro. John[2] received from their father his lands in Preston, Conn. Dr. Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary, has this note: "Thomas Stanton, Jr., had shown, before the removal of his father from Hartford, such an aptness for the language of the Indians, as to be desired, in 1654, by the Commissioners of the United Colony of New England to be employed in the public service with his younger bro. John, by training at Harvard College for interpreter, and seven years the Colony made grant of land and money to the father for the benefit of him and them."

Thos.[2] Stanton, Jr., Nov. 11, 1698, bought of Owaneco, chief sachem of Mohegan, a tract of 650 acres, "lying in the North Parish in New London, adjoining to a pond called Obplmtksok (now Gardiner's Lake) a mile or more long." This he sold to Lieut. James Harris and in 1721 Harris sold it to Joseph Otis of New London.

Sarah (Denison) Stanton is remembered in her father's will which is dated Nov. 20, 1693. In addition to her marriage gift he gives to her in said will ten pounds and one silver spoon of

10s. price, marked G. D. A. To his dau. Borodell (Denison) Stanton, wife of Thomas' bro. 11 Samuel[2], Capt. Geo. Denison gave, besides what he had given her, five pounds and a silver cup that was sent from England by Uncle John Borodell to Geo. Denison's wife — Lady Ann Borodell. William Denison, third son of Capt. George, who married 10 Sarah[2] Stanton, ninth child of 1 Thomas, inherited his father's homestead in Stonington.

For further records as to 2 Thomas[2] and his wife see Historical Part. The date of their marriage has not been found and the list of their children has been secured with difficulty. The following is believed to be nearly or quite correct. See however Appendix for (D) John.

22 I MARY[3], b. 1660, m. Robert Lay, Jr., of Saybrook, Conn., Jan. 22, 1679.

II THOMAS[3], b. 1665; d. May 20, 1683, aged 18.

23 III SARAH[3], bapt. Dec. 14, 1674; m. Nathaniel Chesebro, Jr., Jan. 13, 1692.

24 IV ANNA[3], bapt. June 30, 1675; m. 139 Thomas[3] Stanton, son of Capt. 3 John[2] in 1692.

25 V WILLIAM[3], bapt. May 6, 1677; m. Anna[3] Stanton, dau. of 9 Robert[2], May 7, 1701.

26 VI DOROTHY[3], bapt. April 24, 1682; thrice married.

27 VII SAMUEL[3], bapt. May 21, 1682; twice married.

A Copy of the Inventory of the Personal Estate of Thomas Stanton, Jun.

"A True Inventory of all, and singular ye Goods Chattles and Credit of Thomas Stanton Gentleman Deceased Prized att Stonington ye 21 Day of June 1718 By Sam^ll Chesebrough, Snr. and Joseph Palmer Both of s^d Stonington as followeth:

	£.	s.	d.
Imp. His Apparel	52	6	5
His purse and in Bills of Cr	98	15	4
His Plate	58	15	10
To 10 cows and calves	42	10	0
To one pr. of Bull Staggs	6	10	0

	£.	s.	d.
Imp. To two farrow cows at 3:10:0	7	0	0
To three 3 year olds, att	5	15	0
To 3 heifers and calves	10	10	0
To 10 two year olds, att	20	00	0
To 7 year olds, att	8	15	0
To one Bull, att	3	0	0
To one Mare	5	0	0
To 66 old sheep and 33 Lambs, att	27	9	6
To one Gun	0	15	0
To one Bed and furniture	8	0	0
To one Bed and furniture, Do	7	0	0
To one Bed and Bedstead	2	0	0
To one old Bed	0	10	0
To one Trundle Bed and Bedstead and Pillows,	2	0	0
To one Rugg and Blankett	0	12	0
To one Cupboard Cloath, 10s	0	10	0
To pr. of Cotton and Lining Sheets	0	10	0
To 1 fine sheet	0	10	0
To one Table Cloath and pillow Bears	0	3	0
To two Pillow bears	0	2	0
To 10 napkins and one towel	0	6	0
To 1 Old Trunk	0	2	6
To 1 Old Chest	0	2	6
To 1 Chest of Drawers and one Cupboard	2	0	0
To one Table and a churn	0	8	0
To 6 Chares	0	8	0
To one half Bushill	0	10	6
To 1 Chest and one Desk	0	1	6
To two old Boxes, att	0	2	6
	292	7	7"

The value of Mr. Thomas Stanton's apparel (£56-6-5) and his plate (£58-15-10) would indicate a style of living more after the manner of his English cousins than the prevailing style of that

day in the colonies. This was also true of his brother Robert. These brothers always styled themselves and were styled by others "*Gentlemen.*" Their tombstones have inscribed after their respective names the word "*Gent.*"

FOURTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 2 THOMAS[2].

[In this count 1 Thomas[1] is the 1st generation in America, his children[2] are the 2nd generation, his grand children[3] are the third, etc.]

22. **Mary[3] Stanton,** b. 1660 in Stonington; m. ROBERT LAY, Jr., of Saybrook, Conn., Jan. 22, 1679. Lived in Saybrook. Issue:

I ROBERT[4], b. Jan. 27, 1680.
II SARAH[4], b. Feb. 19, 1682.
III MARY[4], b. Oct. 3, 1683.
IV THOMAS[4], b. May 10, 1688.
V TEMPERANCE[4], b. July 25, 1691. } Twins.
VI SAMUEL[4], b. July 25, 1691; d. Aug. 5, 1691. } Twins.
VII SAMUEL[4], b. Feb. 12, 1693.
VIII PHEBE[4], b. Aug. 14, 1698.
IX DOROTHY[4], b. June 3, 1701.

23. **Sarah[3] Stanton,** bapt. Dec. 14, 1674; m. Jan. 13, 1692, to NATHANIEL CHESEBRO, Jr., son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Denison) Chesebro. They lived in Stonington. Their issue:

I SARAH[4], bapt. Nov. 18, 1694; d. Nov. 22, 1707.
II HANNAH[4], bapt. Sept. 5, 1697; d. young.
III NATHANIEL[4], bapt. June 30, 1700; d. Aug. 5, 1701.
IV THANKFUL[4], bapt. May 16, 1703; d. Nov. 6, 1704.
V NATHAN[4], bapt. Sept. 7, 1707; m. Bridget Noyes.

24. **Anna[3] Stanton,** bapt. June 30, 1673; m. 139 THOMAS[4] STANTON, son of 3 John[3].

25. **William**[3] **Stanton,** bapt. May 6, 1677; m. May 7, 1701, 818 ANNA[3], dau. of 9 Robert[2] and Joanna (Gardiner) Stanton. They lived in Stonington. Their children are:

I ANNA[4], b. Sept. 3, 1702.
II WILLIAM[4], b. Jan. 26, 1705; m. Sept. 10, 1745, Lucy Briggs of Pembroke, Mass. They had no child, but adopted Alexander Bradford.
III SARAH[4], b. Nov. 11, 1708.
IV PRUDENCE[4], b. April 8, 1711.
28 V THOMAS[4], b. July 11, 1713; m. Elizabeth Bell.
VI ROBERT[4], b. July 14, 1715; d. young.
VII JOANNA[4], b. April 24, 1717.
29 VIII BRIDGET[4], b. Feb. 19, 1719.
30 IX JOSHUA[4], b. June 26, 1721; m. Hannah Randall, Nov. 10, 1748.
X LUCY[4], b. May 10, 1724.

26. **Dorothy**[3] **Stanton,** bapt. at Stonington, April 24, 1682. She m. 1st, NICHOLAS LYNDE in 1696 who d. in Oct., 1703, in the West Indies. By him she had a son.

I JOSEPH[4] LYNDE, bapt. Jan. 10, 1703; m. Mary Lemmon, and had a dau. Dorothy[5] Lynde who m. Dr. Elijah Dix. Their dau. Mary[6] Dix m. Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, D.D., and had a son Thaddeus Wm.[7] Harris, M. D., who d. in 1856, leaving a son, Edw. D.[8] Harris, whose address is "The Steward Building, New York."

Now as to the second marriage of the widow Dorothy (Stanton) Lynde there is a direct issue of authorities. Wyman's Hist. of Charlestown and the Charlestown Church records agree that she m. 2nd, JOHN TRERICE, Senior, of Charlestown, who d. soon afterward.

Baldwin says that "she m. 2nd, JOHN FRINK, Jr., who died in 1718; and 3rd, ROBERT DENISON of Montville." He records her children by these last two marriages as follows:

II WM.[4] FRINK, b. in 1710; bapt. March 21, 1714.
III THANKFUL[4] FRINK, b. in 1714; bapt. May 16, 1714.

IV ESTHER[4] FRINK, b. in 1717; bapt. June 30, 1717.
V GEORGE[4] DENISON, b. in 1719; m. Hannah Dodge.
VI DOROTHY[4] DENISON, b. in 1721; m. three times.

In a letter to me, written Jan. 10, 1889, by Mr. Edw. D.[8] Harris of New York, he says of the above record,

"She was married a 3d time to a Frink — not, I believe, John, but Thomas. The children of John Frink given in Baldwin had another mother — if I remember she was *Grace.* I can find no births or baptisms of any children born to her and Frink in Stonington — nor can I find any documentary proof of the marriage. Nor can I find the marriage record of the widow Dorothy Frink and Robert Denison. The Denison Genealogy states it as a fact, but the author, Rev. Mr. Clift, cannot give me his authority. However, our family tradition confirms the statement. In Montville, by Denison, she had the two children you quote— and there is a strong probability that she died in the family of her daughter Amy at Norwich, at a very advanced age — our family papers say 105."

27. **Samuel[3] Stanton**, bapt. May 21, 1682; m. (1st) May 24, 1716, MABEL TREAT, dau. of James and Rebecca (Latimer) Treat of Weathersfield, Conn. No child. Lived in Hartford, Conn. He m. (2nd) Jan. 23, 1729, REBECCA WORDEN of Stonington, and d. in Stonington Jan. 19, 1770. They had five children:

I SARAH[4], b. July 9, 1730; m. Benjamin Stevens, Feb. 11, 1759.
II SAMUEL[4], b. Jan. 7, 1732; d. a young man.
III MARY[4], bapt. Sept. 18, 1737.
31 IV JOHN[4], b. May 13, 1736; m. Susanna Champlin.
V AMOS[4], b. Feb. 26, 1739; d. aged 10.

The family have a record according to which 27 Samuel[3] m. (1) Lucy Maples of Boston, who d. childless; he then married Rebecca Prentice of Newport, R. I., and had the above-named children.

FIFTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 2 THOMAS.

28. **Thomas[4] Stanton** (William[3]), b. July 11, 1713; m. May 5, 1746, ELIZABETH BELL, dau. of Wm. and Anna (Quimby) Bell. She was bapt. March 31, 1728, and d. Feb. 10, 1818, aged 89 years. He d. Jan. 24, 1784. Their children:

I THOMAS[5], b. Nov. 22, 1747. See Appendix for (K) THOMAS.

32 II WILLIAM[5], b. Nov. 11, 1750; m. Sarah Breed.

III ELI[5], b. June 4, 1754; m. Susan Dodge, dau. of Joseph and Lucretia (Havens) Dodge of Ashley Falls, Mass. See Appendix, Part III.

IV LUCY[5], b. July 15, 1757.

V ANNA[5], b. May 8, 1760; m. Joseph Eells Feb. 11, 1786. See Appendix, Part III.

VI JESSE[5], bapt. June 17, 1764.

VII ELIZABETH[5], bapt. Sept. 27, 1767; m. Lodowick Niles in 1797. See Appendix, Part III.

VIII RHODA[5], bapt. Aug. 5, 1770; m. Staunton Frink, July 14, 1798.

33 IX NATHAN[5], bapt. June 20, 1773; m. 888 Prudence[6] Stanton, dau. of 874 William[5] Stanton, and lived in Sheffield, Mass. Some of their descendants are said to live there now, but no record of them can be secured.

29. **Bridget[4] Stanton** (dau. of William[3]), b. Feb. 19, 1719. No record of any marriage. She had a son,

34 I AZARIAH[5] STANTON, bapt. Jan. 29, 1738; m. Susanna Cobb in 1760. In connection with the baptism of 34 Azariah[5] the record says: "All that bring children to baptism (not being in full communion with the church) constantly own covenant, and if they have visibly transgressed do make a public confession." Nearly four years later, Oct. 4, 1741, Bridget was admitted

to full communion. The evidence here would go to show that Bridget was an unmarried mother.

30. **Joshua**[4] **Stanton** (William[3]), b. June 26, 1721; m. in 1746 to HANNAH, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Cottrell) Randall. She was b. Jan. 13, 1728. They lived in Stonington where he d. Oct. 25, 1819. Their children:

35 I JOSHUA[5], Jun., b. 1747 or 1752; m. Susanna Breed
II WILLIAM[5], b. 1749; m. —— Loomis.
36 III ROBERT[5], b. 1751; m. Elizabeth Palmer.
37 IV JOHN[5], b. 1753 or 1767; twice married.
38 V HENRY[5], b. 1756; m. Martha Davis.
39 VI LUCRETIA[5], b. 1759; m. Elisha Billings, Oct. 4, 1778.
VII HANNAH[5], b. 1761; m. —— Loomis.
VIII ANN[5], b. 1764; m. —— Gellett.
IX DENSEY[5], b. 1768; m. Rev. Elkanah Babcock.

The evidences are that Joshua's wife Hannah died, and that he married a second wife whose name was Molly ——, by whom he had a son,

40 X LODOWICK[5], b. Dec. 12, 1775; m. Nabby Read, Dec. 6, 1801.

31. **John**[4] **Stanton** (Samuel[3]), b. May 13, 1736; m. June 9, 1763, to SUSANNA CHAMPLIN, dau. of Stephen and Mary (Hazard) Champlin; they lived in Stonington, where he died in 1819. Issue:

I REBECCA[5], b. Feb. 14, 1764; m. David Wilcox, and lived in Unadilla, N. Y. Her daughter married Job Madison.
41 II JOHN[5], Jr., b. March 21, 1766; m. Lucy Peckham.
43 III SUSANNA[5], twin, b. May 25, 1768; m. Wm. Hiscox, and lived in Unadilla, N. Y.
42 IV AMOS[5], twin, b. May 25, 1768; m. Amelia Babcock.
42½ V BRIDGET[5], b. July 27, 1770; m. Jared Wilcox, and lived in Unadilla, N. Y.
VI SAMUEL[5], b. April 10, 1778; bapt. Jan. 31, 1779; m.

Martha, the sister of David and Jared, and the dau. of Nathan Wilcox of North Stonington; d. Aug. 23, 1860. She d. Aug. 17, 1860. No child.

31. John[4] was a soldier of the French and of the Revolutionary Wars; he died in 1819. He bore eighteen bullet wounds upon his body.

SIXTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 2 THOMAS.

32. **William[5] Stanton**, (Thomas[4], William[3]), b. Nov. 11, 1750; m. SARAH BREED, Nov. 12, 1775.

I SARAH[6], b. in 1776; m. John Davis in 1804; she d. Sept. 6, 1861; he d. April 21, 1864. They had these children:

i Clarissa[7], b. ——; m. James M. Green, March 10, 1857, s. p.

ii John[7], b. ——; m. Phebe, dau. of Jeremiah Davis.

iii Abby[7], b. ——; m. Thomas, son of Joshua Robinson.

iv Mary[7], b. ——; m. Oliver Cole of Hopkinton, R. I.

v Sarah[7], b. ——; d. young.

vi Thomas Wm.[7], b. ——; m. Susan, dau. of Oliver Davis.

II MARY[6], b. in 1786; m. Capt. Wm. Dodge; d. Nov. 16, 1867, s. p.; he d. Dec. 16, 1865, aged 83.

44 III THOMAS B.[6], b. in 1792; m. Experience Barber.

34. **Azariah[5] Stanton** (son of Bridget[4], dau. of William[3]); bapt. Jan. 29, 1738; m. Oct. 15, 1760, SUSANNA COBB. He d. aged 30 years. She m. (2nd) Jeremiah Tenney, May 29, 1774. Azariah and Susanna had:

45 I AZARIAH[6], Jr., b. Jan. 28, 1761; m. Abigail Chesebro.

35. **Joshua[5]** (Joshua[4], William[3]), b. in 1747, according to Baldwin; the record on his tombstone reads, "Died Oct. 20, 1831, aged 82 years." The true date of birth is probably 1752.

He m. SUSANNA BREED of Stonington, Conn., and lived in Stonington, until four of his children were born, he then moved to South Wilbraham, Mass., where he had two more children, and where his wife d. March 11, 1815, aged 65. He used to preach some but was never ordained; he was a Baptist. He d. in 1834, at his daughter Hannah's home in Monson, Mass. Issue:

46 I SUSANNA[6], b. Oct. 6, 1775; m. Timothy Lull; d. 1872.
47 II ANNA NANCY[6], b. Aug. 13, 1778; m. Nathaniel Pease.
48 III JOSHUA[6]. b. Aug. 6, 1782; m. Roxana Day in 1812; d. in 1856.
IV HANNAH[6], b. May 24, 1785; m. —— Green, and lived in Monson, Mass.; d. March 9, 1838; four sons.
V JOHN[6], b. Jan. 14, 1789; d. Feb. 23, 1812; unmarried.
49 VI JAMES[6], b. Nov. 23, 1794; m. Lucia Stebbins in 1829; d. in 1883.

36. **Rev. Robert[5] Stanton** (Joshua[4], William[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. in Stonington in 1751; m. April 10, 1775, ELIZABETH PALMER. He was a licensed Baptist minister in Stonington, Conn., in 1796. That year he began preaching for the Woodstock Baptist Church in Conn. That church ordained him Jan. 19, 1799, and he served there as pastor until the summer of 1805. He built the meeting-house used by this church at least as late as 1867. Leaving Woodstock he went to Monson, Mass., where he bought a farm and where he d. May 1, 1811. His widow d. at Monson, Aug. 19, 1821, aged 58 years. Most of their children were b. in Stonington. Issue:

50 I BETSEY[6], b. Feb. 16, 1776; m. Calvin Bugbee of Belchertown, Mass. They had a son Oliver[7] Bugbee, who d. in Buffalo, N. Y., April 5, 1879, leaving a dau. Annie[8]. Betsey was m. in 1798 and d. Dec. 5, 1857.
51 II PATTY[6], b. July 22, 1778; m. Urijah Underwood of Wales, Mass.

52 III OLIVER[6], b. Oct. 16, 1780; m. (1) Cynthia Underwood; (2) Rhoda Underwood.

53 IV ROBERT[6], b. Oct. 22, 1782; m. Marsena Upham.

54 V RANDALL[6], b. May 24, 1785; m. Clarissa Spicer.

55 VI PALMER[6], b. July 22, 1787; m. (1) ——; (2) Eunice Spicer.

VII KETURAH[6], b. Jan. 26, 1790; m. Josiah Willis; had a son John[7]; lived in Attica, N. Y.; John[7] lived in Le Roy, N. Y.

VIII MARY[6], b. ——, 179–; m. William Glading and lived in Stafford, Conn.; no issue.

56 IX NANCY[6], b. ——, 1796; m. Minor Smith; d. April 6, 1862.

X ROSWELL[6], b. ——, 179–; d. unmarried, at Monson, Mass.

57 XI JOHN MORSE[6], b. March 29, 1799; m. Elvira Martin in 1827.

58 XII ADAMS[6], b. Feb. 5, 1801; m. Elmira Perrin in 1827.

37. **Deacon John[5] Stanton** (Joshua[4], William[3]), b. in 1753, at Stonington, Conn.; m. 1st, ELIZABETH FISH. She d. April 1, 1833, at North Stonington, Conn., aged 66. He m. 2nd, Oct. 1838, MARTHA MAINE; she b. Dec. 16, 1799. He d. in North Stonington in 1851. Another record says "Deacon John, b. in 1767, and d. May 24, 1857, aged 90." He served in the Revolutionary War. Issue:

I WILLIAM A.[6], b. 17—; d. when a young man, unmarried.

II HANNAH[6], b. 179–; m. 78 Lodowick B.[6] Stanton.

59 III LYDIA G.[6], b. Dec. 21, 1799; m. May 31, 1821, to Eldridge Spicer.

IV JOANNA[6], b. ——; m. Ebenezer Fish, and has a son John[7] Fish at Brooklyn, Cuyahoga Co., O.

38. **Henry[5] Stanton** (Joshua[4], William[3]), b. 1756 (some of his grand children say 1768), in Stonington, Conn.; m. MARTHA DAVIS; lived in North Stonington and d. Oct. 25, 1819. One

record says "aged 51," another says "aged 60." His wife d. Dec., 1844, at Caton, Steuben Co., N. Y. Issue:

I HENRY[6], b. about 1790; m. 1st, Widow Cook; m. 2d, Eleanor ——; he d. in Mich. No issue. He was a sailor.

60 II NATHAN DAVIS[6], b. May 3, 1792; m. Phoebe Lewis, Jan. 18, 1817.

61 III LUCY[6], b. in 1794; m. Samuel F. Berry, April 13, 1813.

62 IV JOHN[6], b. ; m. Elizabeth .

V SPICER[6], b. ; m. Eunice Fish, lived in Caton, N. Y. He had 2 children, one m. Christian Manier and lived in Elmira, N. Y.: the other died.

63 VI RUSSEL[6], b. April 20, 1799; m. Lucy C. Northway, March 20, 1841.

64 VII ALBERT[6], b. ; m. 1st, Lois Babcock; 2d, Sarah J. Rowe.

VIII JEDEDIAH[6], b. ; d. unmarried, at Woonsocket, R. I.

IX EUNICE[6], b. ; m. Amos Lewis, lived at Norwich, N. Y. No child.

65 X ELIZA[6], b. Feb. 22, 1804; m. Jared Barber.

XI W. THOMAS[6], b. ; m. Betsy Gay, Feb. 20, 1828, and had a daughter.

i Mary A.[7], who m. John Park and had son, Jay Park[8]. She is in the Preston (N. Y.) Insane Asylum.

39. **Lucretia**[5] **Stanton** (Joshua[4], William[3]), b. 1759; m. ELISHA BILLINGS, Oct. 4, 1778. Their issue:

I MARY[6] BILLINGS, b. July 6, 1777.

II ELISHA[6], b. Sept. 13, 1781.

III JOSHUA[6], b. July 5, 1784.

IV EBENEZER[6], b. Feb. 13, 1788.

V REBECCA[6], b. Aug. 7, 1791.

40. **Lodowick**[5] **Stanton** (Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Dec. 12, 1775, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Dec. 6, 1801, to ABIGAIL RECORD of Hopkington, R. I. She b. Aug. 13, 1785, only dau. of Capt. Daniel Record. She d. in June, 1856, in Oneida Co., N. Y. He d. June 2, 1849, at Green, Chenango Co., N. Y. Farmer, Baptist. Issue (the first five b. in N. Stonington):

I LODOWICK[6], b. July 30, 1803; m. Angeline Baker, a daughter Lucetta Stott, lives at Pratt's Hollow, Madison Co., N. Y.

II DANIEL R.[6], b. May 23, 1805; m. Matilda Jones. He d. at Cleveland, N. Y., in 1876; left 4 sons, 1 dau.

66 III LEDYARD[6], b. March 27, 1807; m. Laura Buck; d. June 19, 1871.

IV NANCY MARIA[6], b. Feb. 15, 1809; m. Reuben Combs. No child.

67 V ALBERT[6], b. Feb. 26, 1811; m. Margaret Ellis.

68 VI JOHN[6], b. June 22, 1813; m. Lavinia Cadwell.

69 VII AMELIA[6], b. May 9, 1815; m. Frink.

VIII SALLY A.[6], b. Nov. 5, 1818; m. Zebulon Button, P. O. Cardiff, N. Y.

IX MARTHA[6], b. Feb. 2, 1823; m. Wm. Peasley, P. O. Binghamton, N. Y.

70 X ADALINE[6], b. Aug. 4, 1825; m. Hultz.

41. **John**[5] **Stanton, Jr.** (John[4], Samuel[3]), b. March 21, 1766; m. Lucy Peckham, daughter of Benj. and Lucy (Wilcox) Peckham of Ledyard, Conn. She was born July 20, 1783, and died Oct. 19, 1862, in Stonington. He died Nov. 16, 1838, in Stonington. He was a farmer. Issue:

71 I LUCY ANN[6], b. July 30, 1804; m. 899 Jonathan Gray[6] Stanton, Jan. 1, 1829. (See his record for family.)

II CELIA[6], b. and d. in 1806.

72 III SAMUEL[6], b. Oct. 15, 1807; m. Nancy Lord Wheeler, Dec. 29, 1831.

73 IV JOHN[6], b. Oct. 5, 1809; m. 1st, Lydia Waterman; 2d, Jane E. Baker.

74 V HENRY FRANKLIN[6], b. 1812; m. Ann James, lived in Orient, L. I.

75 VI REBECCA W.[6], b. Aug. 24, 1815; m. John Brewer.

76 VII *ALFRED B.[6], b. May 26, 1817; m. Majory Lewis.

VIII CHARLES C.[6], b. Dec. 30, 1823; drowned Nov. 16, 1857, in Pawcatuck river; unmarried.

IX †MARTHA W.[6], b. Nov. 27, 1825; m. James D. Smith, of New London.

X *DAVID W.[6], b. July 21, 1828; unmarried, Stonington, Conn.

42. **Amos[5] Stanton** (John[4], Samuel[3]), b. May 25, 1768, in Stonington; m. AMELIA BABCOCK, dau. of Elkanah and Esther Babcock. She was b. March 5, 1779, and d. Jan. 7, 1844. He d. June 8, 1841, at Stonington, Conn. Their children:

77 I AMELIA[6], b. Nov. 2, 1792; m. 84 Samuel Hiscox[6], her cousin, and lived in N. Y. city. He son of (43) Susanna.

78 II LODOWICK B.[6], b. Jan. 28, 1795; m. Hannah[6], dau. of Deacon (37) John Stanton.[5]

79 III SUSAN[6], b. Aug. 17, 1798; m. Russel Bentley of North Stonington.

80 IV SOPHRONIA[6], b. June, 1801; m. Saxton Maine of Stonington.

81 V AMOS[6], b. July 22, 1804; m. Triphena Brown.

VI AVERY[6], b. Sept. 21, 1806; d. unmarried, May 22, 1827.

82 VII CAROLINE[6], b. Oct 19, 1808; m. Samuel H. Babcock.

83 VIII HOSEA W.[6], b. Dec. 25, 1815; m. Mary E. Thompson.

42 Amos had also a son Amos[6], and a dau. Desire[6], who died young.

---

*Alfred B. and David W. live in Pawcatuck, Stonington, Conn., on the land first settled on by Thomas 1; it was transmitted to them through father and son, never having been owned out of the family.

†Martha W. 6 (Stanton) Smith settled in Brooklyn, N. Y., and had five children, Mary 7, who m. Capt. Beeswath of New London, Conn., Martha 7, Annie 7, Charles 7 and Lizzie 7.

43. **Susanna**[5] **Stanton** (John[4], Sam'l[3], 2 Thos.[2]) b. May 25, 1768. She m. Wm. Hiscox; lived in Unadilla, N. Y. Issue:

I Susanna[6] Hiscox.
II John S.[6]
84 III Samuel[6], m. 77 Amelia[6] Stanton. New York *Herald*, July 17, 1891: "Samuel Hiscox, who died at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. W. A. Cole, in Yonkers, on Sunday last, at the age of 95, will be buried to-day in Greenwood cemetery. Mr. Hiscox was one of the first ice dealers doing business in New York, and organized the Knickerbocker Ice Company. He retired from business thirty years ago. His son, Edward Hiscox, is a member of the Produce Exchange."
IV Justice[6].
V Coddington[6].
VI William[6].

42¼. **Bridget**[5] **Stanton** (John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. July 27, 1770. She m. Jared Wilcox, and lived in Unadilla, N. Y. Issue:

I Bridget[6] Wilcox.
II Susanna[6].
III Sarah[6].
IV Christmas[6].
V Jared[6].
VI William[6].
VII Stanton[6].
VIII Martha[6].

SEVENTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF (2) THOMAS.

44. **Thomas**[6] **B. Stanton** (Wm.[5], Thomas[4], William[3]), b. 1792; m. Experience Barber; he was killed at Stonington, Feb. 23, 1815, in his 23rd year. One child.

I *SARAH[7], b. Dec., 1814, was the wife of Rev. Thomas Barber of Westerly, R. I.

45. **Azariah[6] Stanton, Jr.** (Azariah[5], Bridget[4], William[3]), b. Jan. 28, 1761; m. ABIGAIL CHESEBORO, and d. Nov. 19, 1836. He was a sea captain and served in the Revolutionary War. He had children: (all b. in Stonington).

85 I AZARIAH[7], b. 1792; m. Jan. 1, 1818, Mercy W. Williams.

II SALLY[7], bapt. Oct. 12, 1800; m. —— Renyon of Providence, R. I.

III NABBY[7], bapt. June 12, 1803; d. young.

IV NABBY[7] (or Nancy), bapt. June 22, 1806; m. Rev. Oliver Brown of Lyme, Ct.

The wife Abigail d. Jan. 30, 1806, and Azariah m. 2nd, Charlotte Wray.

46. **Susanna[6] Stanton** (Joshua[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3] 2 Thomas[2]), b. Oct. 6, 1775, in Stonington, Conn., was taken by her parents to East Wilbraham, Mass., when a child; there she m. in 1791, TIMOTHY LULL of Stafford, Conn. They lived in Stafford until their deaths, with the exception of a few years spent in Butternuts, N. Y., about five years after their marriage. Mr. Lull was b. May 12, 1766, and d. Jan. 18, 1826. Mrs. Lull d. in Aug., 1873, at Stafford Springs, aged 97 years, 10 months. Issue:

I LEONARD[7] LULL, b. Oct. 11, 1792; married twice; d. in Ohio.

II DANIEL P.[7], b. June 24, 1794; dead.

III Rev. JAMES[7], b. June 6, 1797; m. Weltha Richardson; d. in Illinois.

IV SALOMA[7], b. Sept. 6, 1799; m. Levi Richardson, who now lives in Lockport, N. Y., with their dau. Elvira[8].

V TIMOTHY[7], b. April 9, 1802.

---

* Mrs. Sarah 7 (Stanton) Barber d. March 24, 1887; he d. Oct. 3, 1888. Their children were Thomas Stanton 8 Barber, now of Westerly, R. I.; Charles 8 Barber, who d. April 20, 1879, aged 35, unm.; Sarah 8 and Mary 8 Barber, both married.

VI LORENZO[7], b. July 30, 1806; now living.

VII SEAMAN[7], b. April 6, 1809.

VIII SUSAN A.[7], b. Oct. 26, 1811; m. Lester Carew, and both d. in Tolland, Conn.; Methodists; farmers. Issue:

Amelia[8] and Lucetta[8] Carew, who d. in Longmeadow, Mass.; John Carew[8], who d. in Tolland.

IX LUCIUS L.[7], b. May, 1814; a merchant who d. in Lockport, N. Y.

X LUCINA A.[7], b. April 29, 1817; m. Joseph Howard; both b. in Stafford, Conn., where he d.; she d. in Monson, Mass. Issue:

Almira Howard[8], dead; Lysander Howard[8], who m. Mary Barret of Willimantic, Conn., had two children and then moved west.

XI LUCETTA E.[7] LULL, b. Aug. 30, 1819, in Stafford, Conn.; m. in 1838, at Monson, Mass., to Eddy Ormsby, who was b. at Monson and d. in 1875 at Wilbraham, Mass. He was a Methodist and so were all his family. Mrs. Lucetta E. Ormsby now lives at Ware, Mass. Issue: (all b. at Munson, Mass.)

1 Lester C.[8] Ormsby, b. Feb. 22, 1841; d. Feb., 1844.

2 Arthur E.[8] Ormsby, b. May 29, 1845; m. Feb., 1875, to Almeda Cady of Stafford, Conn.; d. March 17, 1880.

3 Charles H.[8] Ormsby, b. Oct. 17, 1850, m. June 13, 1881, in Ware, Mass., to Lottie E. Parker, who was born in England. They now live in Ware, Mass.

47. **Anna Nancy[6] Stanton** (Joshua[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], Thomas[2]), b. Aug. 13, 1778; m. NATHANIEL ROBERT PEASE who was b. June 5, 1777, at Enfield, and moved to South Wilbraham, Mass., to which place Miss Stanton had moved from her native town of Stonington, Conn. Mr. Pease was a deacon in the Baptist church at S. Wilbraham. Afterward they moved to West Spring-

field, Mass., where he d. in 1844. His wife d. in 1868, aged 90, at Plainfield, Mass., but was buried in S. Wilbraham where their six children were born. Of these one son was a Baptist minister. Of the children I have secured the names of but three. They are,

I LOUISA[7] PEASE, who m. Mr. Cowles, P. O. Marceline, Mo.

II LUCRETIA[7] PEASE, who m. Mr. Bedortha, P. O. Marceline, Mo.

III PERMELIA[7] PEASE, who m. Mr. Murry, P. O. Square Pond, Mo.

48. **Joshua[6] Stanton** (Joshua[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Aug. 6, 1782, in Stonington, Conn.; m. March 12, 1812, ROXANA DAY, dau. of Erial and Eunice (Russel) Day of Monson, Mass.; she b. Oct. 9, 1791, and d. Feb. 26, 1872; he d. Sept. 5, 1856; their home was on a farm in S. Wilbraham, Mass. Joshua was a Restorationist or Christian Non-Resistant; members of this sect were radical abolitionists and reformers but refused to vote in politics.

Issue:

I LUCIEN RUSSELL[7], b. Dec. 31, 1812; d. Oct. 21, 1843; unmarried.

86 II ROSETTA ELVIRA[7], b. Nov. 23, 1814; m. Stephen T. Shute in 1844.

III MARILDA MARIA[7], b. June 9, 1816; m. John C. Vinica in 1833 and now lives in Hampden, Mass., with her only living child Maria L.[8]

IV ALLAN[7], b. 1823; d. Jan. 18, 1826.

V CALISTA OLIVIA[7], b. Oct. 6, 1826; P. O. Hampden, Mass.

VI ROENA ROZANA[7], b. Dec. 27, 1829; P. O. Hinsdale, N. H.

VII MARIETTA MEDINA[7], b. Aug. 18, 1831; m. May 17, 1860, in Monson, Mass., to Newton Beebe; he was b. Sept. 26, 1836, and is a farmer and a Republican; they now live at Hampden, Mass.; no children.

49. **James**[6] **Stanton** (Joshua[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Nov. 23, 1794, in South Wilbraham, Mass.; m. LUCIA STEBBINS, May 27, 1829; she b. Dec. 14, 1796, and d. May 13, 1868. James was a Baptist, a carpenter and contractor, and an Abolitionist; he d. March 1, 1883, at Sauk Rapids, Minn.

Issue:

I HOWARD[7], b. Feb. 23, 1832; d. July 6, 1862; unmarried.

87 II JUDSON A.[7], b. Nov. 5, 1834; m. Maria E. Smith and Lucy O. Smith.

III HENRY M.[7], b. April 2, 1836; d. Feb. 20, 1837.

50. **Betsey**[6] **Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Feb. 16, 1776, in Stonington, Conn.; m. in 1798 to CALVIN BUGBEE of Belchertown, Mass.; she d. in Belchertown, Dec. 5, 1857.

Issue:

I OLIVER[7] BUGBEE, he married and had a family in which there was a dau. Annie[8]. Oliver d. in Buffalo, N. Y., April 5, 1879.

II ALMIRA[7] BUGBEE, m. William Owen of Belchertown and d. when a young woman; no child.

III ESTHER[7] BUGBEE, m. Calvin Kimball of Enfield, Mass., where they lived until they moved to Springfield, Mass. They had children, one of whom, Mrs. Henry Clark[8], now lives in Springfield, Mass.

IV ELBRIDGE[7] BUGBEE; he m. twice, lived and d. in Belchertown, his dau. Mrs. Edwin W. Shattuck[8] now lives in Springfield, Mass.

V ELIZA[7] BUGBEE, never married, died in Belchertown.

51. **Patty**[6] **Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. July 22, 1778, in Stonington, Conn.; m. URIJAH UNDERWOOD of Wales, Mass.; they both d. in Wales.

Issue:

I JUSTIN[7] UNDERWOOD, m. Miss —— —— Green.

II CHARLES[7] UNDERWOOD, m. Miss Bennett and lived in Belchertown, they had a son Richard[8] who lives at Mount Tom, Northampton, Mass., P. O. probably East Hampton.

III Rev. URIJAH[7] UNDERWOOD, a Baptist minister, m. Salome Lyon, had one son[8]; d. at Hartford, Conn.

IV SULLIVAN[7] UNDERWOOD, m. Fanny Lyon, sister to Salome; they lived at Union, Conn.

V EMILY[7] UNDERWOOD, m. Moses Davis of Wales, Mass., issue.

VI ELIZA[7] UNDERWOOD, m. Calvin Shaw; they lived in Wales and both died about Dec. 1, 1887; had a son Calvin W.[8] who died.

VII MARY[7] married and lived in Southbridge, Mass.

VIII ELI[7] UNDERWOOD m. Aurelia Beals; they had two sons, William[8] and Henry[8]; both served in the Civil War; Henry[8] married and died in Monson, Mass. Eli[7] d. in Palmer, Mass., about 1850, and his widow m. a second time and d. in Monson about 1880.

IX MARTHA[7] UNDERWOOD m. Daniel Crawford of Union, Conn., where they lived and died; had a dau. Sarah[8].

X WM.[7] UNDERWOOD, m. in Southbridge, Mass., he had a dau. Mary Jane[8] who m. Mr. Harvey. If William is living now his P. O. is probably Wales, Mass.

52. **Oliver[6] Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Oct. 16, 1780, in Stonington, Conn.; m. (1st) CYNTHIA UNDERWOOD, who d. 1806; m. (2nd) RHODA UNDERWOOD in Woodstock, Conn., April 15, 1807. She was b. in Sept., 1789, in Woodstock, Conn., and d. Dec. 3, 1854, in New Woodstock, N. Y. Oliver d. Nov. 30, 1854, in New Woodstock, Cazenovia Tp., N. Y. He was a farmer, a Methodist, and in politics a Federalist, a Whig, and an Anti-Mason.

Issue (b. in Cazenovia, N. Y.):

88 I OLIVER[7] STANTON, Jun., b. Sept. 3, 1806; m. Sophia Bugbee.

89 II ALVIN[7] STANTON, b. Dec. 5, 1809; m. (1) Polly Dye and (2) Martha Ellis.

90 III WM. B.[7] STANTON, b. Sept. 6, 1817; m. twice.

91 IV CYNTHIA ANN[7] STANTON, b. Oct. 28, 1820; m. Benjamin Ward Baum in 1842.

V CHARLES[7] STANTON, b. Dec. 19, 1824; d. unmarried.

92 VI SCHUYLER V.[7] STANTON, b. May 25, 1812; m. Huldah Ann Martin in 1848.

53. **Robert[6] Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3], 2 Thos.[2]), b. Oct. 22, 1782, in Stonington, Conn.; m. (1) Sept. 5, 1809, CHLOE GREEN of So. Brimfield, Mass., she d. May 10, 1810; m. (2) Dec. 6, 1810, MARSENA UPHAM of Sturbridge, Mass., she b. Oct. 7, 1776, and d. Feb. 5, 1855; m. (3) Dec. 25, 1855, LOIS KIRTLAND of Wilbraham, Mass. Robert was a Baptist and a farmer. He d. of a cancer, July 10, 1868, at Wilbraham, Mass.

Issue, (by second wife):

93 SULLIVAN[7] UPHAM, b. Nov. 12, 1812, at Monson, Mass.; m. twice.

94 CHLOE[7], b. May 21, 1814; m. Lyman Day, April 28, 1835, d. Oct. 5, 1882.

54. **Randall[6] Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. in Stonington, May 24, 1785. He m. in Groton, Conn., Nov. 15, 1807, CLARISSA SPICER. She was b. Dec. 30, 1785, and d. in Belchertown, Mass., Dec. 12, 1822. He d. Nov. 15, 1822, in Belchertown. Randall[6] Stanton was a licensed Baptist minister, a teacher and a farmer.

Issue:

95 I RANDALL SPICER[7] STANTON, b. July 21, 1808; m. Lucy Hamilton.

96 II MARY ELIZA[7] STANTON, b. June 8, 1810; m. Cyrus Williams.

III JAMES PARKS[7] STANTON, b. April 12, 1812; d. Nov. 6, 1839, at Monson, Mass. Unmarried.

97 IV JOHN WHITMAN[7] STANTON, b. Aug. 30, 1814; m. (1) Betsey G. Kimball; m. (2) Caroline D. Hinckley.

98 V Rev. ROBERT PALMER[7] STANTON, b. Jan. 20, 1818; m. Harriet Jones.

99 VI CLARISSA ALVIRA[7] STANTON, b. April 13, 1820; m. Wm. Henry Palmer. She d. April 17, 1880; he lives in Middletown, Conn.

VII CHARLES BROMLEY[7] STANTON, b. Aug. 10, 1821; after his mother's death he was taken by his grandmother Spicer to Groton, Conn., where he was accidentally shot and killed, May 5, 1826.

55. **Palmer[6] Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thos.[2]), b. July 22, 1787, in Stonington, Conn.; he m. (1) ——— ———, and moved to the Holland Purchase, N. Y., where his wife died. He then moved to Lebanon, Conn., where he died. Palmer m. (2) EUNICE SPICER, sister to Clarissa (Spicer) Stanton.

Issue:

I AUSTIN[7], d. of consumption.

II JAMES MADISON[7], a Wesleyan Methodist minister. He d. at Dighton, Mass., and left a son.

III ALBERT LELAND[7], lived at Monson, Mass., and Lebanon, Conn. He died leaving two sons.

IV ELBRIDGE[7], b. ———; d., single, with consumption.

V MARIA[7], m. Mr. Barber, and d. in or near Essex, Conn.

56. **Nancy[6] Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], Thomas[2]) b. 1796; m. MINOR SMITH, and lived in Stafford, Conn. She was admitted to the "Retreat" for the Insane, at Hartford, Conn., Feb. 4, 1862; she was then a widow. She d. in the asylum, April 6, 1862.

Issue:

I MARY MIRANDA[7] SMITH, m. Wm. Pond; lived in Boston, Mass., and had children,

1 Josephine[8] Pond, m. Wm. Woodward, of Boston, where they lived.

2 Melville[8] Pond.
3 Albert[8] Pond; married.

II EDWIN MINOR[7] SMITH, lived in Boston with his sister.

57. **John Morse[6] Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. March 29, 1799, in Stonington, Conn.; m. ELVIRA MARTIN, in New Woodstock, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1827. She was b. Aug. 13, 1806, and d. Dec. 19, 1848. He d. May 5, 1839, in New Woodstock, N. Y. John M.[6] was a school teacher and bookseller. In religion, a Baptist, and in politics, a Whig. He came to N. Y. from Monson, Conn., about 1820.

Issue:

100 I GEORGE W.[7]; b. July 4, 1828; m. Julia Patterson, July 4, 1849.

101 II JAMES[7], b. Dec. 2, 1830; m. Janette Patterson in 1853.

III MARY E.[7], b. June 30, 1832; d. Jan. 1, 1873, unmarried.

IV JOHN PALMER[7], b. March 29, 1834; d. May 9, 1861; unmarried.

V JULIA[7], b. Dec. 2, 1835; m. in 1853, and d. May 21, 1854; her husband was John A. Eldridge. They lived in Cazenovia. Julia left a dau. who was adopted by Nodiah Olcott, of Erie, N. Y., and who lived to marry, but died soon after; she was Eva Eldridge, b. April 1, 1854; m. April 1, 1872, to Daniel Kenner, of Erie, N. Y.; d. Aug. 4, 1879; no issue.

58. **Adams[6] Stanton** (Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Feb. 5, 1801, in Woodstock, Conn.; m. April 17, 1827, to ELMIRA PERRIN, of Monson, Mass. She b. Oct. 10, 1800, and d. April 7, 1871; he d. Nov. 28, 1853, in Monson, Mass. He was a farmer and a captain of the State militia. In politics, a Democrat. Not a church member, but a regular attendant at the M. E. church — children b. in Monson, Mass.

Issue:

I JOHN PERRIN[7], b. Jan. 6, 1828; d. Aug. 26, 1831.

II MARY SOPHIA[7], b. July 27, 1829; m. April 22, 1885, in Ormond, Volusia Co., Florida, where she now lives, to Henry Hugh Stewart. He b. April 24, 1827. No child.

102 III MARIA ELIZA[7], b. Sept. 16, 1832; she went to Africa as a missionary, and d. at Cape Palmas, Liberia, April 15, 1856. (See sketch.)

IV HENRY OLIVER[7], b. April 3, 1834; single; now at Agawam, Hampden Co., Mass.

V HERBERT EVERETT[7], b. Feb. 12, 1836; was a soldier in the Civil War; severely wounded in Dec., 1864; recovered and returned to active service, but was never again heard from.

VI BENJAMIN ERSKINE[7], b. Feb. 21, 1838; d. April 13, 1838.

VII SAREL SABIN[7], b. Oct. 7, 1840; d. Oct. 20, 1855.

VIII MARTHA JENNETTE[7], b. Nov. 30, 184–; m. Oct. 16, 1883, to James Pomeroy Belden. She d. Dec. 20, 1890, in Jacksonville, Fla., and was buried at her late home, Ormond, Fla.

A SKETCH OF (102) MISS MARIA E. B. STANTON[7].

A MISSIONARY TO AFRICA.

(By her sister, Mrs. Mary Sophia Stanton Stewart.)

Maria was born in Monson, Mass., Sunday, Sept. 16, 1832. As a child she was unusually attractive, having a bright face, large expressive eyes, and an easy manner. Her winning grace, dignity, and maturity of judgment were unusual in a child. An educated, Christian mother influenced her home life, and her education was in a New England school and the Monson Academy. At the age of eighteen, during a revival, she was converted. Her conversion was marked by an entire surrender of self, and a personal consecration to God and to His work. In

1851 she joined the M. E. Church in Monson. She immediately began seeking to win souls to Christ. The cry from bleeding Africa smote upon her heart; she heard the Father say, "Go, comfort those that mourn." She came into possession of the spirit of the lamented Cox, "Though a thousand fall, Africa must not be given up." A favorite poem of her's was Dr. Brown's, "The Missionary's Call." She made application to the Board of her Church, for an appointment as missionary to Africa. She believed that the American people had a peculiar duty to that country as an atonement for the wrongs of slavery. I will now quote from her diary:

Sept. 7, 1854. "In obedience to Thy commands, O my heavenly Father, I am preparing to go to benighted Africa. But my heart bleeds at the thought that I must leave the sweet scenes of my childhood, the friends that I love, for a foreign land, and an uncongenial clime. O America, my dear native land, must I bid thee farewell forever? Yes, adieu, to all that I love on earth.

But the brightest beams of love divine
Shall ever 'round my pathway shine;
Come, O my soul, and lean on God,
He hath for thee the wine press trod."

She left home and Monson for New York, Oct. 20, 1854. Her sea voyage began Oct. 25th, and Dec. 17th she reached Monrovia, in Liberia, West Africa. There were other missionaries who sailed with her, and on the voyage several of the crew were converted; among them was the first mate, who attributed his conversion to Miss Stanton's influence. She believed that wherever souls were to be saved was her place to work. Her appointment was to a seminary at Cape Palmas, in Liberia, but the building was not then up. She, therefore, remained in Monrovia a few months, and then with another lady missionary went to Millsburg, forty miles up the St. Paul's river, where they had a school. I think they had no help in Sunday or other services, except such as the natives could give.

After a few months she returned to Monrovia, where she taught in the academy until the climate undermined her health.

Seeking recovery she took a sea voyage down the coast and back. As the seminary at Cape Palmas was still unfinished she obtained permission to go there and begin her school in the church. Her companion in the charge of this school was a lady who sailed with her from New York, and whose husband had died during a former sojourn in Africa.

Miss Stanton's labors were brief. African fever soon struck her down; she lingered for several weeks in much patient suffering, kindly cared for by missionary friends. Among the companions of her voyage from America to whom she had become endeared, was the principal of the orphan asylum of the Protestant Episcopal mission at Cape Palmas, and his family. They invited her and her colleague to their home, thinking she would be more comfortable with them. After going there she lived six weeks. Her last words were, "I know whom I have believed." She died in April, 1856, and her body rests in the Cape Palmas Mission Cemetery, awaiting the resurrection from the dead.

She had but a year and a half of labor on the field, but the highest testimony of her efficiency came to us. Patiently and unselfishly, with prayers and tears, trusting in the promise, "Lo! I am with you alway, even to the end," she toiled.

Let one of the last entries in her diary close this sketch. "Dear Jesus, stamp upon my soul Thy image. O set anew upon my whole being the seal of Thy everlasting love. Holy Father, keep me through Thy own Name, and enable me to glorify Thee."

The following poem was written by Miss Stanton a short time before she left America.

AFRIC'S CRY.

A piercing cry is on the air,
  It comes from Afric's plain;
Columbia's youthful daughters, hear
  That pleading voice across the main.

Their hearts respond — we'll go and save
  Dark Africa's benighted race;
Then stretch thy arms far o'er the wave,
  Fold us in thine embrace.

We'll hasten on to Afric's strand,
For dark and lone it cannot be,
Since God hath said, "In every land
Light and salvation thou shalt see."

Dangers and death we gladly brave,
Constrained by Jesus' love; —
Strong in the Lord, who died to save,
And now, for sinners, pleads above.

59. **Lydia G.**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Dec. 21, 1799, in North Stonington, Conn.; m. there May 31, 1821, to ELDRIDGE SPICER; she d. June 19, 1854, in Groton, Conn. Mr. Spicer was b. Jan. 23, 1798, in Groton, Conn., and d. there Jan. 30, 1865. He was a member of the Noank Baptist Church, in his younger days a sea captain and in later life a farmer.

Issue :

I WM. E.[7] SPICER, b. April 12, 1822; m. March 22, 1846, to Narcissa Ingham; she d. Oct. 7, 1887; he is a sailor and lives at Noank, Conn. Two children, William A.[8], b. 1847, and Marion[8], b. 1849.

II LYDIA A.[7] SPICER, b. June 14, 1824; m. Sept. 20, 1855, to Captain Geo. E. Tripp, at Groton, Conn.; d. Nov. 24, 1887, at Mystic Bridge, Conn., where he now lives. No child.

III JOHN S.[7] SPICER, b. March 3, 1827; unmarried; mining in California.

IV HANNAH[7] SPICER, b. April 22, 1829; m. Oct. 15, 1848, to Gardner N. Willcox; she d. Sept. 16, 1859, at Poquetanuck, Conn. Two children (1) Josephine[8] Willcox, who m. Edward Steere, and d. in 1878, leaving two children, Annie and Edward[9]. (2) Ethel[8] Willcox, who d. in 1862. Mr. G. N. Willcox was a blacksmith, at Poquetanuck, Ct.

V LUCY L.[7] SPICER, b. June 3, 1831; m. May 24, 1853, to Winthrop Ward, a painter; lived at Stonington Point until 1866; since then at Mystic Bridge, Conn. Three children (1) Lucibell[8], b. Jan. 19, 1854; m. Oct. 29, 1877, to Ira C. Hoxie, propietor of Hoxie House, Mys-

tic Bridge; (2) Addie Flora[8], who d. Nov. 16, 1865; (3) George E. T.[8] Ward, b. Jan. 19, 1868; student in New York College of Dentistry.

VI SILAS[7] SPICER, b. July 19, 1835; m. 1st, June 27, 1861, to Hattie Brewster; she d. April 16, 1864, leaving an infant, Charles[8] Spicer, who lived less than a year. Silas Spicer m. 2nd, in May, 1866, to Celia O. Hulbert, who d. in 1878. She left three children (1) Sadie[8], (2) Addie[8], and (3) Lydia[8], who is dead. Silas Spicer m. 3rd, in 1879, to Aggie Wood, by whom he has a son Edward[8]. During the war Mr. Spicer was harbor-master at Savannah, Georgia, he is now superintendent of Hoboken Ferry.

VII MARY E.[7] SPICER, b. Dec. 2, 1837; d. April 2, 1858.

VIII CHARLES H.[7] SPICER, b. Feb. 18, 1840; m. in Cleveland, Ohio, and in insurance and real estate there; no child.

IX. EMELINE[7] SPICER, b. May 20, 1842; m. her bro.-in-law Gardner N. Willcox, who d. in 1883. They had two sons (1) Charles[8], who d. aged 6 mo.; (2) William[8], who is married, has two children and is a blacksmith at Poquetanuck, Conn.

60. **Nathan Davis[6] Stanton** (Henry[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. May 3, 1792, at Stonington, Conn.; m. Jan. 18, 1817, to PHŒBE LEWIS; d. Jan. 2, 1865, in Norwich, N. Y. She d. Feb. 22, 1864.

Issue:

I HARRIET ELVIN[7], b. Oct. 26, 1817; m. Aug. 2, 1843, to John H. De La Martyr; d. June 27, 1870; lived at Norwich, N. Y. She had two sons:

1 Nathan Henry[8] De La Martyr, he is m. and lives at Fremont, Neb.; has one child.

2 Charles Robert[8] De La Martyr; m.; no child; lives at Fremont, Neb.

II GEORGE HENRY[7], b. March 13, 1819; m. in April,

1845, to Lucretia Norton Weaver, and d. Dec. 11, 1866, at Norwich, N. Y. She b. Oct. 19, 1826. No child.

III An infant[7], b. Oct. 9, 1820; d. Oct. 12, 1820.

IV JULIA ANN[7], b. Jan. 7, 1822; d. Dec. 28, 1859; unmarried.

V BERIAH LEWIS[7], b. April 21, 1823; d. July 18, 1824.

VI EMELINE[7], b. July 18, 1825; d. July 27, 1842.

VII PHEBE MARY[7], b. Sept. 12, 1828; m. Nov. 14, 1874, to Thomas E. Lewis; no child; P. O. Norwich, N. Y.

103 VIII NATHAN HORACE A.[7], b. June 15, 1830; m. Martha Jane Sturgis, Feb. 13, 1855.

IX AMOS LEWIS[7], b. Aug. 6, 1832; d. Feb. 1, 1833.

X LUCY ELIZABETH[7], b. Jan. 20, 1834; m. May 14, 1863, to Nathan Bristol Watkins; no child; P. O. Norwich, N. Y.

104 XI AMOS RUSSEL[7], b. Feb. 1, 1836; m. twice.

105 XII ROBERT AUGUSTUS[7], b. April 29, 1838; m. 852 Elizabeth P.[8] Pendleton.

61. **Lucy**[6] **Stanton** (Henry[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. 1794 at Stonington, Conn.; m. April 13, 1813, to SAMUEL FOSTER BERRY at Hopkinton or Westerly, R. I. She d. Dec. 19, 1875. He b. 1788 in Westerly, R. I., son of Samuel and Mollie (Foster) Berry. Samuel Berry d. at Westerly, R. I., May 29, 1811, aged 66 yr., 8 mo., 23 days. Mollie (Foster) Berry d. at Westerly, March 8, 1830, aged 86 yr., 8 mo., 13 days. Samuel Foster Berry d. at Caton, Steuben Co., N. Y., Feb. 20, 1864. He was a farmer and voted for Jackson and Van Buren, but was a Republican when he died.

Issue (b. at Westerly, R. I.):

I LUCY ANN[7] BERRY, b. Jan. 23, 1814; m. Abram B. Breese; d. Feb. 6, 1849.

II CATHERINE[7] BERRY, b. Nov. 21, 1815; m. B. F. Lewis; P. O. Maine Village, N. Y.

III Eliza Esther[7] Berry, b. Feb. 5, 1818; m. J. M. B. Gillett; both dead.

IV Samuel Spicer[7] Berry, b. Jan. 29, 1820; P. O. Corning, N. Y.

V Charles H.[7] Berry, b. April 17, 1822; d. Sept. 6, 1822.

106 VI Charles H.[7] Berry, b. Sept. 12, 1823; m. Frances E. Hubbell.

VII Eunice Caroline[7] Berry, b. May 16, 1826; m. Joseph Griffith; P. O. Dundee, Ill.

VIII Richard Wayne[7] Berry, b. Nov. 16, 1828; d. March, 1875.

IX Susan Emily[7] Berry, b. March 25, 1831; m. John Ross; P. O. Maine Village, N. Y.

X Phebe Ermina[7] Berry, b. July 5, 1833; m. John E. Wolcott; P. O. Caton, N. Y.

XI Elizabeth Edina[7] Berry, b. Jan. 7, 1837; m. H. Knapp; he is dead, her P. O. is Goshen, Ind.

62. **John**[6] **Stanton** (Henry[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. about 1796, at Stonington, Conn. When a young man he enlisted in the U. S. Navy, was cruelly treated and he deserted. Fearing arrest he assumed the name Brown. He m. Elizabeth (?) —— and moved from Mass. to Ill., where he was known as John Stanton; returning to Mass. he was known as John Brown. They had

I Elizabeth[7] Stanton, b. 18—, m. Frederick Miller and lived in Lowell, Mass.

63. **Russell**[6] **Stanton** (Henry[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. April 20, 1799, at Norwich, Conn.; m. March 20, 1841, to Lucy C. Northway of Caton, Steuben Co., N. Y.; he d. in Aug., 1875; he was a Baptist, a farmer, a Whig and Republican. His wife was b. Jan. 29, 1809, and is now living.

Issue:

107 I Francis R.[7], b. Feb. 8, 1843; m. Eliza D. Woodward.

108 II MARTHA T.[7], b. Nov. 16, 1844; m. Rev. Benj. F. Smith.
109 III LUCY A.[7], b. Nov. 21, 1846; m. James K. P. House.
110 IV MARY E.[7], b. June 13, 1851; m. 1st, Rev. B. Rice; m. 2nd, Erastus R. Vaughan.

64. **Albert**[6] **Stanton** (Henry[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. about 1800, m. 1st, LOIS BABCOCK, who d. in 1844. They lived in Caton, N. Y., and had these

I MARY[7], is m. and lives at Caton, N. Y.
II THOMAS[7].
III LAVERN[7], is at Ackley, Harding Co., Iowa.

Albert m. 2d, SARAH JANE ROWE, and had children living in Wis., of whom no record can be secured.

65. **Eliza**[6] **Stanton** (Henry[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Feb. 22, 1804, in N. Stonington, Ct., m. JARED BARBER, Feb. 12, 1825, in N. Stonington and d. July 21, 1856. Mr. Barber was b. in Westerly, R. I., Sept. 19, 1801, son of Hosea and Kate (Lanphear) Barber; he d. Feb. 20, 1884. He was a carpenter and a Seventh-day Baptist.

Issue (all b. in Westerly, R. I.):

111 I JARED CLARK[7], b. Jan. 8, 1826; m. Sarah A. Greene.
II C. EDWIN[7], b. March 24, 1827; d. Nov. 5, 1832.
III ELIZABETH[7], b. Dec. 9, 1828; d. March 12, 1831.
112 IV ERASTUS W.[7], b. Oct. 22, 1830; m. 808 Dorcas Stanton.
113 V HENRY S.[7], b. Aug. 26, 1832; m. Elizabeth S. West.
114 VI PAUL M.[7], b. Oct. 16, 1834; m. C. Angeline Kenyon.
115 VII CHARLES E.[7], b. Sept. 10, 1836; m. Nancy G. Eddy.
VIII MARTHA A.[7], b. Aug. 13, 1838; d. June 20, 1841.
IX MARY DAVIS[7], b. Sept. 15, 1840; unmarried; now living in Ashaway, R. I.
X THOMAS ALVIN[7], b. Jan. 3, 1843; m. Sarah J. Kenyon in Hopkinton, R. I., Nov. 18, 1867. She dau. of Dr. Joseph D. and Lydia (Noyes)

Kenyon. He is a Seventh-day Baptist and a pharmacist in Ashaway, R. I. Their children are

1 Joseph DeVere[8] Barber, b. March 3, 1871, in Hopkinton, R. I.

2 Hattie Florine[8] Barber, b. July 2, 1872; d. in Nov., 1883.

66. **Ledyard[6] Stanton** (Lodowick[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Mar. 27, 1807, in North Stonington, Conn.; m. June 20, 1840, to LAURA BUCK; she b. Aug. 28, 1812, in Conn., and is now living. He d. June 19, 1871, at Fall River, Wis. He was a farmer and a member of the M. E. Church, in which he was a class leader and a steward.

Issue:

I WM. HENRY[7], b. July 8, 1844, in Oswego Co., N. Y., unmarried, lives with his mother at Fall River, Wis.

II GEORGE PERRY[7], b. Aug. 2, 1842, in Oswego Co., N. Y.; m. Nov. 25, 1876, at Fall River, Wis., to Adelia, dau. of Henry and Flavia Montville. She b. July 18, 1853, at Richmond, Mass., and d. July 26, 1886, at Fall River, Wis. Mr. Stanton served in the Union Army for two and a half years during the Civil War, was postmaster at Fall River, Wis., under President Arthur, is now town clerk, notary public, and justice of the peace at Fall River, and is on the staff of the Dept. Com. of the G. A. R. Issue:

1 Perry Ledyard[8], b. July 10, 1878; P. O. Fall River, Wis.

67. **Albert[6] Stanton** (Lodowick[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], Thomas[2]), b. Feb. 26, 1811, in North Stonington, Conn.; m. MARGARET ELLIS; lived in Akron, Ind., but can find no further trace of him or his sons.

Issue:

I ALBERT[7], Jr., b. ; m. Florence Madison. He was a Union soldier two years, alumnus of Asbury Univ., Ind. Both dead.

II AUGUSTA[7], b.
III GEORGE M.[7], b.
IV JAMES[7], b.

68. **John[6] Stanton** (Lodowick[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. June 22, 1813; m. Mar. 26, 1836, to LAVINIA CADWELL, at Norwich, N. Y.; she b. Sept. 7, 1816, and d. Oct. 16, 1872. John m. 2d, MERCIE PERRY; she d. at Navaimo, N. Y. He d. July 13, 1884, at Clay Center, Clay Co., Kan. He was a Methodist, a Republican, and in business a carpenter and a photographer.

Issue (by 1st wife):

I GEORGE[7], b. Aug. 26, 1837, at Norwich, N. Y.; m. at Preble, Cortland Co., N. Y., to Rosa Butler, dau. of Thomas Butler and Tamar Drake; she b. Sept. 2, 1839. He is a Methodist; P. O. Summit Station, N. Y.

116 II JAMES HENRY[7], b. Sept. 12, 1839; m. Jane L. Crandall.

Issue (by 2d wife):

III MERCIE[7], b. ; m. C. K. Underwood and lives at Morrisville, Madison Co., N. Y.
IV MARTHA[7], b.
V JULIA[7], b. ; m. ——— Sweet, and lives at Morrisville, N. Y.
VI FRANK[7], b. ; lives at Miltonville, Kan.

69. **Amelia[6] Stanton** (Lodowick[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], Thomas[2]), b. May 9, 1815, in New York State; m. ——— FRINK, and died in Syracuse, N. Y. She lost two sons in the Civil War, and left one son.

70. **Adaline[6] Stanton** (Lodowick[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), b. Aug. 4, 1825, in New York State; she m. twice and d. in 1876. One husband was ——— HULTZ.

Issue:

I DOUGLAS[7], b. ; son by 1st husband; d. in Iowa, 1886.
II CLARANCE CARROLL[7], b. ; son by 2d husband, lives in Elgin, Ill.

72. **Samuel**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Oct. 15, 1807, in Stonington; m. NANCY LORD, dau. of Isaac Wheeler, Dec. 31, 1831; she b. Jan. 3, 1811, and still living. He was a mariner and a farmer. He d. March 21, 1889, in Stonington, Conn.

Issue:

I GEORGE SAMUEL[7], b. Sept. 28, 1832; killed accidentally on a vessel in New York harbor, Dec. 14, 1852.

116½ II HARRIET A.[7], b. Sept. 22, 1839; m. 923 Henry E.[7] Stanton.

73. **John**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], John[4], Samuel[3], Thos.[2]), b. Oct. 5, 1809, in Stonington, Conn.; m. 1st in Norwich, Conn., Oct. 2, 1835, to LYDIA, dau. of John and Ruth (Williams) WATERMAN. She b. Oct. 14, 1814, in Norwich, where she d. July 9, 1859. He m. 2nd, in New London, Ct., Jan. 13, 1861, to JANE G. BAKER, who now (1890) lives in Norwich, Ct. John was a carpenter and a Baptist. He d. in Norwich, Sept. 11, 1887.

Issue (by 1st wife):

I JOHN W.[7], b. July 3, 1836; unm.; a sailor.

II WILLIAM H.[7], b. Dec. 21, 1838; drowned in 1874, at San Francisco.

III MARY LORD[7], b. March 9, 1841; m. Chas. Harvy and d. Feb. 25, 1865, leaving one son Chas. Harvy, Jr., b. in 1863, and now in Salem, Conn.

IV RUTH ANN[7], b. Oct. 1, 1844; d. Feb. 21, 1847.

V CHAS. EDWIN[7], b. Sept. 4, 1847; unm.; a sailor.

VI EMELINE PERKINS[7], b. June 29, 1850; m. Daniel O'Brien, and has a child Julia[8] O'Brien, b. 1872. Their P. O. is East Providence, R. I. She is also recorded as marrying her cousin Edwin A.[7] Brewer.

That must have been her first marriage and resulted in separation.

74. **Henry Franklin**[6] **Stanton** (Jno.[5], Jno.[4], Sam'l[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. about 1812; m. ANN JAMES, and lived in Orient, L. I., where he d. in 1887. She is also dead.

Issue:

I WILLIAM HENRY[7], b. ; m. Carrie Beckwith.
II SILAS E.[7], b. ; m. Bessie Trevail.
III LUCY JANE[7], b. ; m. Benj. F. Calyer.
IV FRANK ELLSWORTH[7], b. Nov. 26, 1859; m. Anna Epser, Jan. 6, 1885, and lives in Orient, L. I.

75. **Rebecca Wilcox**[6] **Stanton** (Jno.[5], Jno.[4], Sam'l[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Aug. 24, 1815, in Stonington, Conn.; m. in 1841, to JOHN BREWER, a native of England.

Issue:

I REBECCA STANTON[7] BREWER, b. Sept. 3, 1842; m. Chas. Thompson of Westerly, R. I. Two children.
II JOHN STANTON[7] BREWER, b. Dec. 9, 1843; m. Sarah Thompson of Westerly, R. I. Five children.
III EDWIN ALBURTUS[7] BREWER, b. Dec. 16, 1843; m. 1st, Lydia Lewis of Westerly, R. I.; m. 2nd, Emma Perkins Stanton, dau. of 73 John Stanton; m. 3rd, Mrs. Lizzie Landphear of Westerly, R. I. One son by first wife.

76. **Alfred Bailey**[6] **Stanton** (Jno.[5], Jno.[4], Sam'l[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. May 26, 1817; m. MARJORY LEWIS. He lives in Paweatuck, Stonington, on the lands first granted to Thomas Stanton 1st; said lands never having been out of the family since the original grant was made.

His wife d. Oct. 2, 1880.

Issue:

I MARTHA W.[7] STANTON, b. in Nov., 1845; m. John Hood, June 28, 1875, and d. July 20, 1882.

77. **Amelia**[6] **Stanton** (Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3]), b. Nov. 2, 1792, at Stonington, Conn.; m. her cousin 84 JOHN S.[6] HISCOX, son of 43 Susanna Stanton, at North Stonington, Conn. She d. in New York city.

Issue:

I HARRIET[7] HISCOX, m. Benj. F. Butler; she m. 2nd, a Mr. Pearson, and lives in California.

II LOUISIANA[7] HISCOX, d. about 1845.

III AVERY STEPHEN[7] HISCOX, d. in infancy.

IV SUSAN AUGUSTA[7] HISCOX, m. 1st, Frederick Strype; 2nd, Jno. S. Davis.*

V JOHN HENRY[7] HISCOX, m. his cousin Emily[7] Maine, dau. of 80 Sophronia[6] Stanton; see her name.

VI JOSEPHINE[7] HISCOX, m. Mr. —— Pease; lives in N. Y. city.

78. **Lodowick B.[6] Stanton** (Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Jan. 28, 1795, in Stonington, Conn.; m. HANNAH[6] STANTON, dau. of Dea. 37 John Stanton of Stonington. He d. ; his wife d. in Feb., 1866. He was a Baptist, a farmer, and a Democrat.

Issue:

117 I Capt. JOHN LELAND[7] STANTON, b. ; m. Rhoda A. Holmes; killed at Port Hudson.

118 II ALBERTUS STORR[7] STANTON, b. ; m. 1st, Happy Lewis; m. 2nd, Lucinda Beckwith.

119 III AVERY AMOS[7] STANTON, b. April 5, 1837; m. Laura C. Gallup.

120 IV HANNAH ELIZABETH[7] STANTON, b. ; m. Capt. Wm. Story.

121 V Rev. WM. EDWIN[7] STANTON, b. Feb. 12, 1839; m. Sarah E. Kinney.

79. **Susan[6] Stanton** (Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Aug. 17, 1798, at Stonington, Conn.; m. RUSSEL BENTLEY of N. Stonington, Oct. 22, 1822; she d. Nov. 20, 1844, at N. Stonington, Conn.

Issue:

122 I HARRIET D.[7], b. Jan. 1, 1824; m. 1st, John D. Bab-

* Mrs. Susan Augusta Davis' address is 1959 Madison Ave., Harlem, New York city

cock; m. 2nd, David Nelson Gallup; m. 3rd, Henry D. Hungerford.

123 II MARTHA E.[7], b. April 8, 1825; m. John N. Crary.

III SUSAN EMILY[7], b. Sept. 24, 1827; d. Dec. 22, 1844, aged 17 years.

IV Infant[7] daughter, b. and d. in May, 1831.

124 V LUCY G.[7], b. July 17, 1829; m. Richard Wheeler.

125 VI MARY J.[7], b. Sept. 10, 1832; m. Henry L. Miner.

126 VII EMELINE N.[7], b. May 4, 1835; m. Charles H. Kenyon.

80. **Sophronia[6] Stanton** (Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3]), b. in June, 1801, at Stonington, Conn., where she m. SAXTON MAINE. She d. in N. Stonington June 10, 1863.

Issue:

I STANTON B.[7] MAINE, b. Sept. 8, 1819; m. Mary Ann Maine; d. Aug. 25, 1876.

II PHILENA S.[7] MAINE, m. Wm. Bailey; she is dead.

III EMILY[7] MAINE, m. 1st, John Henry[7] Hiscox, son of 77 Amelia[6] Stanton; they were divorced and she m. 2nd, Henry Palmer; lives in North Stonington.

81. **Amos[6] Stanton** (Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3]), b. July 22, 1804, at Stonington, Conn.; m. TRIPHENA BROWN. She d. Oct. 27, 1872, aged 70 years.

Issue:

I GEORGE E.[7], b. 1827; lost at sea, Sept. 25, 1847.

II MARY ANN[7], b. 1830; d. Dec. 18, 1833.

III ALMIRA[7], b. ; m. Benj. H. Hiscox; P. O. Norwich, Conn.

IV COURTLAND G.[7], b. ; m. Mary E. Lewis; P. O. Westerly, R. I. He is a house, sign and fresco painter in Westerly.

82. **Caroline Smith[6] Stanton** (Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3]), b. Oct. 19, 1808; m. Feb. 28, 1832, at N. Stonington, Conn., to SAMUEL HINCKLEY BABCOCK; she d. June 11, 1867. Mr. Bab-

cock was b. in 1798, at N. Stonington, and d. at Stonington, April 3, 1872; he was a farmer and Democrat.

Issue:

I SAMUEL A.[7] BABCOCK, b. Dec. 29, 1832, at N. Stonington; m. Dec. 24, 1863, at Kingston, R. I., to MARY J. BARBER, who was b. Nov. 27, 1842. Samuel A. was a teacher for 25 years and is now a farmer. He lives at Westerly, R. I., and has these children living there:

1 Emma E.[8] Babcock, b. Feb. 3, 1869.
2 Edwin A.[8] Babcock, b. Sept. 5, 1872.
3 Frank H.[8] Babcock, b. Nov. 4, 1878.

II DANIEL HOXIE[7] BABCOCK, b. July 2, 1834; d. Nov. 28, 1857; unm.

III HORACE SHEFFIELD[7] BABCOCK, b. June, 1837; not married; lives at Westerly, R. I.

IV ALBERT CLINTON[7] BABCOCK, b. Dec. 12, 1840; enlisted in the 21st Regt. Conn. Volunteers, and d. in the New Haven Hospital, Jan. 31, 1863.

83. **Hosea Wheeler[6] Stanton** (Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3]), b. Dec. 25, 1815, ; m. MARY E. THOMPSON, at North Stonington, Conn., Feb. 24, 1848; she b. May 28, 1831. Both living at Westerly, R. I.

Issue:

I BENJ. FRANKLIN[7], b. Jan. 25, 1851; unm.; P. O. Westerly, R. I.

II SUSAN AMELIA[7], b. April 27, 1857; unm.; P. O. Westerly, R. I.

III HENRY CLINTON[7], b. May 28, 1859; unm.; P. O. Westerly, R. I.

EIGHTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 2 THOMAS.

85. **Azariah[7] Stanton** (Azariah[6], Azariah[5], Bridget[4], Wm.[3]), b. 1792; d. April 19, 1854; a soldier in the War of 1812; m.

MERCY W. WILLIAMS, Jan. 1, 1818. After his death his widow m. Samuel Copp, Aug. 6, 1860. She d. Aug. 6, 1866, aged 63.

Azariah and Mercy had children (all born in Stonington):

I WM. AZARIAH[8], b. Nov. 10, 1818; d. Nov. 18, 1819.

II ABIGAIL CHESEBRO[8], bap. June 29, 1823; m. Jonas L. Babcock; d. 1853.

III LYDIA WHEELER[8], bap. June 29, 1823; d. April 1, 1825.

IV CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH[8], bap. May 25, 1825; d. March 3, 1832.

127 V WM. AZARIAH[8], bap. July 27, 1828; b. Aug. 24, 1827; m. Lucy Ann Brown; d. April 13, 1873.

VI NATHAN S.[8], b. May 1, 1830; d. April 6, 1833.

VII Daughter, } Triplets. Born July 11, 1838, and
VIII " } d. on the 13th and 20th of
IX " } July, 1838.

X ELIZABETH[8]. She is married. No further record.

86. **Rozetta Elvira[7] Stanton** (Joshua[6], Joshua[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thos.[2]), b. Nov. 23, 1814, at South Wilbraham, Mass.; in 1844 she m. STEPHEN T. SHUTE, of Malden, Mass. He d. about 1870, and Mrs. Shute now lives with her son Charles, at River Bend, Colorado.

Issue:

I LUCIEN R.[8] SHUTE, b. April 17, 1845; d. in 1873.

II MARY A.[8] SHUTE, b. June 14, 1848; d. in Feb., 1866.

III CHAS. SUMNER[8] SHUTE, b. Nov. 2, 18—; P. O. River Bend, Colo.

87. **Judson A.[7] Stanton** (James[6], Joshua[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thos.[2]), b. Nov. 5, 1834, in S. Wilbraham, now Hampden, Mass.; he m. (1) June 24, 1862, MARIA E. SMITH, of S. Wilbraham; she was b. Oct. 1, 1836, and d. Nov. 7, 1869, at St. Cloud, Minn. He m. (2) July 4, 1870, LUCY O. SMITH, who was b. Jan. 2, 1839. Judson A. is a Congregationalist, a Republican, and a civil engineer. He lives at Sauk Rapids, Minn.

Issue:

I HOWARD[8], b. April 1, 1863; d. March 30, 1882.
II EDWARD S.[8], b. Aug. 10, 1865; P. O. New London, Minn.
III ELLA M.[8], b. Aug. 31, 1867; P. O. Elk River, Minn.
IV EMMA L.[8], b. Sept. 13, 1869; P. O. Sauk Rapids, Minn.
V IDA M.[8], b. May 15, 1874; P. O. Sauk Rapids, Minn.
VI CHAS. JUDSON[8], b. May 19, 1877; P. O. Sauk Rapids, Minn.
VII MARY ETHEL[8], b. July 14, 1880; d. Dec. 16, 1882.

88. **Oliver[7] Stanton** (Oliver[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Sept. 3, 1806, in Cazenovia, N. Y.; m. (1) SOPHIA BUGBEE in 1827; she d. 1866; m. (2d) in 1868. Oliver died in 1869, at Medina, N. Y.; he was m. in Woodstock, N. Y.

Issue:

I ALBERT[8] STANTON, b. Oct. 2, 18—; had a son Jesse[9], at Shelby Center, Orleans Co., N. Y.
128 II GILBERT L.[8] STANTON, b. June 8, 1832; m. Ann E. Shurger.
III MARY[8] STANTON, b. July 22, 18—.
IV SARAH[8] STANTON, b. June 15, 18—; m.——Coleman.

89. **Alvin[7] Stanton** (Oliver[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Dec. 5, 1809, in Cazenovia, N. Y.; m. (1) April 14, 1836, to POLLY DYE; she d. in 1869, aged 64; m. (2) MARTHA ELLIS, Aug. 27, 1871; she was b. in 1827. He lives in De Ruyter, Madison Co., N. Y.

Issue (b. in De Ruyter, N. Y.):

I MARY M.[8], b. July 23, 1837; unmarried, lives in De Ruyter, N. Y.
II ALVIN J.[8], b. Aug. 23, 1838; m. Jan. 12, 1876, Permela Sackett; lives in S. Plymouth, N. Y. (s. p.)
III JULIA A.[8], b. May 12, 1840; m. Dec., 1864, to John Clarke of McGrawville, N. Y.
IV RHODA J.[8], b. Jan. 8, 1843; d. Aug. 27, 1851.
V SARAH E.[8], b. Sept. 3, 1845; m. Dec., 1864, to Benj. T. Rhodes, and has these two children:

1 Alice J.[9] Rhodes, b. Nov. 21, 1866; lives in Bridgeport, Conn.

2 Mabel J.[9] Rhodes, b. April 11, 1871; lives in Bridgeport, Conn.

VI CYNTHIA E.[8], b. Dec. 21, 1848; d. Dec. 22, 1859.

90. **William Brown[7] Stanton** (Oliver[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Sept. 6, 1817, at Cazenovia, N. Y.; m. (1) Feb. 5, 1843, to JANE NASON, she d. Dec. 11, 1843; m. (2) HARRIET MALVINA OLCOTT, of New Woodstock, N. Y., July 2, 1846. They live (1888) in North Syracuse, N. Y.

Issue (all by the 2d wife):

I BENJAMIN OLCOTT[8] STANTON, b. May 14, 1851; d. June 24, 1853.

129 II FREDERICK COBANO[8] STANTON, b. June 10, 1853; m. twice.

III FLORENCE LORENA[8] STANTON, b. April 19, 1861; single; lives with Wm. B.

91. **Cynthia Ann[7] Stanton** (Oliver[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Oct. 28, 1820, at New Woodstock, N. Y.; m. BENJAMIN WARD BAUM, at Delphi, Onondaga Co., N. Y., March 10, 1842. He was b. Jan. 3, 1821, at Minden, N. Y., and d. Feb. 14, 1887, at Syracuse, N. Y., where the widow now lives.

Issue:

I CYNTHIA J.[8] BAUM, b. Feb. 10, 1843, at Truxton, N. Y.; d. June 27, 1848.

II OLIVER S.[8] BAUM, b. May 23, 1844, at Truxton, N. Y.; d. July 10, 1848.

III HARRIET A.[8] BAUM, b. Feb. 14, 1846, at Cortland, N. Y.; m. Nov. 28, 1865, at Syracuse, N. Y., W. H. H. Neal. Their children are,

1 Joseph Ward[9] Neal, b. March 9, 1867, at Syracuse, N. Y.

2 Harriet May[9] Neal, b. May 5, 1869, at Syracuse, N. Y.

The Neal family now live in Syracuse, N. Y.

IV MARY LOUISE[8] BAUM, b. April 22, 1848, at Cortland, N. Y.; m. Henry D. Brewster, Oct. 21, 1874, at Syracuse, N. Y. Their children were b. in Weedsport, N. Y., where they now live.

1 Henry Baum[9] Brewster, b. July 30, 1875.

2 Mary Louise[9] Brewster, b. March 16, 1877.

3 Benjamin Neal[9] Brewster, b. Jan. 30, 1879.

V BENJAMIN W.[8] BAUM, b. July 19, 1850, at New Woodstock, N. Y.; m. Jan. 8, 1880, at Berlin, Germany, to Augusta Krieger. He died at Syracuse, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1886.

VI EDWIN C.[8] BAUM, b. Sept. 26, 1853, at New Woodstock, N. Y.; d. June 15, 1856, at Chittenango, N. Y.

VII LYMAN FRANK[8] BAUM, b. May 15, 1856, at Chittenango, N. Y.; m. Nov. 9, 1882, to Maud Gage, of Fayetteville, N. Y. He now lives in Syracuse, N. Y., and has two sons:

1 Frank Joslyn[9] Baum, b. Dec. 4, 1883.

2 Robert Stanton[9] Baum, b. Feb. 1, 1886.

VIII HARRY CLAY[8] BAUM, M. D., b. March 3, 1859, at Chittenango, N. Y.

IX GEO. MCCLELLAND[8] BAUM, b. Dec. 24, 1861, at Syracuse; d. Nov. 8, 1863.

This record was furnished me by Dr. Harry C. Baum, of Syracuse, N. Y.

92. **Schuyler Van Rensselaer[7] Stanton** (Oliver[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. May 25, 1812, at Cazenovia, N. Y.; m. HULDAH ANN MARTIN, in Cazenovia, N. Y., July 4, 1848; she d. March 29, 1871. Schuyler V. is a farmer, living at New Woodstock, Madison Co., N. Y. A Republican. John A. also lives at New Woodstock, N. Y.

Issue:

130 I OLIVER MARTIN[8], b. Oct. 22, 1849; m. Julia I. Barnard, Jan. 9, 1872; she d March, 1884; he m. Alice Dodd, in 1885.

II JOHN ALBERT[8], b. March 26, 1850; m. Carrie E. Richmond, Jan. 6, 1870.

III CHAS. HENRY[8], b. Dec. 3, 1853; m. Clara E. Crandall, April 12, 1881; she a dau. of Joseph Clark and Maria S. (Newton) Crandall; they live at Westerly, R. I. No child.

93. **Sullivan Upham[7] Stanton** (Robert[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3], 2 Thos.[2]), b. Nov. 12, 1812, at Monson, Mass.; m. (1) May 7, 1835, ELECTA CHAFFEE, of Wilbraham, Mass. She b. March 3, 1813, and d. Feb. 13, 1858; m. (2) April 28, 1859, MARIA L. HUNT, of Enfield, Conn. She b. Feb. 13, 1814. Mr. S. U. Stanton is a farmer, and now lives in Hampden, Mass. He was postmaster of that town from 1870 to 1882; he is a Republican, and a member of the Baptist church.

Issue:

131 I SOPHIA M.[8], b. Feb. 7, 1836; m. Andrew Beebe, April 16, 1854.

II PERSIS D.[8], b. March 28, 1841; d. March 2, 1858.

III ROBERT U.[8], b. June 21, 1846; d. Oct. 8, 1868; single.

IV WM. C.[8], b. Sept. 6, 1852; d. Feb. 7, 1869.

94. **Chloe[7] Stanton** (Robert[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3], 2 Thos.[2]), b. May 21, 1814, at Monson, Mass. She m. LYMAN DAY, April 28, 1835, and d. Oct. 5, 1882; he b. March 12, 1812, and d. Dec. 9, 1872, at Wilbraham, Mass., where they were married. He was a farmer, a Republican and a Universalist; his parents were Alvin I., and Temperance (Snow) Day, of Wilbraham, Mass.

Issue:

I HENRY R.[8] DAY, b. March 1, 1836.

II MIRANDA J.[8] DAY, b. Aug. 3, 1838.

III ANN ELIZA[8] DAY, b. Oct. 3, 1840.

IV CLINTON C.[8] DAY, b. Sept. 15, 1841.

V MORTON L.[8] DAY, b. Sept. 16, 1844, at Wilbraham, Mass. He now lives at Hampden, Mass.; unmarried.

VI ELVIRA C.[8] DAY, b. Sept. 24, 1847.

VII ELLEN M.[8] DAY, b. ——

95. **Randal Spicer[7] Stanton** (Randall[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. July 21, 1808, in Wilbraham, Hampden Co., Mass. He m. Dec. 2, 1838, LUCY HAMILTON, of Hamilton, Madison Co., N. Y. She b. Oct. 31, 1804; d. May 23, 1887. Randal is a shoemaker and farmer. In religion, a Congregationalist, and in politics, a Democrat. He now (1888) lives in Sauquoit, Oneida Co., N. Y.

Issue:

I JAMES PARKS[8] STANTON, b. Sept. 7, 1840; d. Feb. 2, 1841.

131½ II ALBERT ROBERT[8] STANTON, b. June 20, 1844; m. Jan. 13, 1872, Caroline Elizabeth Payne; she d. June 18, 1886; lives in Sauquoit, N. Y.

96. **Mary Eliza[7] Stanton** (Randall[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. June 8, 1810, in Wilbraham, Mass.; m. CYRUS WILLIAMS, May 28, 1833; he was b. March 21, 1807. They live (1888) in Decorah, Iowa.

Issue:

I MARY E.[8] WILLIAMS, b. May 16, 1834; m. May 12, 1853, to —— Bigelow, and now lives in Decorah, Iowa.

II CYRUS R.[8] WILLIAMS, b. March 17, 1839; m. Jan. 1, 1862, ; now lives at Washington Prairie, Iowa.

III JAMES P.[8] WILLIAMS, b. March 29, 1842; a U. S. soldier in the 6th Iowa Cavalry; d. July 29, 1865, at Ft. Rice, Dak.

IV JOHN L.[8] WILLIAMS, b. Nov. 17, 1847; m. Nov. 26, 1879; now lives at Washington Prairie, Iowa.

97. **John Whitman[7] Stanton** (Randall[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Aug. 30, 1814, in Belchertown, Mass.; m. (1) BETSEY GRAY KIMBALL, in Preston, Conn., Aug. 4, 1839. She d. July 31, 1844; m. (2) Jan. 22, 1857, to CAROLINE D. HINCKLEY of Gang Mills, Herkimer Co., N. Y., where they now live. He is a lumberman. In religion a Presbyterian.

Issue:

I WILLIAM H.[8] STANTON, b. Oct. 20, 1843; unmarried; lives at Gang Mills, N. Y.

98. **Rev. Robert Palmer[7] Stanton** (Randall[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Jan. 20, 1818, in Belchertown, Mass.; in 1848, Jan. 17, he m. HARRIET JONES at Southington, Conn. She was b. March 16, 1821. He is a Congregational clergyman and now lives at Norwich, Conn.

Issue:

I HARRIET[8], b. March 27, 1851; m. —— Blackman, Jan. 8, 1873; he is dead; she and her son, John Stanton[9] Blackman, live at Norwich, Conn.

II CLARA[8], b. May 29, 1859; unmarried, lives with her father. He has now (1888) retired from the pastorate but does considerable supplying in neighboring towns. Mr. Stanton is an alumnus of Yale College, Class 1843; and of Yale Theo. Sem., Class 1847. He was ordained by the Presbytery of Albany as pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Cohoes, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1848. In 1853 he became pastor of the Cong. Church at Derby, Conn. In 1856 he was installed pastor of the Greenville Cong. Church of Norwich, Conn., which position he held until 1880, when he resigned, but continued to live in Norwich.

99. **Clarissa Alvira[7] Stanton** (Randall[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. April 13, 1820, in Belchertown, Mass.; m. WILLIAM HENRY PALMER, at Norwich, Conn., Dec. 25, 1842, and d. April 17, 1880, at Montville, Conn. He now lives in Middletown, Conn.

Issue (all b. in Montville except Charles S., he b. in Waterford):

132 I WM. HENRY[8] PALMER, Jr., b. Oct. 1, 1843; m. Addie R. Wood.

133 II JOHN GIDEON[8] PALMER, b. Oct. 14, 1845; m. Elvira A. Grover.

134 III CLARISSA MARIA[8] PALMER, b. Oct. 28, 1847; m. Byron H. Arnold.

IV MARIAN ELIZA[8] PALMER, b. Dec. 6, 1849; m. Revile C. Markham, at Providence, R. I., Dec. 27, 1875. They now live at Middletown, Conn.

V CHARLES STANTON[8] PALMER, b. Oct. 19, 1852; d. June 19, 1862, at Montville.

100. **George W.**[7] **Stanton** (Jno. M.[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. July 4, 1828, in Cazenovia, N. Y.; m. (1) Aug. 22, 1849, JULIA A. PATTISON, of Cazenovia. He obtained a divorce from her at Freeport, Ill., in 1862, and March 2, 1875, he m. (2) EMMA DANFORTH, of Oquawka, Ill. The first wife b. 1830 in Madison, N. Y.; second wife b. Oct. 20, 1845, in New Woodstock, N. Y. Geo. W. now lives in Kirkwood, Ill.

Issue:

135 I ALGENIA E.[8], b. Julia 23, 1850; m. Matthew S. Barber, Oct. 11, 1868.

II GAYLORD[8], b. Oct. 15, 1852.

136 III IDA[8], b. Oct. 9, 1855; m. Geo. L. Cole in 1876.

IV LOUIS[8], b. Sept. 8, 1858; d. Oct. 1, 1884.

By the 2d wife:

V A daughter[8], b. July 15, 1877; d. April 12, 1878, at Biggsville, Ill.

101. **Rev. James**[7] **Stanton** (Jno. M.[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1830; m. JANETTE PATTISON, in Cazenovia, Nov. 10, 1853. She was b. Dec. 11, 1831. James Stanton was a sailor until he was 23 years old. A few years after his marriage he entered the ministry of the M. E.

Church, and was in 1887 pastor at Cayuga, N. Y. In 1888 he moved to Ormond, Volusia Co., Florida.

Issue:

MAURICE A.[8], b. June 21, 1855; d. July 21, 1856.

CELIA[8], twin, b. May 8, 1857; m. Chas. W. Edgbert, Dec., 1879. P. O. Copenhagen, Lewis Co., N. Y. One child, James Wesley[9] Edgbert, b. May 9, 1882.

CELLA[8], twin, b. May 8, 1857; d. Dec. 4, 1861.

FRANK J.[8], b. Aug. 4, 1862; P. O. Ormond, Florida.

ETTA[8], b. March 14, 1865; P. O. Ormond, Florida.

JAMES[8], b. March 14, 1872; P. O. Ormond, Florida.

103. **Nathan Horace A.[7] Stanton** (Nathan D.[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. June 15, 1830, at Norwich, N. Y.; m. Feb. 13, 1855, to MARTHA JANE STURGIS; d. July 25, 1862.

Issue:

I HERBERT RAY[8] STANTON, b. Jan. 15, 1858; m. March 20, 1879, to Elizabeth Curtis. They now live at East Pharsalia, Chenango Co., N. Y., and have

1 Harriet Elizabeth[9] Stanton.

2 Marie[9] Stanton.

3 Ray Francis[9] Stanton.

104. **Amos Russell[7] Stanton** (Nathan D.[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Feb. 1, 1836, ; m. MARY E. WHITNEY, who died. Amos m. 2nd, JENNIE ——. He now lives in Winsborough, Texas.

Issue:

I A son by wife Mary; the son is dead.

Issue (by 2nd wife):

II Daisy[8].

III Raymond[8].

105. **Robert Augustus[7] Stanton** (Nathan D.[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Sunday, April 29, 1838, at Norwich, N. Y.; m. Aug. 27, 1868, at Oxford, N. Y., to 852 ELIZABETH PACKER[8]

PENDLETON. She was b. March 4, 1846, and d. June 9, 1887. (For her ancestry see 845 Bridget). Robert A. d. Sept. 5, 1886, at his home in Norwich, N. Y., where he practiced law.

Issue (all b. at Norwich, N. Y.):

I EDITH[8] STANTON, b. Dec. 2, 1869; P. O. Norwich, N. Y.

II MARGARET[8] STANTON, b. Sept. 5, 1871; P. O. Norwich, N. Y.

III CHARLES ROBERT[8] STANTON, b. Dec. 2, 1875; P. O. Oxford, N. Y.

IV NATHAN P.[8] STANTON, b. Aug. 10, 1872; a student in Oxford Academy, Oxford, N. Y.

106. **Judge Charles Henry[7] Berry** (Lucy[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Sept. 12, 1823, at Westerly, R. I.; m. Nov. 14, 1850, at Corning, N. Y., to FRANCES ELIZA HUBBELL. She was b. Feb. 23, 1830. They now live in Winona, Minn. Judge Berry has been a member of the Minn. Senate, and served as Attorney-General of that State. He has also been U. S. Court Commissioner. He is now (1888) a member of the State Board of Corrections and Charities, and Resident Director of the State Normal School at Winona. For ten years he has been President of the Educational Board of the city of Winona. Such a record tells of the man better than pages of eulogy.

Issue:

I KATE LOUISE[8] BERRY, b. Aug. 25, 1857, in Winona, Minn.; m. Prof. Charles A. Morey, President of the State Normal School at Winona.

107. **Rev. Francis R.[7] Stanton** (Russel[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Feb. 8, 1843, at Caton, Steuben Co., N. Y.; m. Jan. 26, 1870, at Dundee, Ill., to ELIZA DAVIS WOODWARD. She b. Aug. 20, 1849; d. Feb. 16, 1888. He is a Baptist minister and a farmer; P. O. Grenola, Kan. Seven children.

I LILLIE M.[8] STANTON, b. Jan. 9, 1871.

II MABEL L.[8] STANTON, b. Dec. 4, 1872.

III RUSSEL R.[8] STANTON, b. Nov. 14, 1874.

IV NIOBE D.[8] STANTON, b. Oct. 14, 1876.
V ETHEL M.[8] STANTON, b. May 19, 1882.
VI NATHAN F.[8] STANTON, b. Nov. 21, 1883.
VII LUTHER C.[8] STANTON, b. Jan. 10, 1887.

108. **Martha T.[7] Stanton** (Russel[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Nov. 16, 1844, in Caton, N. Y.; m. Feb. 9, 1874, to Rev. BENJ. F. SMITH, and now lives in Dexter, Cowley Co., Kan.

Issue:

I JESSIE STANTON[8] SMITH, b. Aug. 28, 1876.
II RUSSEL BEBEE[8] SMITH, b. May 6, 1882.
III LUCY PARMELIA[8] SMITH, b. June 16, 1883.

109. **Lucy A.[7] Stanton** (Russel[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Nov. 21, 1846, at Caton, N. Y.; m. Sept. 8, 1874, to JAMES K. D. HOUSE. Their P. O., Cloverdale, Kan.

Issue:

I FRED MARK[8] HOUSE, b. Oct. 14, 1877.
II ROY RUSSEL[8] HOUSE, b. Sept. 5, 1880.
III IRA VERN[8] HOUSE, b. July 29, 1882.
IV SWAIN WARD[8] HOUSE, b. Jan. 6, 1886.

110. **Mary E.[7] Stanton** (Russel[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. June 13, 1851, in Caton, N. Y.; m. 1st, April 9, 1874, to Rev. B. RICE, who d. Oct. 13, 1877. They had

I EDWIN M. STANTON[8] RICE, b. May 28, 1875.
II LUCY F.[8] RICE, b. July 5, 1877.

Mary E.[7] m. 2d, May 18, 1880, to ERASTUS R. VAUGHAN. Mr. Vaughan d. April 28, 1886. She lives at Cloverdale, Kan. By the 2d marriage there was:

III WILLIAM HERBERT[8] VAUGHAN, b. May 21, 1881.

111. **Jared Clark[7] Barber** (Eliza[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Jan. 8, 1826, in Westerly, R. I.; m. in Ashaway, R. I., in Aug., 1848, to SARAH A. GREENE. He is a carpenter in Bridgeport, Conn.

Issue (b. in Hopkinton, R. I.):

I HERBERT WILSON[7] BARBER, b. Aug. 17, 1849; m. in 1873 to Annie Dewey. He is a telegraph operator, living in 1890 at 497 Gates avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. They have two sons:

1 Arthur L.[9] Barber, b. Dec. 2, 1882, at Bridgeport, Conn.

2 Herbert Clark[9] Barber, b. in 1888, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

II ALIDA MATILDA[8] BARBER, b. Dec. 20, 1853.

112. **Erastus W.[7] Barber** (Eliza[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Oct. 22, 1830, in Westerly, R. I.; m. Aug. 1, 1859, at Potter Hill, R. I., to 808 DORCAS A.[7], dau. of 766 Col. John STANTON. For their record see 808 Dorcas Stanton.

113. **Henry S.[7] Barber** (Eliza[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Aug. 26, 1832, at Westerly, R. I.; m. Oct. 17, 1859, at Potter Hill, R. I., to ELIZABETH S., dau. of Wm. and D. WEST. He is a Seventh-day Baptist, and a watch repairer. Lives at Ashaway, R. I.

Issue:

I LENORA E.[8] BARBER, b. May 14, 1862, in Ashaway; m. Nov. 9, 1881, in Rockville, R. I., to G. Bernard Langworthy, and has a daughter:

1 Grace Grant[9] Langworthy, b. March 5, 1884, in Ashaway, R. I.

II GRACE D.[8] BARBER, b. June 21, 1876; d. Dec. 3, 1880.

114. **Paul Maxson[7] Barber** (Eliza[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Oct. 16, 1834, in Westerly, R. I.; m. Aug. 1, 1857, in Ashaway, R. I., to C. ANGELINE, dau. of Burdick and Ann (Burdick) KENYON. He is a Seventh-day Baptist, and a carpenter at Ashaway, R. I.

Issue (b. at Ashaway):

I ANNIE STANTON[8] BARBER, b. July 31, 1866.

II EDWIN RAYMOND[8] BARBER, b. July 1, 1869; d. in Dec., 1873.

III HOWARD MAXSON[8] BARBER, b. July 24, 1872.

115. **Charles E.**[7] **Barber** (Eliza[6], Henry[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Sept. 10, 1836, in Westerly, R. I.; m. July 16, 1859, in Westerly, to NANCY G., dau. of Geo. and Susan (Greene) EDDY. He is a Seventh-day Baptist, and a carpenter in Westerly, R. I.

Issue (b. in Hopkinton, R. I.):

I CHARLES HOSEA[8] BARBER, b. June 30, 1860; m. in April, 1883, to Ada Blauvelt of Paterson, N. J. He is a machinist in Penn.

II ARTHUR L.[8] BARBER, b. Dec. 7, 1870.

116. **James Henry**[7] **Stanton** (John[6], Lodowick[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Sept. 12, 1839, at Manchester, N. Y.; m. Feb. 12, 1861, to JANE L. CRANDALL, at Norwich, N. Y., where they now live. He is a baker.

Issue:

I WILLIAM S.[8] STANTON, b. Nov. 3, 1862; P. O. Norwich, N.Y.

II JULIA L.[8] STANTON, b. Jan. 18, 1871; P. O. Norwich, N. Y.

III ROSA E.[8] STANTON, b. May 7, 1872; P. O. Norwich, N. Y.

117. **Capt. John Leland**[7] **Stanton** (Lodowick B.[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. , in Preston, Conn.; m. RHODA ANN HOLMES, as his second wife.

He was a soldier in the Civil War and was killed at Port Hudson; captain of a Norwich, Conn., company of volunteers. Capt. Stanton's first wife was MARY LEWIS, by whom he had one child that died aged three years.

Issue:

I OSMER[8]; gone west.

II OGDEN[8]; he is married and lives in Norwich, Conn.

III EUGENE[8]; dead.

118. **Albertus Storr[7] Stanton** (Lodowick B.[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. , in Preston, Conn.; m. 1st, HAPPY LEWIS of Norwich, Conn.; m. 2nd, LUCINDA BECKWITH, and now lives in Ekonk, Conn.

Issue (by 1st wife):

I GEORGE A.[8] STANTON, m. Annie Gardiner; P. O. Norwich, Conn.

II MARY AUGUSTA[8] STANTON, m. Fred. Tyler; P. O. Norwich, Conn.

119. **Avery Amos[7] Stanton** (Lodowick B.[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. April 5, 1837, in Preston, Conn.; m. Nov. 28, 1861, at Voluntown, Conn., to LAURA CAROLINE GALLUP; she b. Aug. 2, 1837. They now live at Ekonk, Sterling, Conn., where he a farmer and lumber dealer; he is a Baptist and Republican.

Issue:

I WALTER AVERY[8], b. June 13, 1863; m. Jerusha Frink, Aug., 1885, and has a dau. Grace M.[9] Stanton.

II JOHN BYRON[8], b. June 6, 1865; lives at Ekonk, Sterling, Conn.

III BENJ. GALLUP[8], b. Aug. 30, 1867; lives at Ekonk, Sterling, Conn.

IV ANNETTE LAURA[8], b. June 23, 1871; lives at Ekonk, Sterling, Conn.

V WM. EDWIN[8], b. July 17, 1873; lives at Ekonk, Sterling, Conn.

VI ELLA CAROLINE[8], b. Nov. 21, 1874; lives at Ekonk, Sterling, Conn.

VII ALBERT HAYES[8], b. March 27, 1878; lives at Ekonk, Sterling, Conn.

VIII LOTTIE ELIZABETH[8], b. Jan. 21, 1882; lives at Ekonk, Sterling, Conn.

120. **Hannah Elizabeth[7] Stanton** (Lodowick B.[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. , in Preston, Conn.; m. Capt. WM. STORY and died, aged 21, leaving a son

I WM. LODOWICK[8] STORY, b. ; dead.

121. **Rev. William Edwin[7] Stanton** (Lodowick[6], Amos[5], Jno.[4], Sam.[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Feb. 12, 1839, in Preston, Conn.; m. July 2, 1863, at Norwich, Ct., to SARAH CAROLINE KINNEY; she b. Dec. 2, 1837, in Voluntown, Ct. She is the dau. of Samuel R. and Eunice C. Kinney. Wm. E. Stanton was ordained pastor of the First Baptist Church in Lowell, Mass., in 1865, and served said church until 1870, when his health failed and he moved to Florida.

Mr. Stanton was graduated from Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., in 1861, and from Hamilton Theological Seminary, in 1865. His first and only regular charge was at Lowell, Mass.; since going to Florida he has engaged in missionary work. He is now the owner of Woodlawn and Tanglewood Groves at San Mateo, Florida, where he lives.

Issue:

I LILLIE A.[8] STANTON, b. March 9, 1865, at Preston, Conn., and lives with her father.

II WM. ARTHUR[8] STANTON, b. Dec. 5, 1868, in Lowell, Mass. He was graduated in class 1889, Madison University, N. Y., and has since taught there; P. O. Hamilton, N. Y.

122. **Harriet Delight[7] Bentley** (Susan[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Jan. 1, 1824, at N. Stonington, Conn.; m. 1st, Jan. 5, 1843, to JOHN D. BABCOCK, and had

I SUSAN HARRIET[8] BABCOCK, b. Oct. 21, 1845; unm.; P. O. Mystic, Conn.

II RUSSEL B.[8] BABCOCK, b. June 17, 1848; unm.; P. O. Mystic, Conn.

She m. 2d, to DAVID NELSON GALLUP, Jan. 25, 1859; he d. May 23, 1863; they had one child,

III BERTHA ELIZABETH[8] GALLUP, b. March 3, 1861; d. Oct. 23, 1863.

She m. 3d, to HENRY D. HUNGERFORD, April 9, 1869, and they now live in Mystic, Conn. She d. Jan. 31, 1889.

123. **Martha Electa[7] Bentley** (Susan[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. April 8, 1825, at N. Stonington, Conn.; m. Nov. 12, 1845, to JOHN H. CRARY, and has these children:

I NANCY AMELIA[8], b. Sept. 17, 1847; m. May 30, 1869, to Joseph F. Bliven, and lives in New Haven, Conn.

II EVA[8], b. Oct. 9, 1849; m. Nov. 14, 1871, to Charles I. Collins, and lives in Westerly, R. I.

III Infant son[8], b. Feb. 23, 1854; d. March 26, 1854.

IV FLORA[8], b. Sept. 26, 1860; she, with her parents, live in Westerly, R. I.

124. **Lucy Gardner[7] Bentley** (Susan[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. July 17, 1829, at N. Stonington, Conn.; m. Oct. 29, 1850, to RICHARD WHEELER, Rev. A. G. Palmer, D. D., officiating. They now live at Westerly, R. I.

Issue:

I ELLA J.[8], b. Dec. 1, 1853.

II HAPPIE J.[8], b. Feb. 10, 1861; m. Feb. 23, 1888, to Oscar Vase.

III RICHARD BENTLEY[8], b. July 23, 1867.

125. **Mary Jane[7] Bentley** (Susan[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Sept. 10, 1832, at N. Stonington, Conn.; m. Jan. 5, 1858, to HENRY L. MINER, Rev. C. C. Lewis officiating. They now live in Westerly, R. I., and have one child,

I JENNIE BENTLEY[8] MINER, b. Oct. 17, 1865.

126. **Emeline Newell[7] Bentley** (Susan[6], Amos[5], John[4], Samuel[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. May 4, 1835, at N. Stonington; m. June 25, 1861, to CHARLES H. KENYON, Rev. C. C. Lewis, officiating. They live in Norwich city, Conn.

Issue:

I CARRIE STANTON[8] KENYON, b. June 19, 1865.

II CHARLES HENRY[8] KENYON, b. July 19, 1873.

NINTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 2 THOMAS.

127. **Wm. Azariah[8] Stanton** (Azariah[7], Azariah[6], Azariah[5], Bridget[4], William[3]), b. Aug. 24, 1827, in Stonington, Conn.; m. in Cortland, N. Y., April 2, 1850, to LUCY ANN BROWN; she was b. June 26, 1824, and now lives in Cortland with her son, Charles A. Stanton. Wm. A. was a painter and decorator; in religion, an Episcopalian, and in politics a Democrat. He d. April 13, 1873, and is buried at N. Y. Bay Cemetery, Jersey City Heights. He served as a soldier in the Civil War, and was disabled thereby. He had several children, but the only ones who lived beyond infancy were,

I EDWIN M.[9] STANTON, b. April 18, 1854, in Groton, N. Y.; m. Ella Casmer, of Cortland, N. Y. She d. Feb. 20, 1886. He is a gas fitter and plumber in Cortland, N. Y.

Issue:

1 Frank C.[10], b. Feb. 2, 1881, in Cortland.

2 William A.[10], b. Nov. 13, 1882, in Cortland.

II CHARLES ALBERT[9] STANTON, b. April 8, 1858, in Terre Haute, Ind.; m. in 1881, Hattie G. Slocome, of Homer, N. Y. He lives (1887) in Cortland, N. Y., and is a carriage trimmer.

Issue:

1 Lucy Ann[10], b. July 18, 1882, in Cortland, N. Y.

2 Katie A.[10], b. Dec. 28, 1885, in Cortland, N. Y.

3 Lewis Wellington[10], b. March 6, 1887, in Cortland, N. Y.

128. **Gilbert I.[8] Stanton** (Oliver[7], Oliver[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. June 8, 1832, in Attica, Wyoming Co., N. Y.; m. April 16, 1854, in Orleans Co., N. Y., to ANN E. SHURGER. She was b. May 21, 1832, in Tompkins Co., N. Y. He is a

Methodist and a Republican. He now (1888) lives on a farm near Hillsdale, Mich.

Issue:

I FRANCES MARIAN[9] STANTON, b. April 28, 1855; m. Feb. 28, 1879, in Orleans Co., N. Y., to —— ——.

129. **Frederick Cobano[8] Stanton** (Wm. B.[7], Oliver[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. June 10, 1853, in New Woodstock, N. Y.; m. Dec. 3, 1874, JENNIE A. GARRISON.

Issue:

I FRED DE FOREST[9] STANTON, b. Nov. 22, 1877.

II JENNIE ETHEL[9] STANTON, b. Feb. 16, 1880.

Mrs. Jennie (Garrison) Stanton, d. March 20, 1880, and Fred. C. m. (2) JENNIE MARIA POWELL, March 9, 1881. They now live at the cor. of Mulberry and Van Buren sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

Issue:

III HARRY CLAY[9] STANTON, b. Feb. 11, 1882.

IV CORA MAY[9] STANTON, b. Jan. 14, 1884; d. May 16, 1886.

V CHARLES FRANK[9] STANTON, b. Nov. 20, 1885.

130. **Oliver Martin[8] Stanton** (Schuyler V.[7], Oliver[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Oct. 22, 1849, at Cazenovia, N. Y.; m. 1st, JULIA IRENA BARNARD, at New Woodstock, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1872; she b. April 13, 1852, and d. March 5, 1884. He m. 2nd, ALICE E. DODD, at Canastota, N. Y., March 23, 1885. He is a farmer and hop grower at Shed's Corners, Madison Co., N. Y.

Issue:

I HATTIE BELL[9] STANTON, b. Oct. 26, 1872.

II ARTHUR JAMES[9] STANTON, b. Sept. 28, 1875.

III JULIA ETHEL[9] STANTON, b. March 20, 1886.

131. **Sophia M.[8] Stanton** (Sullivan U.[7], Robert[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. Feb. 7, 1836, in Wilbraham, Mass.; she m. there April 16, 1854, to ANDREW BEEBE; he was Nov. 22, 1830, and is now a farmer at Hampden, Mass.

Issue:

I LUCY A.[8] BEEBE, b. Nov. 29, 1855; m. Oct. 13, 1875, to John F. Whitaker, and lives at Hampden, Mass.

II ETTA C.[8] BEEBE, b. Sept. 17, 1860; lives at Hampden.

III JENNIE A.[8] BEEBE, b. Sept. 28, 1864; m. April 28, 1886, to Charles N. Whitaker, and lives at Hampden.

IV ADDIE S.[8] BEEBE, b. Feb. 14, 1872; lives at Hampden.

131½. **Albert Robert[7] Stanton** (Randal[7], Randal[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. June 20, 1844, in N. Y.; m. Jan. 13, 1872, at Cold Brook, Herkimer Co., N. Y., CAROLINE ELIZABETH PAYNE; she d. at Sauquoit, N. Y., June 18, 1886, where Albert now (1888) lives.

Issue:

I GERTRUDE LOVERNA[8], b. May 29, 1873, at Whitesboro, Oneida Co., N. Y.

II ADELAIDE MARION[8], b. Sept. 14, 1876, at Sauquoit, Oneida Co., N. Y.

132. **Wm. Henry[8] Palmer** (Clarissa A.[7], Randall[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Oct. 1, 1843, in Montville, Conn.; m. Aug. 23, 1869, in Norwich, Conn., to ADDIE R. WOOD. His address is 83 Washington st., Norwich, Conn.

Issue:

I FRANK EMERSON[9] PALMER, b. Dec. 22, 1875, in Middletown, Ct.

II RANDALL WOOD[9] PALMER, b. Aug. 12, 1887, in Middletown, Ct.

133. **John G.[8] Palmer** (Clarissa A.[7], Randall[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3]), b. Oct. 14, 1845, in Montville, Ct.; m. June 17, 1868, at Middletown, Ct., to ELVIRA A. GROVER. He now lives on Lincoln st., in Middletown, and his children were born there.

Issue:

I CHARLES NELSON[9] PALMER, b. Feb. 3, 1869. In 1890 a student in the Boston Institute of Technology.

II EMMA GRACE[9] PALMER, b. Nov. 21, 1873.
III OLA STANTON[9] PALMER, b. May 29, 1890.

134. **Clarissa Maria[8] Palmer** (Clarissa A.[7], Randall[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], William[3]), b. Oct. 28, 1847, in Montville, Ct.; m. in Montville, Nov. 25, 1868, to BYRON H. ARNOLD; d. June 5, 1882, at Providence, R. I., where her husband and children now live.

Issue:

I BYRON OLIVER[9] ARNOLD, b. Dec. 6, 1870, at Providence, R. I.
II CLARA STANTON[9] ARNOLD, b. Feb. 7, 1877, at Providence, R. I.
III FLORENCE MARIAN[9] ARNOLD, b. Aug. 9, 1880, at Providence, R. I.

135. **Algenia E.[8] Stanton** (Geo. W.[7], Jno. M.[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thomas[2]), b. July 23, 1850; m. Oct. 11, 1868, to MATTHEW S. BARBER, of Milmine, Piatt Co., Ill. He was b. July 27, 1848, in South Kingston, R. I. They lived in Russell, Kan.

Issue:

I LETTIE LEONA[9] BARBER, b. July 28, 1869; d. May 4, 1879.
II ADELAIDE MAY[9] BARBER, b. Aug. 12, 1871; d. May 10, 1879.
III SUSAN ELLEN[9] BARBER, b. Feb. 29, 1876; d. May 13, 1879.
IV ALBURTIS GAYLORD[9] BARBER, b. Nov. 12, 1878.
V ETHEL PEARL[9] BARBER, b. April 18, 1881.
VI ALGENIA MABEL[9] BARBER, b. May 19, 1883.
VII DORA EVENS[9] BARBER, b. Dec. 27, 1885.

136. **Ida[8] Stanton** (Geo. W.[7], Jno. M.[6], Robert[5], Joshua[4], Wm.[3], 2 Thos.[2]), b. Oct. 9, 1855; m. in 1876 to GEORGE L. COLE, of Madison, N. Y.

Issue:

I GLEN STANTON[9] COLE, b. Feb. 19, 1877.

II RENA MAY[9] COLE, b. Oct. 1, 1882; d. in Utica, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1884.

CHAPTER III.

THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS[1] STANTON'S SECOND SON, CAPT. JOHN[2] STANTON.

3 **John[2] Stanton**, b. 1641, in Hartford, Conn.: m. 1664, HANNAH THOMPSON: d. Oct. 31, 1713, in Stonington, Conn. 3 John[2] Stanton was a pupil of that famous old school-teacher of the Puritans, Elijah Corlet. In 1654, he and John Minor, son of Thomas Minor, were selected by the Court of Commissioners to be educated for teachers of the Gospel to the Indians. Both young men, however, ultimately left their studies, and devoted themselves to other pursuits.

In 1664, John[2] Stanton became the first Recorder of the town of Southertown (now Stonington). The same year he married Hannah Thompson. She was, undoubtedly, either a daughter or sister of Rev. William[2] Thompson, Jr., whose father was Rev. Wm.[1] Thompson of Braintree, Mass. The younger William was appointed in 1657, to be a missionary to the Pequots, and resided in Stonington and New London until 1663, when he went to Surry Co., Virginia. He is believed to have returned and died in Stonington, as his grave is in the old burial ground at Wicketequack Cove.

Feb. 18, 1675, John[2] Stanton was commissioned captain of one of the four Connecticut regiments in King Philip's War. He served with distinction in this war, and was in command at the time of the capture of Canonchet, the chief sachem of all the Narragansetts. This service was acknowledged by the "Courte" in the remittance of a fine imposed in 1675. The circumstance

was as follows: He, as agent of Stonington, with five selectmen (of whom Thomas[1] Stanton was one), presented a petition and protest to the General Assembly of Connecticut, on behalf of the town. They protested against certain laws deemed by them unjust to their rights, peace and liberty. For so doing, one of them, Capt. Denison, was fined 10 pounds, and forbidden to hold office. Another one, Mr. John Stanton, "the towne's agent, for management of his agency, is fined ten pounds for that boldness, to be paid at the latter end of summer, at Boston, in money or corn, according to order." Meanwhile came the war, and in May, 1677, the fine not yet paid, was revoked.

May 10, 1710, a deed of trust was executed in favor of Capt. John Stanton and four others, by which the eastern part of the Mohegan lands was forever settled on the Mohegan tribe, under the regulation of said five and their successors, "so long as there shall be any Mohegans found or known of alive in the world."

For litigation that arose from this and for further notes as to Capt. John, see Historical Part.

The children of Capt. John[2] and Hannah (Thompson) Stanton, were:

137 I JOHN[3], b. May 22, 1665; m. Mary ——.

138 II JOSEPH[3], b. Jan. 22, 1668; m. Margaret Chesebore, July 18, 1696.

139 III THOMAS[3], b. April, 1670; m. his cousin, 24 Anna[3], 1692.

IV ANN[3], b. Oct. 1, 1673; d. March 23, 1680.

140 V THEOPHILUS[3], b. June 16, 1676; m. Elizabeth Rogers, June 5, 1698.

VI DOROTHY[3], b. , 1680; d. "in travail," April 28, 1699.

"A few years before his death, Capt. John[2] Stanton gave his real estate to his sons by deed, as follows: to Joseph he gave the homestead farm in Stonington; to John and Thomas he gave all his lands in Preston. Theophilus was not living then. John[3] and Thomas settled on the lands in Preston. His will, dated in 1713, confirms these gifts of land. In 1751, his son John, then

of Preston, applied to the Probate Court in New London, for an equitable division of the Preston lands between him and his brother Thomas[3]." The homestead farm in Stonington is on the banks of the Mystic river. The site of Capt. John's mansion is still to be seen. His farm of 300 acres adjoined John Gallup's on the west and Capt. George Denison's on the north. A map of it, made by Capt. Denison in 1661, in connection with his own and other farms, is still in possession of the Denison family living on their ancestral homestead. The Pe-quot-se-pos brook was the dividing line between the Stanton and Denison lands. The present owner of Capt. John's lands is Joseph Stanton Williams whose mother was a Stanton. It has never passed out of possession of the family. A few years ago, in opening a gravel bank near the site of Capt. John's house, the laborers came to a space about six by eight feet, well stoned, containing a few portions of bones. Dr. Geo. D. Stanton visited the place and is of the opinion that it was the burying place of Capt. John and his family.

FOURTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 3 CAPT. JOHN[2].

137. **John[3] Stanton** (son of 3 John[2]), b. May 22, 1665; lived in Preston on lands given him by his father. His will, dated Feb. 13, 1747, was admitted to probate in Norwich, Conn., July 8, 1755. His wife MARY, and his son JABEZ, were the executors. His children were recorded in Preston without the parents' names, as follows:

141 I JOHN[4], b. Nov. 13, 1706; m. Desire Denison in 1735.

142 II DANIEL[4], b. June 8, 1708; m. Dinah Starke in 1737.

143 III JOSEPH[4], b. Feb. 11, 1710; m. Abigail Freeman in 1737.

IV LYDIA[4], b. July 15, 1712; m. Dan'l Leonard, Aug. 9, 1733.

144 V ROBERT[4], b. Feb. 20, 1714; m. Mary Lester in 1741.

VI HULDA[4], b. June 3, 1716.

145 VII JABEZ[4], b. Dec. 19, 1718; m. Sarah Morss in 1745.
146 VIII DAVID[4], b. Oct. 22, 1720; m. Sarah Kimball in 1755.
IX MARY[4], b. Sept. 11, 1722.
X SARAH[4], b. Jan. 20, 1724.
147 XI SAMUEL[4], b. June 20, 1726; m. Mary Palmer in 1754.

138. **Joseph[3] Stanton** (son of 3 John[2]), b. June 22, 1668; m. July 18, 1696, to MARGARET, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah (Denison) CHESEBRO. They lived in Stonington on the Stanton homestead farm which he inherited from his father. When married he was 28 years old and she 19. He died in 1751, without a will, and his estate was divided among his three sons and four daughters then living. His children were:

148 I HANNAH[4], b. Dec. 15, 1698; m. Wm. Morgan, Jr., Sept. 21, 1721.
149 II MARGARET[4], b. Oct. 7, 1701; m. Jonathan Copp Dec. 28, 1721.
150 III ZERVIAH[4], b. Sept. 24, 1704; m. Nehemiah Mason, Jan. 9, 1722.
151 IV SARAH[4], b. Feb. 22, 1706; m. William Halsey, June 19, 1738.
152 V ANNA[4], b. Aug. 6, 1708; m. John Avery, Feb. 19, 1732.
VI DOROTHY[4], b. and d. in July, 1710.
153 VII JOSEPH[4], b. May 1, 1712; m. Anna Wheeler, Nov. 6, 1735.
154 VIII JOHN[4], b. Sept. 29, 1714; m. Prudence Chesebro, Feb. 27, 1737.
155 IX NATHANIEL[4], b. July 29, 1716; m. Mary Coit, 1738.

139. **Thomas[3] Stanton** (son of 3 John[2]), b. April, 1670; m. in 1692, his cousin 24 ANNA[3], dau. of 2 THOMAS[2]. He lived in Preston and had these children recorded there.

I ANNA[4], b. Aug. 10, 1693.

II THOMAS[4], b. April 24, 1696.
III BRIDGET[4], b. Feb. 6, 1698.
IV SARAH[4], b. Oct. 20, 1700.
V LUCY[4], b. Aug. 7, 1704; m. Jedediah Frink in 1726.
VI THANKFUL[4], b. Feb. 17, 1706.
VII MARY[4], b. Jan. 2, 1709.
VIII OLIVE[4], b. July 26, 1712; m. John Freeman in 1734.
156 IX ELIJAH[4], b. March 28, 1715; m. Eliza Whiting in 1739.

140. **Theophilus[3] Stanton** (son of 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 16, 1676; m. June 5, 1698, to ELIZABETH ROGERS. He d. in 1705, leaving these:

I MARY[4], b. Oct. 14, 1701.
157 II THEOPHILUS[4], Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1703; m. Anna Bacon, May 11, 1738.

FIFTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 3 CAPT. JOHN.

141. **John[4] Stanton** (John[3], John[2]), b. Nov. 13, 1706, in Preston, Conn.; m. April 8, 1735, to DESIRE DENISON, dau. of Wm. and Mary (Avery) Denison of North Stonington, Conn., who was b. 1716. They lived in Preston. His will, in which all his children are mentioned, was dated May 17, 1774, and was admitted to probate Aug. 17, 1774.

His children:

I MARY[5], b. Jan. 1, 1736; m. Amos Crary in 1756; m. (2nd) H. Babcock in 1764. (?)
158 II SARAH[5], b. Feb., 1738; m. Eleazer Prentice, 1758.
III AMY[5], b. June, 1740; m. Benjamin Crary, 1762.
159 IV DESIRE[5], b. Oct., 1742; m. Elisha Geer, 1770.
V LUCY[5], b. Aug., 1746.
VI PRUDENCE[5], b. Feb., 1748; m. Daniel Meach, 1769.
VII JOHN[5], b. Nov. 13, 1750.
VIII JOSEPH[5], b. Aug. 13, 1754.

IX ESTHER[5], b. Nov., 1756.
X ABIGAIL[5], b. Nov., 1759.

142. **Daniel[4] Stanton** (John[3], John[2]), b. June 8, 1708, in Preston, Conn.; m. in 1737, to DINAH — Baldwin says her second name was STARK, but the children of 161 Elisha insist that it was DINAH GALUSHA. A Stark family was living in Preston at this time, and I believe the wife's name was Stark. The wife Dinah d. after 1754, and Daniel m. (2d) MARY CLARK, by whom he had the last child in the list below. Daniel's will is dated Feb. 22, 1775, and he was then in a dying condition; the exact date of the death is not known. A verbatim copy of the will is herein given.

Issue (b. in Preston, Conn.):

I DANIEL[5], b. 1738; this son Daniel is not named in the will, and must have d. before the birth of 164 Daniel.
II HULDAH[5], b. 1740; m. Judah Burton.
III AMASA[5], b. 1742. } Neither Amasa nor Elias are named in the will; must have d. young.
IV ELIAS[5], b. 1744. }
160 V JOHN[5], b. Nov. 16, 1746; m. Huldah Freeman in 1774.
VI LYDIA[5], b. 1748; m. Abel Bennet.
VII LUCY[5], b. 1750; d. about 1810, at the home of 161 Elisha, in Norwich, Mass.; unmarried.
161 VIII ELISHA[5], b. Oct., 1752; m. Anna Rust in 1781.
162 IX ELIJAH[5], b. 1754; m. Lucy Goodell in 1791.
163 X LOIS[5], b. 17—; m. Adin Palmer.
164 XI DANIEL[5], 2d, b. Sept. 15, 1764; m. (1) Sally Jackson, (2) Mehetable Morton.

142 DANIEL[4] STANTON'S WILL.

In the name of god Amen I *Daniel Stanton* of Preston in county of New London and colony of connecticut in new England Being sick and weak in body but of a sound disposing mind and

memory Thankes bee to god therefor calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die Do make and ordain this my last will and testament and first and princialy I reommend my immortal spirit into the hands of allmighty god that gave it my body to the earth to be buried in deacent christian burial at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but the same to recieve again at the general resurection by the power of god and as to what worldly estate it hath pleased an all wise god to bless me within this life I give and bequeath in the following manner and form inprimo

I give and bequeath to my loving wife *Mary Stanton* one third part of my real estate which I hereafter give to my son *Daniel Stanton* During her natur life and the improvement of the west room of my dwelling house with the chamber over it and the butery room with a right in the kitchen and cellar During her natural life. I also give her all my household goods with my riding horse and two cowes three hogs and my yoke of oxen to bee at her disposal forever then I give and bequeath to my son *John Stanton* the east part of my homestead farm he paying my just debts and funeral charges withe the Leases hereafter mentioned to him his heirs and esigns for ever Bounded as follows beginning five rods east of a small sassfras tree standing in or near the north line of *rober stantons* land which sassafras stands about one rod east of another sassafras from thence to run northerly to a butternut bush standing a little west of another butternut bush on the south side of the lane a little east of the barn from thence running westerly as the wall now stands until it comes oposit to the middle of the front door of the Dwelling house to a mear stone from thence northerly through the middle of the front doore of the house and through the middle of the chimney til it comes about one rod north of the house to a mear stone from thence to run easterly in the middle of the land then til it comes opposite to the middle of the threshing flore of the barn from thence running northerly through the middle of the barn floor til it comes to the north side of the barn and from a straight line to a larege white oak tree in or near the line of *Timothy Lasters*

land until it comes to the eastward of the above lines I also give my sd son *John Stanton* the one half of my farming tools I then also give and bequeath to my son *Daniel Stanton* the remainder of my homestead farm lying to the west of what I have given my son *John Stanton* to him his heirs and assignes forever I also give my son *Daniel Stanton* the other half of my farming tools and gins I give and bequeath to my son *Elisha Stanton* a two year old colt and also the sum of twenty five pounds lawful money sd sum of money to be paid him by my son *John Stanton* in one year after my death I give to my son *Elijah Stanton* the sum of thirteen pounds lawful money to be paid by my son *John Stanton* is one year after my death withe the more I have given him is his full portion of my estate. I give to my Daughter *Huldah* the wife of *Judah Burton* the sum of forty shillings lawful money to be paid her by my son *John Stanton* in two yeares after my death with what I have already given her is the full of her portion in my estate. I give to my daughter *Lydia* the wife of *Abel Bennet* the sum of eight pounds lawful money to be paid her by my son *John* in two years after my death with what I have already given her is her full portion of my estate Then I give and bequeath to my Daughter *Lucy Stanton* the sum of ten pounds lawful money to be paid her by my son *John Stanton* in two years after my death I give to my daughter *Lois Stanton* the sum of eight pounds to be paid by my son *John Stanton* in two yeares after my death and further i do name constitute and appoint my Loving wife *Mary Stanton* and my son *John Stanton* Executors to my last will and testament Disallowing and recaling all former wills and requests by me heretofore made and ratefying and confirming this and only this to be my last will and testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 22d day of february A. D. 1775, signed seald pronounced and delivered by said *Daniel Stanton* to bee his last will and testament in pressance of

DANIEL STANTON

SAMUEL LEONARD
ROGER SHERRY } witnesses.
ABEL STANTON

143. **Joseph**[4] **Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 11, 1710, in Preston, Conn.; m. ABIGAIL FREEMAN, in 1737; lived first in Preston. In 1754 he moved to Dutchess Co., N. Y., and subsequently to Coeymans, Albany Co., N. Y., on Stanton's Hill. His first six children are recorded in Preston; he d. Oct. 1, 1798.

Issue:

165 I JOSEPH[5], b. Aug. 11, 1739; m. his mother's niece, Olive Freeman.

166 II NATHAN[5], b. Aug. 16, 1741; m. his mother's niece, Sarah Cogsdil.

167 III ABIGAIL[5], b. Sept. 29, 1743; m. Samuel Chichester.

168 IV EBENEZER[5], b. March 14, 1746; m. Mary Palmer.

169 V Rev. REUBEN[5], b. July 7, 1748; m. Orpha Lapham.

170 VI JAMES[5], b. July 20, 1750; m. Elizabeth Yeomans.

171 VII JOHN[5], b. ; m. Hannah Garrett.

VIII HULDAH[5], b. ; m. —— Foster; no children.

144. **Robert**[4] **Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 20, 1714; m. in 1741, MARY LESTER; lived in Preston, Conn.; d. in 1800. He had these children recorded in Preston:

I LESTER[5], b. 1742.

II MARY[5], b. 1746.

III ROBERT[5], b. 1748; probably m. Mercy, dau. of Ephraim Harris of Colchester, Conn.

IV ZERVIAH[5], b. 1753.

172 V NATHAN[5], b. 1756; m. Cynthia Kinney in 1781.

145. **Jabez**[4] **Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 19, 1718; m. Sept. 9, 1745, to SARAH MORSS; lived in Preston, Conn.; d. March 2, 1804. He had these children recorded in Preston:

173 I JABEZ[5], b. March 17, 1746; m. Widow Clark, *née* Bliss.

II SARAH[5], b. twin to Jabez; d. Oct. 8, 1830, in Stanbridge, Quebec; unmarried.

III LYDIA[5], b. July 27, 1747.
174 IV ABEL[5], b. Dec. 29, 1748; m. Olive Reede.
174½ V ELIZABETH[5], b. July 8, 1751; m. Joseph Cliff.
VI DANIEL[5], b. May 11, 1753.
VII ANNA[5], b. May 24, 1755.
VIII HANNAH[5], b. March 6, 1757.
IX MARY[5], b. May 6, 1759.
175 X WILLIAM[5], b. Jan. 15, 1762; m. Lovisa Gates.
XI HENRY[5], b. , 1765.

Of the above sisters one married a Morgan, one a Parkis, and one a Jewitt. One lived in Preston, Conn., one in Lisbon, Conn., and one went to London, Upper Canada, and d. about 1850. This is as definite information as can be secured concerning them.

146. **David[4] Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 22, 1720; m. in 1755 to SARAH KIMBALL. His children are recorded in Preston, Conn., as follows:

I SARAH[5], b. 1755; d. unmarried about 1775.
176 II DAVID[5], b. 1757; m. Susanna Frink.
177 III JERUSHA[5], b. 1758; m. Samuel West.
178 IV ASA[5], b. March 2, 1760; m. Mch. 13, 1788, Keziah Kimball.
179 V JASON[5], b. 1761; m. Keziah Brumley.
180 VI HULDAH[5], b. 1763; m. Andrew Hartsborne.
VII JONAS[5], b. 1765; d. unmarried in young manhood.
181 VIII LEVI[5], b. 1767; m. Nancy Brumley.
IX JEREMIAH[5], b. 1770; Tamson and Joseph all d. young.
X EUNICE[5], b. 1774; m. John Garrett; no issue.
182 XI JOHN[5], b. 1776; m. (1) Lydia Olden; (2) Susan Tarbol.
183 XII LUCY[5], b. Sept. 10, 1781; m. David Stout.

147. **Samuel[4] Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 20, 1726, in Preston, Conn.; m. Nov. 1, 1754, in Voluntown, Conn., to

MARY PALMER. He lived in Preston where he d. in March, 1803; his widow d. Jan. 20, 1815, aged 78.

Issue (all b. in Preston):

I MARY[5], b. March 15, 1756; d. in 1763.

184 II SAMUEL[5], b. April 17, 1759; m. Martha Morss in 1786.

III LYDIA[5], b. Feb. 24, 1761.

IV DANIEL[5], b. Oct. 14, 1762; d. 1769.

V REBECCA[5], b. April 7, 1765.

VI MARY[5], b. March 22, 1767.

VII FREELOVE[5], b. Jan. 19, 1770; d. 1775.

185 VIII DANIEL PALMER[5], b. Jan., 1776; m. Catherine F. Roth.

148. **Hannah[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 15, 1698; m. Sept. 21, 1721, to WILLIAM MORGAN, Jr., son of Wm. and Margaret (Avery) Morgan. They lived in Groton, in Preston, and last in Stonington, where he d. May 14, 1778. She d. June 26, 1747, having outlived all of her children. He m. a second wife, SARAH SEABURY, but she had no child.

Children of Hannah (Stanton) Morgan:

I MARGARET[5] MORGAN, b. Sept. 8, 1723; d. Sept., 1745.

II HANNAH[5] MORGAN, b. July 18, 1725; d. young.

III ABIGAIL[5] MORGAN, b. Aug. 5, 1727; d. in 1746.

IV ANN[5] MORGAN, b. June 26, 1736; d. young.

149. **Margaret[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 7, 1701; m. Dec. 28, 1721, to JONATHAN COPP; d. Dec. 11, 1740.

Issue:

I DOROTHY[5] COPP, bapt. May 26, 1723.

II JONATHAN[5] COPP, bapt. Aug. 1, 1725.

III MARGARET[5] COPP, bapt. July 2, 1727; m. her cousin, Hobart Mason, Nov. 10, 1749.

IV KATHERINE[5] COPP, bapt. July 19, 1730; m. Nathan Cobb, Dec. 28, 1757.

V JOSEPH[5] COPP, bapt. Dec. 3, 1732; d. 1815.

150. **Zerviah**[4] **Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 24, 1704; m. Jan. 9, 1722, to NEHEMIAH MASON. They lived in Stonington, "on Mason's Island." He b. Nov. 24, 1644 (?).

Their children:

I HOBART[5] MASON, bapt. April 14, 1723; b. Oct. 6, 1722; m. his cousin, Margaret Copp, Nov. 10, 1749.

II ANDREW[5] MASON, bapt. Nov. 22, 1724; d. March 28, 1728; d. young.

186 III ANDREW[5] MASON, bapt. April 6, 1729; b. Feb. 3, 1729; m. Mary Gallup, March 20, 1754.

IV HANNAH[5] MASON, bapt. July 11, 1731; b. June 10, 1731; m. Henry Gallup, Oct. 4, 1750.

V JARED[5] MASON, bapt. Sept. 2, 1733; b. July 29, 1733.

VI ZERVIAH[5] MASON, bapt. Oct. 5, 1735; b. Aug. 26, 1735.

151. **Sarah**[4] **Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 22, 1706; m. June 19, 1738, to WILLIAM HALSEY; lived in Stonington.

Issue:

I WILLIAM[5] HALSEY, bapt. Sept. 20, 1739.

II SARAH[5] HALSEY, bapt. June 20, 1742.

III JEREMIAH[5] HALSEY, bapt. June 10, 1742; a lawyer.

152. **Anna**[4] **Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 6, 1708; m. Feb. 19, 1732, to JOHN AVERY, son of Christopher Avery; lived in Preston.

Issue:

187 I JOHN[5] AVERY, b. Dec. 6, 1732; m. (1st) Mary Parke; (2nd) 197 Experience Stanton.

II ABIGAIL[5] AVERY, b. April 1, 1735.

III ANNA[5] AVERY, b. April 16, 1739.

IV AMOS[5] AVERY, b. May 28, 1737.

V MARGARET[5] AVERY, b. April 19, 1741.

VI ISAAC[5] AVERY, b. , 1743.

VII JONAS[5] AVERY, b. July 15, 1745.

VIII HANNAH[5] AVERY, b. Oct. 8, 1747.

153. **Lieut. Joseph[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. May 1, 1712; m. Nov. 6, 1735, to ANNA WHEELER, of Stonington. They lived in Stonington. She b. Dec. 24, 1715, and d. Oct. 20, 1799. He d. March 14, 1773, in Stonington.

Issue:

I HANNAH[5], b. Aug. 8, 1736; m. Chas. Hewitt, Oct. 28, 1756. See Appendix, Part III.

188 II JOSEPH[5], b. May 31, 1739; m. Hannah Chesebro, April 22, 1767.

III MARGARET[5], b. Nov. 3, 1741; m. Isaac Frink, Jan. 21, 1762; d. Sept. 10, 1815.

189 IV ISAAC WHEELER[5], b. Jan. 14, 1743; m. Ruth Ayer, Sept. 19, 1765.

190 V WILLIAM[5], b. March 5, 1745; m. Hannah Williams, Nov. 10, 1773.

VI ANNA[5], b. Feb. 23, 1747; m. Jas. Allyn, Jr., of Groton, Dec. 14, 1768.

191 VII NATHAN[5], b. Dec. 15, 1749; m. Anna Stanton, Dec. 25, 1777.

192 VIII EUNICE[5], b. Nov. 12, 1751; m. James Denison, Sept. 29, 1773.

IX *MARTHA[5], b. Nov. 19, 1753; m. John Holmes, Jr., Dec. 22, 1774.

193 X MARY[5], b. Aug. 28, 1756; m. David Geer, of Groton, May 17, 1781.

IX DOROTHY[5], b. Jan. 21, 1760; m. Noyes Palmer, May 22, 1785. See Appendix, Part III.

154. **John[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 29, 1714; m. Feb. 27, 1737, to PRUDENCE CHESEBRO. They lived on "Pumkin Hill," in Groton (now Ledyard).

Their issue:

I SARAH[5], b. July 31, 1739.

II ZERVIAH[5], b. Sept. 17, 1742.

---

* Martha 5 Stanton and Capt. John Holmes, son of John and Hannah (Helsey) Holmes, had five children: Hannah 6, who was Isaac Wheeler's first wife; John 6, whose second wife was Ruth Wheeler; Elias 6, who d. unm.; Lucy 6, who m. Mr. Coates of N. Stonington, and has a son George 7 Coates, now of N. Stonington; Nancy 6, who d. unm. See Appendix, Part III, for their descendants.

194 III JOHN[5], b. May 17, 1745; m. Betsey Maples.
IV SAMUEL[5], b. Nov. 10, 1747.
195 V AMOS[5], b. Nov. 29, 1750; killed in Fort Griswold on Sept. 6, 1781. He was a captain. See Hist. Notes.
VI ROBERT[5], b. , 1752; d. unmarried.
VII PRUDENCE[5], b. Nov. 7, 1754.
VIII JAMES[5], b. Dec. 28, 1756.
196 IX CASINDA[5], b. , 1762; m. Robert Geer, son of Amos and Mary (Wright) Geer.

155. **Nathaniel[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 29, 1716; m. MARY[4] COIT in 1738. She was the dau. of Rev. Joseph Coit (first minister of Plainfield, Conn.), and of Experience[3] Wheeler, who was the dau. of Isaac[2] Wheeler, of Stonington. Isaac[2] Wheeler was the son of Thomas[1] and Mary Wheeler, who came to America in 1635. Rev. Joseph Coit was the son of Joseph Coit of New London, and grandson of John Coit, who came to New London in 1651, from Gloucester, Mass. Nathaniel[4] and Mary[4] (Coit) Stanton lived in Preston, Conn.

Issue:

I ISAAC WHEELER[5], b. 1740; m. Martha Williams; no child.
II HANNAH[5], b. 1742; m. Minor Tracy, and d., childless, Aug. 16, 1825, aged 83.
197 III EXPERIENCE[5], b. 1744; m. 187 John Avery, whose first wife was Mary Parke.
IV THEOPHILUS[5], b. 1746; m. Ann Brewster; no child; he was a shipmaster.
198 V NATHANIEL[5], b. 1748; m. Amy Avery; a shipmaster.
199 VI MARTHA[5], b. 1750; m. John Clark of Norwich.
VII DANIEL[5], b. 1752; died young.
VIII JOSEPH[5], b. 1754; d. young.
IX MARY[5], b. 1756; d. unmarried.
X JOHN[5], b. 1758; was a shipmaster; d. unmarried.

NOTE — Isaac[2] Wheeler, son of Thos.[1] and Mary Wheeler, married Martha[2] Parke, who was the dau. of Thomas, and Martha (Chaplain) Parke, who were married in Edmonsbury, Eng.

156. **Elijah**[4] **Stanton** (Thomas[3], John[2]), b. March 28, 1715, in Preston, Ct.; m. ELIZA WHITING of Plainfield, Ct., in 1739. They lived in Preston until after 1750, and then moved to Great Barrington, Mass., where the last two children were born and where Elijah[4] d. in 1761.

Issue:

200 I JOSHUA[5], b. 1740; m. ———. ABIGAIL SCOVETT
II ESTHER[5], b. 1743.
III SARAH[5], b. 1745.
IV ELIZABETH[5], b. 1747.
201 V ELIJAH[5], b. Dec., 1750; m. three times.
VI SOLOMON[5], b. 175–; he was surveyor of Essex, Vt., when it was laid out in 1786, and in 1787 is recorded in Hyde Park, Vt. No other facts.
202 VII DAVID[5], b. May 26, 1758; m. Olivia Galusha.

157. **Theophilus**[4] **Stanton** (Theophilus[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 5, 1703; m. May 11, 1738, to ANNA BACON. He lived in Preston, Conn., where he d. May 16, 1778. There is no record of any child.

SIXTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF CAPT. 3 JOHN[2].

158. **Sarah**[5] **Stanton** (John[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb., 1738, in Preston; m. Oct. 19, 1758, ELEAZER PRENTICE, son of Joseph and Mary (Wheeler) Prentice. Sarah d. in Preston, Dec. 1805. Eleazer was b. Sept. 28, 1735, and d. in 1805, at Preston, Ct. They had

I SARAH[6] PRENTICE, b. March 8, 1759; m. Thaddeus Cook of Washington, D. C.
II LUCY[6] PRENTICE, b. March 27, 1761.
III OLIVE[6] PRENTICE, b. Oct. 9, 1763; m. Joseph Button of Griswold, Ct.
203 IV JOHN[6] PRENTICE, b. Sept. 1, 1766; m. 261½ Betsy Cliff.
V DESIRE[6] PRENTICE, b. June 16, 1771; m. Jno. Norman of Springfield, Mass.

VI NATHAN[6] PRENTICE, b. Aug. 4, 1773; m. Abigail Clift, Nov. 6, 1794, and had Hezekiah[7], Nathan[7] and Mary Ann[7].

204 VII RUFUS[6] PRENTICE, b. Dec. 24, 1776; m. 256 Sarah, dau. of 172 Nathan and Cynthia (Kinney) Stanton of Preston, Dec. 28, 1800.

159. **Desire[5] Stanton** (John[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct., 1742, in Preston, Conn.; m. ELISHA GEER in 1770.

Issue:

I DENISON[6] GEER, b. July 17, 1771; m. Polly Smith, May 4, 1797, and d. Feb. 14, 1816.

II SOPHIA CHRISTIAN[6] GEER, b. Jan. 11, 1773.

III ANNA[6] GEER, b. Nov. 19, 1775.

IV REBECCA[6] GEER, b. Sept. 12, 1777.

160. **John[5] Stanton** (Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 16, 1746, in Preston, Conn.; m. Jan. 4, 1774, to HULDAH FREEMAN of Preston, Conn. She was a descendant of Joseph Freeman, who came to New London Co. in 1698. In 1790, John moved from Preston, Conn., to Charlestown, Montgomery Co., N. Y. The wife Huldah died there, March 31, 1807. In 1815, John went with his son, Capt. Amasa[6], to Hornby, Steuben Co., N. Y., where he d. March 16, 1818. Huldah was b. Aug. 9, 1757, in Preston, Conn.

Issue:

205 I JOHN WARREN[6], b. July 11, 1775; m. Hannah Corbin.

206 II DANIEL[6], b. April 15, 1781; m. Dorcas Corbin, Feb. 2, 1806.

207 III ELISHA[6], b. April 25, 1783; m. Sabrina Tracy, Oct. 7, 1810.

IV ELIJAH[6], b. Feb. 13, 1785; d. unmarried, at Hornby, N. Y., April 15, 1850.

208 V AMASA[6], b. June 6, 1788; m. Dimmis Brown in 1814.

The above were born in Preston, Conn. The four others were born in Charlestown, N. Y.

209 VI LUCY[6], b. Sept. 7, 1791; m. Dr. Hosea Palmer. They lived and died in Hornby, Steuben Co., N. Y.

210 VII HULDAH[6], b. Aug. 21, 1793; m. Isaac Hill.

211 VIII FREEMAN[6], b. March 11, 1796; m. Maria Lawyer, Aug. 3, 1820.

212 IX SALLIE[6], b. June 21, 1798; m. Nathan Kimball.

160 John went to Conn. after the death of his wife Huldah, and there m. a second wife whose name is unknown.

They did not live together long; she d. in Conn. and he went to Hornby, N. Y., and d. as above. There was no child.

161. **Elisha**[5] **Stanton** (Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct., 1752, in Preston, Conn. Before the Revolutionary War, in 1775, he went to Vermont, and shortly after to Mass. In 1781, he m. ANNA RUST, dau. of Gershom and Mary (Cooley) Rust of Hampden Co., Mass. She was b. Nov. 1, 1762, in Chester, Hampden Co., Mass., and d. June 6, 1808, in Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass. Elisha d. there Feb. 13, 1813, of spotted fever. Their children were all born at the homestead in Hampshire Co. (Goff's Hill, Norwich Township).

213 I JOHN WARREN[6], b. Sept. 13, 1782; m. Sally Brewster, Dec. 13, 1814.

214 II POLLY[6], b. Nov. 1, 1783; m. Mark Williams in 1801.

215 III ANNA[6], b. March 10, 1785; m. Samuel Bryant in 1808, July 7.

IV ELISHA[6], b. Feb., 1787; d. in 1809, unmarried.

216 V ORRILL[6], b. March 11, 1789; m. Hervey Kingsley, Sept. 15, 1813.

217 VI MARTHA[6], b. April 6, 1791; m. Quartus Rust, Sept., 1816.

218 VII LYDIA[6], b. April 1, 1793; m. Abner Kinne, Oct., 1816.

VIII ACHSAH[6], b. June 11, 1795; d. unmarried, April 22, 1879.

219 IX FRANCIS[6], b. June 16, 1797; m. Freeman Bryant, April, 1818.

220 X HULDAH[6], b. Sept. 17, 1799; m. David C. Rust, Dec. 5, 1822.

221 XI GERSHOM RUST[6], b. June 1, 1802; m. Julia Antoinette McClure, Sept. 30, 1827.

162. **Elijah[5] Stanton** (Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. , 1754, in Preston, Conn. When 14 years old he enlisted in the Colonial Army and served through the Revolutionary War. He was the body servant of Gen. Washington for a time. Being captured by the British he was one of the unfortunates who suffered the horrors of the prison ship "Jersey," where he caught the small-pox. He, with his fellow prisoners, were reduced to the necessity of feeding upon vermin picked from their bodies. After his exchange his brother, 161 Elisha, visited him and caught the small-pox, losing thereby an eye. After the war Elijah settled near Little Falls, Herkimer Co., N. Y. In 1791 he m. LUCY GOODELL, dau. of Abijah Goodell of Long Island. She was b. in 1760 and d. in 1832. Their home was in Fairfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y., where all of their children were born. He d. in 1847, aged 93 years, and rests in Eaton's Bush Cemetery.

Issue:

222 I POLLY[6], b. Jan. 17, 1793; m. John Tracy.

223 II ANNA[6], b. Dec. 1, 1794: m. John Eaton.

224 III LUCY[6], b. Jan. 12, 1797; m. Nicholas Cole.

225 IV AMANDA[6], b. Jan. 14, 1799; m. Jacob P. Nellis.

226 V LYDIA[6], b. April 30, 1801; m. Ephraim Smith.

227 VI MATILDA[6], b. April 15, 1803; m. Alonzo C. Wilcox, Nov. 24, 1836.

228 VII ELIJAH[6], b. April 11, 1805; m. Anna Feeter, Jan. 14, 1828.

229 VIII DANIEL[6], b. April 13, 1807; m. Margaret ———.

230 IX SAMANTHA[6], b. Nov. 4, 1808; m. John D. Nellis, Sept. 29, 1829.

X JOHN WARREN[6], b. Nov. 22, 1812; d. unmarried about 1840.

163. **Lois**[5] **Stanton** (Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 175–; she m. ADIN PALMER, and they moved to Hornby, Steuben Co., N. Y., where they both d. about 1830.

Issue:

I DANIEL[6] PALMER.
II ALLEN[6] PALMER.
III ABEL[6] PALMER.
IV ISAAC[6] PALMER.
V ADIN[6] PALMER, Jr.
VI ROWLAND[6] PALMER.
VII GARNER[6] PALMER.
VIII LOIS[6] PALMER.

164. **Daniel**[5] **Stanton** (Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 15, 1764, in Preston, Conn.: he m. (1) SALLY JACKSON and lived in Norwich, Conn. She d. and he m. (2) MEHETABLE MORTON, who was b. Oct. 19, 1774, and d. Nov. 17, 1846, in Otselic, N. Y. He d. Aug. 4, 1830, in Granby, N. Y.; he was a Methodist, a Democrat and a farmer and carpenter. By the wife Sally he had:

230a I JAMES[6], b. in 1788; m. Rebecca Jones.

By the wife Mehetable, Daniel had these:

231 II SALLY[6], b. Dec. 25, 1794; m. Harris Coats; d. Nov. 20, 1865.

232 III AMOS[6], b. Nov. 13, 1796; m. Lillas H. Johnson; d. Feb. 20, 1883.

233 IV LUCINDA[6], b. April 27, 1800; m. ——— Beldin; d. May 17, 1868.

234 V WARREN[6], b. May 18, 1802; m. Irena Y. Lewis; d. April 20, 1874.

235 VI EUNICE[6], b. July 31, 1804; m. Calvin French; d. May 2, 1877.

236 VII BELINDA[6], b. Aug. 27, 1806; m. ——— Pierce; d. Jan. 3, 1885.

237 VIII ROBERT[6], b. Oct. 10, 1808; m. Ruhana Johnson; d. Oct. 30, 1881.

IX LAURA[6], b. June 30, 1810; m. ——— Lewis; d. April 17, 1872; she has a son, Cyrus V.[7] Lewis, at North Pitcher, N. Y.

X ELIZA[6], b. Oct. 4, 1814, at Plymouth, N. Y.; m. June 2, 1833, in Pharsalia, N. Y., to Alfred Allen; he b. Feb. 11, 1809, and d. April 7, 1886; he was a Methodist, a farmer, a Republican. Mrs. Eliza Allen's P. O. is North Pitcher, Chenango Co., N. Y.; no child.

XI LAVINIA[6], b. Dec. 5, 1817; m. Edmund Clark; d. Sept. 18, 1877; she had a son DeWitt[7], and a dau. Prudence[7]; the dau., Prudence[7] Clark, m. C. Crandall, and lives at 162 Chambers St., New York city.

165. **Joseph[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 11, 1739, in Preston, Conn.; m. his mother's niece, OLIVE FREEMAN, and settled on Stanton's Hill, Coeymans, Albany Co., N. Y., May 7, 1790.

Issue:

I MARY[6].

II EUNICE[6].

III SARAH[6].

IV ROSWELL[6], took up a farm at So. Westerlo, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1790.

V HULDAH[6].

VI SABRA[6].

VII JOSEPH[6], he married and lived in Westerlo, N. Y. He had a son Joseph[7], and three or four daughters. One daughter married Stanton Johnson.

VIII ABIGAIL[6].

166. **Nathan[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 16, 1741, in Preston, Conn.; m. his mother's niece, SARAH COGSDIL, and lived on Stanton's Hill, Albany Co., N. Y. He was a physician, and d. in Albany Co.

Issue:

238 I NATHAN[6], b. March, 1778; m. Hannah Eighmey.
239 II ELIJAH[6], b. 1780; m. Polly LeRoy in 1799.
III ABIGAIL[6], probably d. young.
240 IV LUCY[6], m. Conrad Freedy.
V SARAH[6], probably d. young.
VI RACHEL[6].

There were two other children of Nathan's who died young.

167. **Abigail[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 29, 1743, in Preston, Conn.; m. SAMUEL CHICHESTER, and lived in Coeymans, N. Y.

Issue:

I REBECCA[6] CHICHESTER.
II BETHANY[6] CHICHESTER.
III ZERVIAH[6] CHICHESTER.

168. **Ebenezer[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 14, 1746, in Preston, Ct.; m. MARY PALMER, ; d. March 27, 1818. They lived in Dutchess Co., N. Y., where their children were born, so their descendants say, but records go to show that Ebenezer[5] settled in South Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., near his brother 169 Reuben[5].

Issue:

241 I LUCRETIA[6], b. Aug. 14, 1773; m. Stephen Clark.
242 II MOSES[6], b. Oct. 18, 1774; m. Mariah Palmatier.
III PHEBE[6], b. , m. Mills.
IV HANNAH[6], b. , m. Benjamin Sweete.
V STEPHEN[6]; he never married; d. insane at Coeymans, N. Y.
243 VI RUFUS[6], b , 1777; m. Helen Hotaling.
VII ANNA[6], b. , m. David Niffin.
VIII MARY[6], b. Jan. 9, 1796; m. Gilbert Merritt, and d. Aug. 1, 1824; her grandson is Gilbert L. Merritt, of Coeymans Hollow, N. Y.

169. **Rev. Reuben[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. July 7, 1748, in Preston, Conn. In 1770, he m. (1st) ORPHA LAPHAM, who was b. July 7, 1755, and d. Oct. 31, 1804. Reuben was a Baptist minister in Stonington, Conn. He took up a farm on the manorial land of the Rensselaer estate at South Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., Oct. 2, 1787. He is said to have lived in Dutchess Co., when he first moved to New York. His final home in New York was at Stanton Hill, Coeymans Tp., Albany Co., where he d. Oct. 4, 1832. The post-office was probably Westerlo or South Westerlo.

Issue:

244 I AMOS[6], b. July 10, 1771; m. Sally Chamberlain, d. Jan. 9, 1840.

245 II RACHEL[6], b. May 15, 1773; m. Isaiah Hallock, d. Oct. 14, 1849.

246 III MARGARET[6], b. June 29, 1777; m. Abiather Whitmarsh; d. , 1852.

247 IV JUDITH[6], b. Feb. 25, 1781; m. David Winston; d. Aug. 13, 1810.

248 V DAVID[6], b. Dec. 9, 1782; had three wives; d. June 10, 1872.

249 VI REUBEN[6], b. June 17, 1785; m. twice ; d. Aug. 19, 1859.

250 VII SARAH[6], b. Jan. 31, 1788; m. Wm. Clark; d. July 20, 1872.

251 VIII JAMES R.[6], b. Oct. 2, 1790; m. Martha Niles; d. Aug. 19, 1853.

252 IX BENJAMIN[6], b. Oct. 15, 1793; m. Harriet Green; d. Sept. 15, 1872.

253 X JOSEPH R.[6] b. Aug. 1, 1795; m. Lucy Cook; d. July 2, 1879.

169 Reuben m. (2nd) PHEBE DORMAN, who was b. Dec. 25, 1768, and d. April 8, 1852. He and his two wives died in Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y. The children lived in and near the village of Westerlo. By his second wife Reuben had

XI ORPHA[6], b. Sept. 21, 1812; d. Jan. 22, 1846; m. Daniel Chichester, who d. Nov., 1845. They left three sons, the youngest son, Daniel, Jr., was b. in 1845.

170. **James[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 20, 1750, in Preston, Ct., m. ELIZABETH YEOMANS, and lived in Coeymans, N. Y., where they both died. He d. in 1846, aged 96.

Issue:

I BETSEY[6].
II LYDIA[6].
III PATTY[6].
IV BETHANY[6].
254 V JAMES J.[6], b. June 2, 1806; m. Matilda R. Borthwick.
255 VI JOHN Y.[6], b. Sept. 7, 1811; m. Mary Ann Sicklear.
VII TAMAR[6], m. —— Reynolds.

171. **John[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. probably in Dutchess Co., N. Y.; m. HANNAH GARRETT, and lived in Coeymans, N. Y., and Norton Hill, Greene Co., N. Y. One of his daughters married a Robert Townsend.

Issue:

I LAURENDA[6].
II LOUISA[6].
III MARY[6].

172. **Nathan[5] Stanton** (Robert[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1756, in Preston, Ct.; m. CYNTHIA KINNEY, in 1781; lived in Preston.

Issue:

256 I SARAH[6], b. ; m. 204 Rufus[5] Prentice; d. Nov., 1816.
II NATHAN[6], b. ; d. Jan., 1874.

173. **Jabez[5] Stanton** (Jabez[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1746, in Preston, Ct.; m. Widow CLARK, *née* BLISS of Newport, R. I. Her 1st husband was a seaman, and by him she had two daughters.

Jabez lived in Griswold, Conn., and this wife died there. He m. a second wife. Lived with his son Henry B. in Whitestown, and New Hartford, N. Y.

Issue:

257 I HENRY BLISS[6], b. in 1775; m. Elizabeth Baker.
258 II FRANCES[6], b. ; m. Henry Marryott.
III SALLY[6], b. ; m. —— Gates, and lived in New Hartford, N. Y.

174. **Abel[5] Stanton** (Jabez[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 9, 1749, in Preston, Conn.; m. OLIVE REEDE, 1769; d. 1821; she b. May 5, 1753; lived in Norwich (now Huntington), Mass.

Issue:

I ABEL[6], b. 1770; lived in Cooperstown, N. Y.
II JABEZ[6], b. 1773; lived in Cooperstown, N. Y.
III THOMAS[6], b. 1775; lived in Owego, N. Y.
259 IV ASHER[6], b. 1778; m. ———.
V JAMES[6], b. 1780.
260 VI JOSEPH[6], b. July 18, 1783; m. Grace Winchell, Aug. 16, 1804.
261 VII WEEDON[6], b. 178–; m. Ann Wait.
VIII DEBORAH[6].
IX SARAH[6].
X PELEG[6].
XI DANIEL[6], lived in Owego, N. Y., in 1845; he is said to have moved thence to Syracuse, N. Y., and to have had two sons and two daughters.
XII SALLY[6].

These children all lived to be of age, and the sons quite aged; the girls died with consumption, in early womanhood, at Huntington, where Peleg died also.

Without doubt the following two Stantons belong to the descendants of Abel[5]. It is to be regreted that no records can be secured of so many of Abel's sons.

A Lydia B. Stanton, of Huntington, Mass., in Nov., 1856, married Henry Pease, and lived in Huntington. Pease was born June 9, 1836, at Middlefield, Mass.

A Cynthia Stanton married, May 14, 1856, Asher Pease, and settled in Middlefield, Mass., where Asher was born, July 10, 1831.

174½. **Elizabeth**[5] **Stanton** (Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]), b. July 8, 1751, in Preston, Conn., where she m. JOSEPH CLIFF, Nov. 29, 1774.

Issue:

261½ I ELIZABETH[6] CLIFF, b. July 16, 1775; m. 203 John Prentice.
II JOSEPH[6], b. Sept. 20, 1776.
III WILLIAM[6], b. March 26, 1778.
IV ELISHA[6], b. May 22, 1780.
V SARAH[6], b. Jan. 23, 1782.

175. **William**[5] **Stanton** (Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Jan. 15, 1762, in Preston, Conn.; m. Aug. 24, 1785, in Conn., to LOVICA GATES; lived in Lisbon, Conn., and Stanbridge, East Quebec, Canada. He d. in Stanbridge, Aug. 15, 1844; his widow d. there Aug. 30, 1865; she b. Feb. 7, 1769.

Issue:

262 I MERILL[6], b. May 4, 1787; m. Elizabeth Neer.
II LOVICA[6], b. Oct. 25, 1789; m. E. Ayer; lived in London, Upper Canada.
III ELIZABETH[6], b. July 3, 1792; m. ——— Edson; d. leaving two children, Hiram[7] and Lorena[7] Edson.
263 IV DANIEL[6], b. Jan. 27, 1795; m. Lydia Wheeler.
264 V SOPHIA[6], b. July 18, 1798; m. David Kennedy.
VI SALLY[6], b. Feb. 15, 1800; m. Jeremiah Drew; d. Feb. 15, 1885. She had: I Joseph[7], II Philena[7], III Darwin[7], IV Horace[7].
265 VII ERASTUS[6], b. July 16, 1802; m. Lucy Wilson.
266 VIII SAMUEL P.[6], b. April 6, 1805; m. Jane Whitman.
267 IX MARIA[6], b. May 7, 1807; m. Horatio W. Rice.
X ARLETTA[6], b. June 16, 1810; d. March 30, 1814.

176. **David**[5] **Stanton** (David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. 1757, in Preston, Conn.; m. Susanna Frink. He and all his family, except Susanna, moved from Preston, Conn., to Burlington, N. Y., where the last three children were married.

Issue (b. in Preston, Conn.):

I THEOPHILUS[6], b. 17—; m. Ann Pope, in Preston.
II SUSANNA[6], m. Stephen Ricks, in Preston.
III ANNIS[6], m. William Clark, in Preston.
268 IV FANNY[6], m. Ansel Pope, in Preston.
V AMY[6], m. Thomas Pope, in Preston.
VI THOMAS[6], m. ———.
VII EUNICE[6], m. ——— Dort.
VIII WM. NORTHRUP[6], d. young.

177. **Jerusha**[5] **Stanton** (David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. 1758, in Preston, Conn.; she m. March 10, 1785, Rev. SAMUEL WEST. He was b. Oct. 6, 1766, at Hopkinton, R. I., and d. Nov. 12, 1836, at North Madison, Conn. He was pastor of the New London Baptist Church for ten years. Jerusha d. Feb. 24, 1816, at Norwich, Conn.

Issue:

269 I DAVID S.[6] WEST, b. Aug. 24, 1787; m. 281 Keziah Stanton.
270 II THOMAS[6], b. Nov. 26, 1785; m. Abby Weeks.
271 III SALLY[6], b. Aug. 26, 1789; m. Ezekiel Glover.
272 IV MICHAEL[6], b. Jan. 21, 1792; m. Rebecca Mallory.
V LEVI[6], b. April 19, 1796; d. in infancy, at Norwich, Conn.
273 VI SAMUEL[6], b. Feb. 25, 1798; m. Harriet Bailey.
274 VII NANCY[6], b. Jan. 19, 1800; m. Edmund Doane, Jr.
VIII ANNIE[6], b. March 17, 1802; d. in infancy.

178. **Asa**[5] **Stanton** (David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]). b. March 2, 1760; m. Mch. 13, 1788, KEZIAH KIMBALL; d. Nov. 12, 1817. She was b. Oct. 15, 1771, and d. Sept. 9, 1848. They moved from Norwich, Conn., to Wayne Co., Penn. He was a farmer and tavern-keeper.

Issue:

275 I CHARLES[6], b. Feb. 6, 1789; m. Ruth Smith, Dec. 25, 1810, and d. Oct. 23, 1848.

276 II ASA[6], b. July 27, 1793; m. Rhoda Bartlett, Sept. 14, 1820.

276a III SARAH[6], b. Jan. 22, 1797; m. Leonard Starkweather; d. Nov. 12, 1847.

277 IV WILLIAM[6], b. Sept. 20, 1798; m. Sarah Smith, March 9, 1819.

V NANCY[6], b. Jan. 6, 1801; d. May 24, 1802.

277a VI LEVI KIMBALL[6], b. April 6, 1803; m. Caroline Clark.

278 VII HARRIET[6], b. Sept. 11, 1805; m. James Irwin; d. Oct. 25, 1885.

279 VIII LOUISA[6], b. Aug. 27, 1807; m. Philander Beattys; d. July 15, 1872.

279a IX CLINTON[6], b. Feb. 15, 1810; m. Paulina Beatty; d. Dec., 1850.

X JULIA[6], b. Jan. 22, 1813; d. Mch. 13, 1814.

280 XI JULIA[6], b. Jan. 12, 1815; m. George H. Wentz.

Keziah (or Desire) Kimball was the dau. of Levi and Abigail Kimball, and was b. in Norwich, Conn. Moving to Penn. from Conn., Asa built a log cabin near the present village of Waymart, Wayne Co. There they lived for about twenty-seven years. In 1812 they moved to Bethany, Penn. In 1817, as they were returning from a visit to Conn., Col. Asa Stanton was drowned while crossing the Delaware river at Cochecton. His wife afterward m. S. Taylor, and d. in Waymart.

179. **Jason[5] Stanton** (David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1761, in Preston, Conn.; m. 1st, KEZIAH BRUMBLEY, who died leaving one child. Jason served in the War of 1812, and Jan. 31, 1843, died in Clinton, Wayne Co., Penn.

Issue:

281 I KEZIAH[6], b. Jan. 26, 1791; m. 269 David S. West, at Canaan, Penn.

Jason m. 2nd, SABRA OLIN, in July, 1794, and had these:

282 II JONAS[6], b. Nov. 5, 1794; m. Eliza White; d. in 1851.

283 III TAMSON[6], b. July 26, 1796; m. Jabez Welch.

284 IV HENRY[6], b. Jan. 21, 1798; m. Minerva Smith.

285 V ELISHA[6], b. Nov. 20, 1799; m. Jane Jacks.

VI MARIA[6], b. March 24, 1801; unmarried. P. O. Waymart, Penn. She d. in April of 1891.

Jason m. 3rd, SALLY BECKWITH, June 29, 1806, and had

286 VI JASON D.[6], b. Dec. 2, 1807; m. Cynthia White.

287 VII ALFRED[6], b. June 17, 1811; m. Lucy Beckwith.

288 VIII EMILY[6], b. April 22, 1813; m. Abner Wilcox.

IX LUCY[6], b. June 16, 1815; d. July 14, 1872; unmarried.

289 X JANE[6], b. March 13, 1818; m. Lyman Woodmansee.

290 XI DAVID[6], b. May 19, 1824; m. 1st, Frances Jackson; m. 2nd, Mariette Bingham.

Sally Beckwith was b. in Preston, Conn., and d. in Clinton, Penn.

180. **Huldah[5] Stanton** (David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. 1763, in Preston, Conn.; m. ANDREW HARTSHORNE; she was his second wife; they moved to N. Y. State where they died. Huldah had Issue:

I HULDAH[6] HARTSHORNE, who m. Daniel Baltch, and had three daughters; they lived in Lisle, N. Y., and Chemung, N. Y.

181. **Levi[5] Stanton** (David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. at Preston, Conn., in 1767; m. NANCY BRUMBLEY. He went to northeastern Pennsylvania where he d. April 20, 1845. His own descendants have furnished me no information, but through Miss Helen S. Stanton of Waymart I have secured all that can be had.*

* Since printing began George R. 6 Stanton has sent me his record and that of his brother Levi 6. For Levi's 6 family see Appendix, Part III. 181 Levi 5 had a son Oren 6, b. Jan. 12, 1812; d. Nov. 8, 1851; he was the fourth child.

Issue:

I LEVI[6], b. April 12, 1805; m. Maria Miner.

II NANCY[6], record not known.

290a III JOSEPH[6], b. Sept. 16, 1808; m. 1st, Deborah Courtright; m. 2nd, Mrs. Ann Saunders.

IV LUCINDA[6], record not known.

290b V GEORGE R.[6], b. May 12, 1822; m. May Emeline Devenport.

182. **John Stanton** (David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1776, in Preston, Conn. He went to Penn. with his brothers Asa and Jason; afterward he moved to Virgil, Cortland Co., N. Y., where he d. in 1855. He m. (1) LYDIA OLDEN; she d. in 1809. He m. (2) SUSAN TARBOL, who d. in Virgil, N. Y., in 1840, aged about 55 years.

Issue:

I SALLY[6].

II ARABELLA[6], b. ; m. Hiram Hutchins in Virgil, N. Y., 3 children.

291 III JOSEPH E.[6], b. in 1800; m. Nancy Odell in 1820.

292 IV JOHN O.[6], b. in 1809; m. Lucy Odell, Feb. 20, 1831.

293 V LEVI[6], b. Dec. 23, 1811; m. Alvina Harvey, July 3, 1842.

294 VI LAURA[6], b. ; m. Bennet Hart.

VII LYDIA[6], b. ; m. (1) Aaron Dean; (2) Wm. Marshall; d. Oct. 28, 1870, in South Cortland, N. Y.; no child.

295 VIII LORINDA[6], b. Nov. 20, 1816; m. Harrison D. Cole.

183. **Lucy[5] Stanton** (David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Sept. 10 1781, in Preston, Conn.; m. Aug. 23, 1818, to DAVID STOUT; d. March 27, 1861, at Preston, Wayne Co., Penn. Mr. Stout was b. April 24, 1781, and d. May 15, 1845, at Preston, Penn. He was a farmer and a Presbyterian.

Issue:

296 I DAVID[6] STOUT, JR., b. May 11, 1819; m. Nov. 20, 1847, to Achsah Wilcox.

297 II LUCY[6], b. Sept. 28, 1821; m. June 11, 1840, to Ambrose Wilcox.

184. **Samuel[5] Stanton** (Samuel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. in Preston, Conn., April 17, 1759; m. MARTHA CARPENTER MORSE, in Preston, Conn., Dec. 3, 1786. She was b. Oct. 15, 1764, in Preston, and d. in Port Allegany, McKean Co., Penn., May 8, 1830; she was the dau. of Dan'l and Anna (Carpenter) Morse.

Samuel lived in Preston for three years after marriage. In June, 1789, he purchased a large tract of land in Wayne Co., Penn., and became the first actual settler in Mt.Pleasant township of said county. He had previously done some surveying in that section for Mr. William Cooper of Cooperstown, N. Y. His purchase was 322 acres, for which he paid £322 to Thomas Rogers of Philadelphia, for whom Cooper acted as agent. The next day, June 30, 1789, he bought nearly 3,000 acres of Wm. Cooper, who in that sale acted as agent for Thomas Franklin, Wm. and Andrew Craig and others. In June of 1790, he began to work the land, and he brought his family there April 10, 1791. The next winter he and his whole family nearly perished through starvation and sickness, but relief came at last in the person of a hunter, Mr. Frederick Coates, whose dogs chased a deer near Samuel's cabin. When, in after years, Samuel kept a tavern, the horns of that deer were nailed to the top of his sign-post. In physical aspect Samuel Stanton was tall, broad-shouldered, heavy, but not corpulent. He had a light complexion, soft blue eyes, very light-brown hair and whiskers verging a little to the sandy shade.

In temperament he was sanguine, his imagination was lively and his intellect well developed. His powers of concentration were almost too well developed, for if absorbed in a book he became oblivious to all the rest of the world.

He was said to have read over 2,000 volumes, concerning the contents of which he could converse intelligently.

Socially he was free, affable, entertaining, and serious rather than jovial; he was very inquisitive, desiring to learn all he

could, and he always had a great variety of anecdotes to tell. In 1796 he was appointed justice of the peace, his home then being in Northampton Co.; in 1798 Wayne Co. was organized and he was one of the commissioners to locate the seat of justice and build the court-house. In Oct., 1814, he was appointed associate county judge, and held that office until he moved away.

Mr. Stanton had some aspirations toward poetry, and he wrote more than fifty hymns, some of which had a place in the hymn books used by the Free Communion Baptists, of whom he was one. Near the close of his life he moved to the western part of Penn. He had been appointed commissioner of a State road in that section; this office gave him some business in Harrisburg. Taking his family he went to the west branch of the Susquehanna; left them to proceed on their way while he went to Harrisburg, expecting to meet them later. He stopped in Bellefonte, Center Co., to visit his friend Judge Burnside, and there suddenly died, April 15, 1816.

Issue (first two b. in Preston, Conn., the others in Mt. Pleasant, Penn.):

298 I MARTHA[6], b. Nov. 18, 1787; m. May 12, 1806, Wm. Green, at Mt. Pleasant.

299 II SAMUEL[6], b. Feb. 26, 1789; m. 1st, Weltha Copland; m. 2d, Polly Roland.

III POLLY[6], b. Aug. 26, 1791; m. March 31, 1808, to Thomas Lillibridge.

IV REBECCA[6], b. June 1, 1793; m. Dec. 10, 1809, to Wm. Haines.

300 V ANNA CARPENTER[6], b. Feb. 9, 1795; m. April 28, 1814, to Lodowick Lillibridge.

VI LUCY[6], b. Jan. 5, 1797; m. Feb. 11, 1819, to Elias Morse.

301 VII DANIEL[6], b. June 18, 1799; m. Jan. 29, 1824, to Lydia Chadwick.

VIII THOMAS[6], b. Nov. 15, 1801; m. and d. soon after; left one dau.

IX LYDIA[6], b. June 16, 1803; m. Feb. 11, 1819, to Horace Morse.

302 X ABEL MORSE[6], b. June 30, 1805; m. in 1837, to Sarah Scott.

303 XI HANNAH[6], b. July 18, 1807; m. Sept. 12, 1824, to James Steele.

185. **Daniel Palmer[5] Stanton** (Samuel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. in Jan., 1776, at Preston, Conn.; m. CATHERINE F. ROTH, of Preston.

Issue:

I *CATHERINE F.[6], b. Aug. 21, 1805; m. Allen C. Douglass.

II *MARY[6], m. Daniel M. Douglass, bro. to A. C.

186. **Andrew[5] Mason** (Zerviah[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Feb. 3, 1729, on Mason's Island, Conn; m. MARY GALLUP.

Issue:

I MEHITABLE[6] MASON.

II NEHEMIAH[6], m. Bridget Denison.

Issue:

1 MARY[7].

2 MEHITABLE[7].

3 BRIDGET[7].

4 ANDREW[7].

5 JOSEPH[7].

6 DANIEL[7], b. July 23, 1792; m. Hannah S. P. Williams (see her name in index).

7 PELEG[7].

8 NEHEMIAH[7].

188. **Joseph[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. May 31, 1739, in Stonington, Conn.; m. April 22, 1767, to HANNAH CHESEBRO; lived in Groton, Conn.; he d. in 1832, and she in 1835, both at Groton, Conn.; these recorded there:

304 I JOHN[6], b. July 25, 1767; m. Polly Palmer.

* For records of Catherine F. and Mary Stanton's families see Appendix, Part III.

305 II JOSEPH[6], b. May 11, 1769; m. Polly Dennis.
III ANNA[6], b. Aug. 13, 1771; d. April 3, 1779.
306 IV AMOS[6], b. June 10, 1773; m. Sabra Palmer, Dec. 13, 1795.
V DESIRE[6], b. June 10, 1775; m. Henry Gallup; their dau. Ann[7], m. —— Hewitt.
VI JOSHUA[6], b. April 1, 1777; d. March 28, 1779.
VII ANNA[6], b. May 2, 1779, d. unmarried.
307 VIII JOSHUA C.[6], b. June 1, 1781; m. Harriet Hewitt.
308 IX HANNAH[6], b. May 22, 1783; m. Sam'l H. Palmer.
X MARY[6], b. July 4, 1785; d. unmarried.
309 XI ROBERT[6], b. May 6, 1787; m. Hannah Hewitt, Feb. 27, 1812.

189. **Isaac Wheeler[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 14, 1743, in Stonington; m. Sept. 19, 1765, to RUTH AYER, dau. of John and Abby (Cook) Ayer. Abby Cook was dau. of —— Cook and Ruth Barton. I. W. Stanton lived in Preston, Conn., until eight of his children were born. He then moved to Fairley, Vt., where he had two children. After living four years in Fairley, he moved to Holderness, N. H., where his last child was born. In March of 1805, he moved to Danville, Vt., in company with his sons Erastus, John A., Joseph and his dau. Ruth. The distance was 60 miles and was traveled in seven days. He d. in Danville, Vt., in 1829, aged 86 years. His wife d. there aged 75 years. She was b. in Stonington, Conn.

Issue:

I ABIGAIL[6], b. Jan. 7, 1767; m. Levi Collins, and about 1810, moved to Erie Co., N. Y. They had a large family of children,

II ANNA[6], b. Nov. 4, 1768; m. David Blair, and about 1808 moved to Upper Canada. They had 7 sons and 4 daughters, one of whom m. Wm. Blount of Dansville, Vt., and had a son Jere A. Blount, who m. Mary Libby.

310 III HENRY[6], b. Dec. 7, 1770; m. Ann Harriman.

IV POLLY[6], b. Sept. 26, 1773; m. Joseph Phillips (bro. to P. D. Phillips, founder of Phillips Academy), moved to Coburg, Canada; 1 son, 4 daughters.

311 V HANNAH[6], b. June 25, 1776; m. Robert Cox.

312 VI ERASTUS[6], b. Sept. 9, 1778; m. Elizabeth Shepard.

313 VII ISAAC WHEELER[6], Jr., b. April 10, 1781; m. Martha Blount.

VIII WM. JERVAISE[6], b. Aug. 27, 1783; d. at sea in 1803; he was first mate of his ship and but 19 years old.

314 IX JOHN AYER[6], b. Dec. 7, 1785; m. Tamson Stevens.

315 X JOSEPH[6], b. March 15, 1789; m. Lodicia Barron.

XI RUTH[6], b. Aug. 19, 1790; d. in Dansville, Vt.; unmarried.

190. **Capt. William[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 5, 1745, in Stonington, Conn.; m. HANNAH WILLIAMS, Nov. 10, 1773. She d. and he m. 2nd, HANNAH FOSTER. He d. at N. Stonington, July 12, 1828, and was buried in the old Denison burial ground, but his remains were afterward removed to the Elm Grove Cemetery.

Issue:

316 THANKFUL[6], b. July 22, 1774; m. Elias Williams.

191. **Nathan[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 15, 1749, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Dec. 25, 1777, in Stonington, to 884a ANNA[5], dau. of 871 Phineas[4] Stanton. They lived in Stonington until 1793, about that time they moved to Florida, Montgomery Co., N. Y., where Anna[5], d. Sept. 27, 1825. She was b. Sept. 5, 1758, in Stonington. Nathan d. Sept. 26, 1835, in Syracuse, N. Y.

Issue (baptisms up to 1793 were in Stonington):

317 I NATHAN[6], b. July 4, 1779; m. Mary Denison.

II ANNA[6], bapt. May 28, 1780; d. in infancy.

III DANIEL[6], bapt. May 26, 1782; b. May 17, 1781; d. Aug. 27, 1783.

IV Amos[6], b. Feb. 11, 1783; d. Aug. 23, 1783.

318 V Anna[6], b. Dec. 7, 1784; bapt. March 24, 1793; m. Asa Cady.

319 VI Joseph[6], b. Dec. 20, 1786; bapt. March 24, 1793; m. Jane Van Derveere.

320 VII Benj. Franklin[6], b. Feb. 12, 1789; bapt. March 24, 1793; m. 1st, Martha Rogers; 2nd, Charlotte Jenkins.

VIII Elizabeth[6], b. April 26, 1791; d. Oct. 2, 1791.

321 IX John Jay[6], b. June 7, 1793; m. Sept. 26, 1816, to Lucy Palmer.

X Hiram[6], b. Feb. 26, 1796; d. March 9, 1797.

322 XI Sophia[6], b. Nov. 23, 1798; m. Robert Geer.

192. **Eunice[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 12, 1751, in Stonington, Conn.; m. James Denison, Sept. 29, 1773. She d. April 19, 1813. He b. Aug. 25, 1745, and d. April 26, 1813. They had

323 I Eunice Stanton[6] Denison, b. June 17, 1785; m. Dr. Timothy Paige Spooner, Dec. 16, 1811.

There were ten more children of James and Eunice Denison, one of their grandsons is Hon. Dudley Denison of Royalton, Vt., ex-member of Congress from Vermont.*

193. **Mary[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 28, 1756, in Stonington, Conn.; m. David Geer of Groton, May 17, 1781; she d. Aug. 31, 1835. They lived in Ledyard, Conn. Issue:

I Dorothy[6] Gere,† b. April 22, 1782.

II David[6], b. Jan. 20, 1784.

III Wm. Stanton[6], b. Oct 28, 1785; d. Sept. 15, 1852.

IV Prudence[6], b. March 30, 1788; m. Mr. Gallup.

V Joseph[6], b. Feb. 16, 1790.

* For record of others of 323 Eunice 5 (Stanton) Denison's children, see Appendix, Part III.

† Connecticut records show this name spelled Geer but as present descendants spell it Gere the change in spelling is here made by the author

VI CYRUS[6], b. April 1, 1792; d. Feb. 22, 1797.
VII ANNA[6], b. Aug. 12, 1794.
324 VIII ROBERT[6], b. Nov. 20, 1796; m. 322 Sophia[6] Stanton.
IX ISAAC WHEELER[6], b. June 1, 1801; d. Jan. 5, 1855.
X CHARLES[6], b. Aug. 19, 1803; he had a daughter Lucy A.[7] Gere, who m. her cousin Robert N.[7], son of 324 Robert[6] Gere.

194. **John[5] Stanton** (John[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. May 17, 1745, in Groton, Conn. The following record of him has not been proven, but is thought to be his. He is believed to have m. Betsey Maples of Norwich, Conn., and to have d. in Bozrah, Conn.

Issue:

BETSEY[6], b. Feb. 22, 1792, in Montville, Ct.; m. Jan. 13, 1813, in Warren, O., to Hon. Thos. D. Webb, who was b. May 10, 1784, in Windham, Ct.

195. **Captain Amos[5] Stanton** (John[4], Joseph[3], John[2]) b. Nov. 29, 1750; in Ledyard, Conn.; m. ; d. Sept. 6, 1781. He was one of the heroes of Fort Griswold, who was massacred at its surrender. For details see the historical notes.

Issue:

325 I JOHN[6], b. 1774, in Ledyard; m. Bathsheba Giles.
II JAMES[6], b. ; d. in New London, Ct.; unmarried; a sailor.
III LUCY[6], b. ; m. Latham Williams, and had six children, all of whom are dead.
IV AMY[6], b. ; m. William Williams, and had six children, all of whom are dead, except Laura[7], who m. Nehemiah Gallup, and lives in Mystic, Conn.
V SOPHIA[6], b. ; m. —— Morgan, and moved to Ohio.

196. **Casinda**[5] **Stanton** (John[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1762, in Groton, Conn.; m. ROBERT GEER, son of Amos and Mary (Wright) Geer.

Issue:

I ABIGAIL[6] GEER.
II ROBERT[6].

197. **Experience**[5] **Stanton** (Nathaniel[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1744, in Preston, Conn.; m. JOHN AVERY, whose first wife was Mary Parke.

Issue (b. in Preston):

I ROBERT STANTON[6] AVERY, b. Feb. 26, 1771; had issue.
II NATHANIEL[6], b. March 14, 1773; d. unmarried.
III AMOS[6], b. Nov. 3, 1774; m. Dorothy Crary; 8 children.
IV JONAS[6], b. March 17, 1777; d. Sept. 24, 1778.
V MARY[6], b. July 14, 1779; d. Dec. 21, 1828; unmarried.
VI CHRISTOPHER[6], b. Oct. 4, 1781; m.; had issue.

198. **Nathaniel**[5] **Stanton** (Nathaniel[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1748, in Preston, Conn.; m. AMY[5] AVERY of Preston; her line ran thus — dau. of Ebenezer[5], Ebenezer[4], Capt. James[3], James[2] of Groton, Christopher[1], who came over in 1631, from Salisbury, Eng.; she was b. Sept. 22, 1754:

Their issue:

I AVERY[6], b. 1775; d. in 1794; unmarried.
II THEOPHILUS[6], b. 1777; d. in 1790.
III NATHANIEL[6], b. 1779; d. in infancy.
IV NATHANIEL[6], b. 1780; d. in infancy.
326 V MARTHA[6], b. Aug., 1783; m. 1st, David Frink; 2nd, Timothy Avery.
327 VI HANNAH[6], b. March 11, 1786; m. Dan'l Baldwin, April 21, 1808.

Nathaniel lived in Groton, and was a shipmaster of great reputation; he was lost at sea in the winter of 1785–86, and his widow m. 2nd, Ezra Benjamin, March 20, 1794. She d. in Sept., 1833. By Ezra Benjamin she had:

I EUNICE BENJAMIN, b. June 24, 1795.

199. **Hartha[5] Stanton** (Nathaniel[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1750, in Preston, Conn.; m. JOHN CLARK of Norwich, Conn.

Issue:

I ELIJAH[6] CLARK, b. 1772.
II SANFORD[6], b. 1776.
III THISBY[6], b. 1782.

200. **Judge Joshua[5] Stanton** (Elijah[4], Thomas[3], 3 John[2]), b. April, 1740, in Preston, Conn. He administered his father's estate at Pittsfield, Mass., in 1763, the father dying in 1761, at Great Barrington, Mass. In 1774, Joshua lived in Colchester, Vt., and March 18, 1793, he was moderator of the first town meeting for organizing the town. He was elected its first representative in 1793, and re-elected in 1795, 1800, 1803. He also served the town as selectman and treasurer. For three years he was chief judge of Chittenden county. He was one of the founders of the University of Vermont. He built the Penniman House, and in 1795 built grist-mills in Westford. In 1781, the charter of Wolcott was granted to Joshua Stanton and 61 others.

He is said to have d. in Salisbury, Conn., and to be buried in the Center Burying Ground there. (See also as to him the family record of his son Joshua, Jr.)

Issue:

328 I JOSHUA[6], Jr., b. 17—; m. Eunice (Porter) Bird.

II ABIGAIL[6], b. , 17—; m. Chauncey Lee, D. D., of Burlington, Vt. In 1800, Dr. Lee was pastor of the Congregational Church in Colebrook, Conn., and his wife Abigail d. in 1805.

201. **Elijah[5] Stanton** (Elijah[4], Thomas[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 1750, in Preston, Conn., and d. in 1833, at Salisbury, Conn. Elijah had three wives: he m. (1) JEMIMA BEACH, sister to David Beach; m. (2) Widow BENJAMIN of South Egremont, Mass.; m. (3) Widow WRIGHT of Sheffield, Mass.

Issue:

I POLLY[6], b. ; m. —— Vosburgh, no issue.

329 II SALLY[6], b. , 1780; m. Josiah Hubbard.

III ESTHER[6], b. ; m. (1) Sylvester Vosburgh; (2) Gilbert Munson.

IV HARRIET[6], b. ; m. (1) Herman Hall; (2) Isaac Vosburgh.

V BETSEY[6], b. ; d. aged about 14 years.

330 VI JOSHUA WHITNEY[6], b. ; m. Eliza Dutcher.

331 VII RICHARD PEARCE[6], b. ; m. Julia Hollister.

202. **David Stanton** (Elijah[4], Thomas[3], 3 John[2]), b. May 26, 1758, in Great Barrington, Mass.; m. OLIVIA GALUSHA, Nov. 22, 1780, and d. June 4, 1827, aged 69 yrs. 8 days. She d. Oct. 20, 1842, aged 82 yrs., 7 mo., 19 days. In 1787, he was a tavern-keeper in Jericho, Vt. He afterward lived in Essex and Burlington, Vt. Olivia Galusha was sister to Jonas Galusha, Governor of Vermont twice.

Issue:

332 I HENRY[6], b. in 1779; m. 1st, Eliza Keyes; m. 2nd, Alexandrine Macomb.

II LYDIA[6], b. ; m. Zachariah Keyes; had Norman[7] and Stephen[7].

333 III ELIJAH G.[6], b. Dec. 22, 1783; m. Nancy Barnett.

334 IV OLIVIA[6], b. Feb. 22, 1786; m. Luther Moore.

V STEPHEN[6], b. ; never married; was in the lumber business in Burlington, Vt.; in 1818, he was of the firm of Stanton & Southwick in Troy, N. Y. His will, made in Troy, was dated July 17, 1818. He d. in 1820.

SEVENTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF CAPT. 3 JOHN[2].

203. **John[5] Prentice** (Sarah[4], John[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 1, 1766, in Preston, Conn.; m. Dec. 25, 1791, to 261½ BETSEY[5] CLIFF, and had

I AMOS[7] PRENTICE.
II SALLY[7].
III FREDERICK[7].
IV JOHN[7].
V CHARLOTTE[7].
VI BETSY CLIFF[7]; m. James C. Lord, in 1838.
VII WILLIAM C.[7]
VIII FRANCES[7].
IX CAROLINE[7].

204. **Rufus[6] Prentice** (Sarah[5], John[4], John[3], 3 John[2]) b. Dec. 24, 1776, in Preston, Conn.; m. 256 SARAH[6], dau. of 172 Nathan[5], and Cynthia (Kinney) STANTON, of Preston, Dec. 28, 1800; she d. in Nov., 1816; he d. in July, 1826, at Washington, D. C.

Issue:

I RUFUS[7] PRENTICE, JR., b. Oct. 13, 1801, in Preston, Conn.; m. Aug. 7, 1823, to Weltha Starkweather, and had these: Laura[8] and Harriet[8] Prentice.

II GEORGE DENISON[7], b. Dec. 18, 1802, in Preston, Conn.; he m. Harriet Benham, of Louisville, Ky.; she was sister to Ada Benham, who m. in 1855, at Louisville, Lord Fairfax, and who d. in 1888, at Washington. Mr. Prentice d. Jan. 22, 1870, near Louisville. He left two sons, Courtland[8] and Clarence[8] Prentice.

Mr. Prentice was a Kentuckian by adoption, and a "Yankee" by nativity. His parents were comparatively poor, but his fondness for learning was early evinced, and he graduated at Brown University, Providence, R. I., in 1823, just as he had attained his majority. He then studied law and was admitted to the bar, but was driven to literature for the obtainment of present needs, and in 1828 he took charge of the *New England Review*, where he quickly attracted attention by his terse, incisive and epigrammatic style. Two years later he left the charge of the *Review* to John Greenleaf Whittier, the sweet poet,

Who sang the chains of slaves away.

and went to Kentucky to write the life of Henry Clay. "Old Harry of the West" was then the pride of the Whig party, and its bright particular star. The leaders of his party had chosen him as their candidate for President, and Mr. Prentice, being an ardent admirer of Mr. Clay, began the biography for the laudable purpose of showing the American public the greatness of the man.

In November of 1830, Mr. Prentice went to Louisville to take charge of the *Journal*, a newspaper which had been started by Whigs especially for him, and quickly he was in the foremost focal fires of the political battles of those days, and hand to hand with Shadrock Penn, the editor of the Louisville *Advertiser*, the ablest journalist then in the west.

It was expected by Penn's partisans that he would overwhelm the youngster at once, but he didn't. They fought like giants for eleven years, and at last Penn yielded before the stinging shafts of Prentice's satire, wit, sarcasm, irony and logic. Prentice became famous throughout the land, and Penn retired to St. Louis. Then Prentice wrote of him one of the most graceful, touching, grand and beautiful things that ever appeared editorially in the columns of a newspaper. By excessive writing Mr. Prentice brought upon himself, in 1840, an affliction called "writer's paralysis." He tried to learn to write lefthanded, but failed; he attempted to write with both hands, and would wrap his pen or pencil with bandages to enlarge it, indeed, all sorts of remedies, methods and contrivances were resorted to in order to overcome the difficulty, but none were satisfactory — the typewriter of to-day would have been a blessing — so he employed an amanuensis thenceforward, though he could, little at a time, manage, with both hands, to write a few sentences when imperative necessity demanded.

In dictating to his amanuensis he usually walked the floor, or sat toying with a kitten or something else, and spoke as though he were talking to himself, and his voice, which grew in his later years to be piping, had a nasal twang. He always punctuated his matter while dictating, and it was amusing to hear

him call between his stops, "comma," "semi-colon," "full-stop," etc., as the sense of the matter required.

When the sentiment of secession began to grow in the South Mr. Prentice was a strong Unionist, though both of his sons, his only children, Courtland and Clarence, went into the Confederate army. Courtland was killed early in the struggle, at Augusta, Ky., and Clarence, who lived near Louisville several years after the war, was killed by being thrown from a buggy. George D. Prentice, Clarence's son, is a lawyer in California. His mother was a Hungarian lady of noble lineage, and he is the only living descendant of the great poet and wit.

Despite the fact that Mr. Prentice was one of the hardest political fighters, and said such bitter and cutting things that they made him many enemies, he never allowed his political feelings to affect his personal likes or dislikes. He deeply admired Horace Greeley, who for many years was his bitterest political enemy. Once, when Mr. Greeley came to Louisville to lecture, Mr. Prentice occupied a seat on the stage near the speaker and listened attentively to every word that fell from the old philosopher's lips. Mr. Greeley afterward called on Prentice at his editorial rooms, and was received by the poet and wit with every manifestation of pleasure and hospitality. Shortly afterward Mr. Prentice wrote for the New York *Ledger* his poem beginning

> I send thee, Greeley, words of cheer,
> Thou bravest, truest, best of men,
> For I have marked thy strong career
> As traced by thy own sturdy pen.

Sometimes it is said by those who knew but little of the man that he wrote verses simply for recreation, and that he estimated lightly all poetry. The truth is that he was peculiarly of a poetic temperament, and wrote poetry because he loved it. Yet he used, often, to advise others not to bother about it, saying: "It is the most unmarketable article in all the booths of Vanity Fair." This, however, it is thought, he did only in the cases of those who he felt could never produce creditable poetry; for 'tis

certain that he was patron and encourager of numberless poets and poetesses, many of whom became famous, among them the sweet singer "Amelia," and Sallie M. Bryan, who is now Mrs. J. J. Piatt. Besides these he used to doctor up and make presentable the halt and lame and limping verses of many who rode a ring-boned and spavined Pegasus.

Concerning Prentice's greatest poem, which is one of the finest in the language, a strange story is told. It is said that one New Year's Eve, somewhere along in the '50's, the carriers of the *Journal* came into the editor's room, complaining bitterly that they had no "Carrier's Address" for the next morning. This was a serious matter to them, for in those days this annual poem was a rich perquisite to the boys, and the dimes and dollars which came to them from the patrons of the paper for the "Address" had much to do with making each carrier's New Year a happy one. Mr. Prentice knew this, and, prompted by that warm kindliness which was ever a distinguishing trait of his remarkable character, he at once determined to help the youngsters, and so, to some one present, he said: "Please write for me and I will dictate a 'Carrier's Address.'" The result was the "Closing Year," the grand poem which begins:

> 'Tis midnight's holy hour — and silence now,
> Is brooding like a gentle spirit o'er
> The still and pulseless world.

Mr. Prentice was peculiarly a happy person in the days of his youth and strong manhood, and wit and humor were the strongest pillars in his temple of fame. He compiled a book of his own paragraphs, which was called "Prenticeana." In the preface of that book he excuses himself for the volume by saying that as others were inclined to make the compilation he preferred doing it himself, as some one else might not be so careful in the elimination of matter calculated to hurt the feelings of persons with whom he was then on terms of friendship, acquired subsequent to the time when the painful paragraphs were written.

There is a sort of general idea that Mr. Prentice was "a bad man with a gun," a duelist, and all that. Nothing could be more erroneous. The fact is he never fought a duel, but was sometimes, from the nature of his business, forced to personal and sudden encounters. He once said that he was naturally a timid man, but that he knew when he went to Kentucky he would find it necessary to "show fight" to keep from having fights, and per consequence he made a great many successful "bluffs." He was frequently challenged to duels, but always made fun of the belligerent messages. Once he wrote his challenger that it only took one fool to send a challenge while it took two to fight, and he didn't wish to be classed in the category. Although Mr. Prentice had remarkable command of the language he nearly always used the smallest and most commonplace words in writing; nevertheless he frequently consulted the dictionary. On one occasion when he found that valuable tome had been stolen from the editorial room he forthwith directed that another be supplied immediately, remarking at the same time, "Any one who would attempt to edit a newspaper without an unabridged dictionary is a shameless egotist."

In 1868, Henry Watterson became editor and part owner of the *Journal*, and Mr. Prentice, who had then grown prematurely old and feeble, did very little work. In the course of six months the *Journal* was consolidated with the *Courier* and became what is now known as the *Courier-Journal*. About a year afterward Mr. Prentice died at the residence of his son, Col. Clarence Prentice, a few miles below Louisville on the Ohio river.

He was a powerful editor and the most brilliant paragrapher of the age — indeed, the first one of any note. His wit was bright and sparkling, his satire keen, his eloquence grand, his poetry beautiful, his logic unanswerable. A deep thinker, a profound reasoner, genial, hopeful, humane, and, therefore, sometimes erring, he had the best of friends, the bitterest enemies, and he was, all in all, a great and gifted man — a genius.

205. **John Warren[6] Stanton** (John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 11, 1775, in Preston, Conn.; moved with his father to Charlestown, Montgomery Co., N. Y., about 1790; m. HANNAH CORBIN, in Charlestown, N. Y. He d. Jan. 27, 1850, in Charlestown. After the death of Hannah (Corbin) Stanton, John W. m. 2d, SALLY GILE.

Issue:

I JOHN WARREN[7], Jr., b. in Montgomery Co.; m. Rachel Burnap, in Charlestown, and moved to Iowa; in Iowa Legislature.

II HENRY[7].

III Rev. AMASA[7], had a son, Irving[8], who went from New York to Illinois.

IV ELKANAH[7].

V SMITH THOMPSON[7], m. and d. in Charlestown, N. Y.

VI DENNIS[7].

VII JANE[7].

206. **Daniel[6] Stanton** (John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 15, 1781, in Preston, Conn.; moved to Charlestown, N. Y., about 1790; m. DORCAS CORBIN, Feb. 2, 1806; she b. Jan. 9, 1780, and d. Dec. 6, 1875. He d. in Copenhagen, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1859; he was a Free Communion Baptist, a farmer, a Republican. He was a man thoroughly honest, and despised all that was counterfeit.

Issue:

335 I JOHN[7], b. Feb. 13, 1807, in Little Falls, N. Y.; m. Sept. 21, 1831, Maria Merriman; P. O. Copenhagen, N. Y.

336 II Rev. FREEMAN HARLOW[7], b. March 18, 1809, in Deerfield, N. Y.; m. Jan. 10, 1832, Mary Esselstyn; P. O. Rochester, N. Y.

337 III ELIJAH[7], b. May 29, 1811, in Russia, N. Y.; m. three times.

338 IV Dr. LYMAN[7], b. July 21, 1814, in Russia, N. Y.; m. twice.

339 V LOUISA[7], b. Oct. 16, 1818, in Russia, N. Y.; m. Benj. Merriman.

340 VI SUSAN[7], b. July 29, 1825, in Russia, N. Y.; m. Dr. E. Allen.

207. **Elisha[6] Stanton** (John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 25, 1783, in Preston, Conn. In 1790 came to Charlestown, N. Y., with his parents; m. there Oct. 7, 1810, to SABRINA TRACY. They lived in Hornby, Steuben Co., N. Y. She was b. April 12, 1790, and d. Sept. 10, 1842, in Hornby. He d. Feb. 22, 1848, in Hornby, where he had been a farmer and merchant. In religion, he was a Baptist, and in politics, a Whig.

Issue:

341 I JOHN TRACY[7], b. May 24, 1812, at Charlestown, N. Y.; m. twice.

II HULDA CATHARINE[7], b. June 27, 1816, at Charlestown, N. Y.; she was m. in Hornby to Samuel Esterbrooks, Sept. 15, 1842, and d. Oct. 6, 1842, at the home of her uncle Amasa; a Baptist.

III FREEMAN[7], b. March 18, 1821, at Charlestown; d. at Hornby, Aug. 28, 1842; unmarried; a farmer and a Whig.

342 IV MARIA POLLY[7], b. Nov. 28, 1823, at Charlestown; m. R. Wellman.

V LUCY A.[7], b. Sept. 15, 1826, at Charlestown; m. at Hornby, Sept. 10, 1846, to Darius L. Wellman; d. in Hornby, March 15, 1862. He was b. July 3, 1821, and d. Sept. 27, 1874; no issue.

343 VI ALVIRA[7], b. March 24, 1833, at Charlestown; m. at Hornby, Feb. 15, 1850, to Flavel W. Morrow; P. O. Elmira, N. Y.

308. **Capt. Amasa[6] Stanton** (John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. in Preston, Conn., June 6, 1788; went with his parents to Charlestown, N. Y., about 1790; he there m. in 1814, DIMMIS BROWN. She was b. in March, 1795. (Of this Brown family

there were three brothers — Nathaniel, Erastus and James. There were two sisters besides Dimmis, one of whom m. a Mr. Humphrey; the other, whose name was Olive, m. a Mr. Schuyler, and d. at Syracuse, N. Y., in Feb., 1881, aged 94 years 10 months.)

In 1815 Capt. Amasa moved to Steuben Co., N. Y., and cut his own road six miles from Painted Post, taking the first team of horses into the town of Hornby. He there settled upon land a part of which now belongs to the children of his oldest son Nathaniel. He was a deacon in the Baptist church at Hornby Forks and a man of influence in the community. After a short illness he died with pneumonia Dec. 28, 1843. His son, Judson W., remained upon the homestead farm until about 1870, when he and his family, with his mother, Dimmis, moved to Grand Rapids, Mich.; Dimmis died there, at the home of her son Judson, Sept. 13, 1878, aged 83 years and 6 months. Her remains were taken to Hornby for burial.

The children of Capt. Amasa and Dimmis (Brown) Stanton were all born in Hornby, N. Y., except Nathaniel B.

344 I NATHANIEL BROWN[7], b. Jan. 29, 1815, in Charlestown, N. Y.

345 II GEO. WASHINGTON[7], b. Dec. 10, 1816; m. three times.

346 III JOHN FREEMAN[7], b. Nov., 1819; d. Feb. 14, 1864.

347 IV CHARLES ALONZO[7], b. Nov. 8, 1823; m. twice.

348 V OLIVE BONHAM[7], b. May 4, 1827; d. Dec. 20, 1881.

349 VI JUDSON WADE[7], b. July 17, 1831; d. Feb. 18, 1886.

350 VII ROBERT BONHAM[7], b. Sept. 16, 1833.

209. **Lucy**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Sept. 7, 1791, in Charlestown, N. Y. She m. Dr. HOSEA PALMER, and lived in Hornby, N. Y. She d. in 1829.

Issue:

I Dr. ALEXANDER[7] PALMER, who m. Jane Sears of Penn Yan, N. Y., and moved to Geneva, Wis., where he d. without issue.

210. **Huldah**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 21, 1793, in Charlestown, N. Y.; m. ISAAC HILL, who d. about 1843; she d. April 16, 1857. They lived in Hornby, N. Y.

Issue:

I MARY[7] HILL, b. 1814; m. Seth Holmes and lived in Amboy, Ill. She is dead. They had children.

II DIMMIS[7], b. ; d. in childhood.

III ELIJAH[7], b. ; m. Sallie McCoy, and lived in Amboy, Ill. He d. after 1870; left a son; his widow m. Samuel Bigsby.

IV LYDIA[7], b. ; m. Egbert Jennings; no child.

V WARREN[7], b. ; m. Mary Adams; no child.

VI AMASA[7], b. ; m. ; had issue.

211. **Freeman**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]) b. March 11, 1796, in Charlestown, N. Y.; m. Aug. 3, 1820, to MARIA LAWYER, dau. of Abraham Lawyer, and became a merchant in Middleburgh, Schoharie Co., N. Y.

After a successful business career, in 1841, he retired to his large farm near the village, where he lived until his death, July 3, 1870. His wife died May 3, 1869.

Among Freeman Stanton's most intimate friends were ex-Gov. Bouck and Gen'l Cady. Gov. Bouck would not accept the U. S. Treasuryship at New York, until Mr. Stanton consented to go with him.

His children:

351 I GEORGE S.[7], b. May 26, 1821; m. Julia Hallenbeck.

II CHARLOTTE CADY[7], b. Oct. 30, 1822; d. Aug. 4, 1828.

352 III ABRAHAM L.[7], b. Oct. 16, 1824; m. Sabina, niece of Gov. Bouck.

IV LOUISA C.[7], b. April 9, 1826; unmarried; d. March 26, 1882.

V JAY CADY[7], b. March 23, 1828; unmarried; killed in battle.

353 VI JOHN L.[7], b. April 26, 1830; m. Delia L. Borst; d. 1877.

VII ALONZO P.[7], b. June 2, 1832; single; d. Sept. 24, 1885, in Woodlawn, Cal.

VIII CHARLOTTE CADY[7], b. Sept. 7, 1834; m. Mr. James Foland; lives in Penn's Grove, Salem Co., N. J.; no child.

354 IX SARAH ANN[7], b. Oct. 16, 1836; m. B. P. Kniskern.

355 X HELEN A. H.[7], b. Dec. 21, 1839; m. Andrew McHench.

212. **Sallie**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 21, 1798, in Charlestown, N. Y.; m. NATHAN KIMBALL; d. Aug. 6, 1839, in Charlestown, N. Y.

Issue:

I NATHAN[7] KIMBALL, b.

II HULDAH[7], b.

III ISAAC[7], b.

IV LOIS, b.

213. **John Warren**[6] **Stanton** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 13, 1782, in Hampshire Co., Mass.; m. SALLIE, dau. of Jonathan BREWSTER of Worthington, Mass., 1813. They lived in Worthington and Chesterfield, Mass., and Nunda and Ellicottville, N. Y. They died at Ellicottville, N. Y. He d. Nov. 13, 1858. She d. Aug., 1840.

Issue:

356 I JONATHAN BREWSTER[7], b. Nov. 12, 1814, in Worthington, Mass.

357 II ELISHA WARREN[7], b. Oct. 11, 1816, in Chesterfield, Mass.

358 III JOSEPH MARSHALL[7], b. Sept. 29, 1819, in Nunda, N. Y.

359 IV JACOB GALUSHA[7], b. April 29, 1822, in Ellicottville.

V SIDNEY SMITH[7], b. April 11, 1824, in Ellicottville, N. Y.; he d. there Sept. 28, 1855; unmarried.

VI ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL[7], b. Sept. 28, 1826, in Ellicottville, N. Y., and d. at Mill Creek, Kanawha Co., W. Va., April 14, 1869.

VII MARY LUCINDA[7], b. Nov. 13, 1830, in Ellicottville, N. Y., and d. there Nov. 6, 1853.

360 VIII CHARLES BREWSTER[7], b. Aug. 15, 1836, in Ellicottville, N. Y.

214. **Polly**[6] **Stanton** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 1, 1783, in Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass., where she m. in 1801, to MARK WILLIAMS. They lived in Chesterfield, Mass.; Ellicottville, N. Y. (where he died), and Kent, Ohio, where she died Aug. 5, 1873, aged 89 years, 9 months, 4 days, at the home of her dau. Martha Amelia Munsee.

Issue (all b. in Chesterfield, Mass.):

361 I ELMINA[7] WILLIAMS, b. 1803; m. Simeon Litchfield; d. July, 1859.

362 II DEXTER GALUSHA[7], b. April 18, 1806; m. Ruth Wade Allen.

363 III THERESA[7], b. 1807; m. David N. Wood.

364 IV ELISHA STANTON[7], b. 1809; m. 376 Eliza A.[7] Kingsley.

365 V AURELIA[7], b. 1813; m. Ashley Vining.

366 VI MARTHA AMELIA[7], b. Nov. 1, 1815; m. Edw. A. Munsee.

VII SAM'L COOLEY[7], b. 1818; m. Louisa Maria[7] Bryant, dau. of 215 Anna Stanton, in 1843. They lived in Ellicottville, N. Y., and had one child that died in infancy. Louisa[7] d. Nov. 27, 1844. He lives in Manchester, Chesterfield Co., Va.

VIII MARY LEE[7], b. Aug. 19, 1821; m. Jno. S. Woodworth, in Franklinville, N. Y., March 1, 1842. He was a son of Spencer Woodworth of Rochester, N. Y. He d. in Rochester, May 9, 1875; she d. there Aug. 13, 1887. No issue.

367 IX ROYAL SENECA[7], b. Oct. 1, 1824; m. Lucy F. Baker.

368 X FRANKLIN ASHLEY[7], b. June 24, 1827; m. Mrs. H. W. Scarborough.

215. **Anna[6] Stanton** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 10, 1785, in Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass. She m. SAMUEL BRYANT, July 7, 1808. They lived in Norwich until about 1821; their first seven children were born there; then they moved to Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., where the other four children were born.

Samuel d. near Ellicottville, N. Y., April 17, 1863; his wife Anna d. at Bryant Hill, near Ellicottville, June 29, 1869.

Issue:

369 I ANNA MARIA[7] BRYANT, b. April 9, 1809; m. Alonzo Woodford.

370 II URSULA MANLA[7], b. April 22, 1810; m. Jared W. Vining.

371 III MARY ANN[7], b. Feb. 20, 1812; m. Nathan Kingsley, Jr.

372 IV SAM'L ALEXANDER[7], b. March 8, 1814; m. Rachel Beebe.

V FRANCES AURELIA[7], b. Feb. 28, 1816; d. in 1821.

VI ROYAL TYLER[7], b. Oct. 13, 1818; d. in 1821.

VII MORRIS NILES[7], b. Aug. 24, 1820; d. Aug. 31, 1825.

VIII ROYAL TYLER[7], b. May 29, 1823; d. Sept. 19, 1844.

IX LOUISA FRANCES[7], b. March 2, 1825; m. Sam'l C. Williams; d. 1844.

373 X AMANDA MELVINA[7], b. April 19, 1827; m. Albert S. French.

374 XI HIRAM GALUSHA[7], b. Nov. 27, 1830; m. Electa M. Searle.

216. **Orrill[6] Stanton** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 11, 1789, in Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass., where she m. HERVEY, son of Joseph Kingsley, in Sept., 1813. Hervey d. at West Hampton, Mass., in 1826. In 1838, his widow made her home with her dau. Eliza Ann[7] Williams, until July 1, 1857. She then went to Geneva, Minn., where she died.

Issue (all b. at West Hampton, Mass.):

375 I HERVEY STANTON[7] KINGSLEY, b. Nov. 6, 1814; m. 382 Abi Brown Kinne.

II ELISHA STEBBINS[7], b. June, 1816; d. April, 1839, at Ellicottville, N. Y. He never married.

376 III ELIZA ANN[7], b. May, 1818; m. 364 Elisha Stanton Williams. See p , for his record.

IV AURELIA[7], b. 1820; d. about 1831.

V THERON[7], b. 1822; d. July 25, 1845, at Chesterfield, Mass.

377 VI NELSON STRONG[7], b. Nov., 1824; m. Lucy Hurlburt.

217. **Martha[6] Stanton** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 6, 1791, in Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass. She was m. by her bro. Jno. W.[6], at his house in Chester Tp., Hampden Co., Mass., Sept., 1816, to QUARTUS RUST, son of Justin and Margaret (Clapp) Rust. Martha was Quartus' second wife. He m. 1st, in 1814, to Polly, dau. of John Ellis of Chester, Mass. Polly d. Feb., 1815, leaving a babe two weeks old, who is now Quartus Ellis Rust of Ellicottville, N. Y. Martha[6] (Stanton) Rust, commonly called Patty, d. Nov. 8, 1846, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; Quartus Rust d. there there Sept. 4, 1870. He was b. at Chester, Mass., Sept. 30, 1790.

Issue (all b. at Ellicottville, N. Y.):

378 I LEWIS STANTON[7] RUST, b. July 25, 1819; m. Lucia Washburn.

379 II JOHN WARREN[7], b. March 11, 1821; m. 382 Abi Brown (Kinne) Kingsley.

380 III MARY ANTOINETTE[7], b. Jan. 21, 1823; m. Howland Washburn.

IV ANGELINE[7], b. Dec., 1830; d. July 12, 1842.

V EDWIN RUTHVEN[7], b. March 31, 1832; he now lives at Ellicottville, N. Y.; unmarried.

221. **Gershom Rust Stanton,*** living at Ottawa, Kans., in 1887, gave the following record of the RUST FAMILY:

Gersham[5] Rust, Sr., b. 1738, about March, in Coventry, Conn.; he m. Oct. 28, 1761, Mary Cooley of Springfield, Mass., who was b. 1735. About 1767, they were living in Chester Tp., Hampden Co., Mass., where their children were born and where he d. Oct. 8, 1823. She d. with Gershom[6], Jr., in 1829.

They had:

I ANNA[6] RUST, b. Nov. 1, 1762; m. 161 Elisha[5] Stanton.

II QUARTUS[6], b. 1766; d. in early manhood; was a soldier in the Revolutionary War; m. Lois Terre of Springfield, Mass.

III JUSTIN[6], b. 1764; his son Quartus[7], m. 217 Martha[6] Stanton. Justin[6] Rust had other children besides Quartus[7], they were Dolly[7], David C.[7], Hermoine[7], Justin[7], Jr., and Angeline[7].

IV GERSHOM[6], b. 1770; moved to Wyoming Co., N. Y.; married and had seven children, namely — Sally[7], Polly[7], Lucy[7], Elisha[7], Loderne[7] (?), Octima[7], and Gershom[7].

V JOSEPH A.[6], b. 1778; m. and lived on the Rust homestead.

218. **Lydia[5] Stanton** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 1, 1793, in Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass.: m. ABNER, son of Roger Kinne of West Chesterfield, Mass., Nov. 1, 1816. They spent their lives on the Kinne farm, near West Chesterfield; there their children were born. There they died; Abner d. Sept. 17, 1878, and Lydia, Feb. 16, 1879.

Issue:

381 I CYNTHIA CUSHING[7] KINNE, b. Aug. 9, 1817; m. William Cudworth.

382 II ABI BROWN[7], b. Jan. 30, 1819; m. 1st, 375 H. S.[7] Kingsley; m. 2nd, 379 Jno. W. Rust.

III EUNICE[7], b. March 11, 1821; d. Sept. 5, 1841.

---

* Gershom Rust's ancestry runs thus: Henry Rust 1 was of Hingham, Mass., in 1635. His son Israel 2 m. Rebecca Clark and had Nathaniel 3, who m. Mary Atchinson and had Daniel 4, who m. Annie White and had Gershom 5.

383 IV EDWIN RUTHVEN[7], b. Jan. 18, 1823; m. Achsah C. Maynard.

384 V SARAH[7], b. March 10, 1825; m. Alvin F. Dunham.

385 VI JAMES[7], } b. Aug. 6, 1827; { m. Sarah A. Kingman.
386 VII JOHN[7], } { m. Permelia C. Beals.

VIII ELIZABETH ANN[7], b. Dec. 22, 1829; d. March 6, 1831.

387 IX ELIZA ANN[7], b. Feb. 14, 1832; m. D. W. Hitchcock.

388 X ELISHA STANTON[7], b. July 17, 1834; m. Elizabeth A. Beals.

389 XI FORDYCE NELSON[7], b. Oct. 3, 1838; m. Mary F. Chaffin.

219. **Frances[6] Stanton** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 16, 1797, in Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass.; m. May 15, 1818, at New Lebanon, N. Y., to FREEMAN BRYANT, son of Nathaniel Bryant. Freeman Bryant d. Jan. 29, 1860, at Great Valley, N. Y. May 11, 1870, his widow, Frances[6], with her son, Herman L.[7], and her sister Achsah[6], moved to California. She d. July 28, 1878, at Stonebreaker, Eldorado Co., Cal.

Issue (the first five b. in Ellicottville, the 6th in Great Valley, N. Y.):

I HULDAH STANTON[7] BRYANT, b. April 3, 1820; m. March 6, 1846, at Great Valley, N. Y., to Archibald, son of Dr. Augustus Crary; she d. Feb. 12, 1866, at Humphrey, N. Y.

390 II JOSEPH HECTOR[7], b. Nov. 5, 1822; m. Jane W. McKallor.

III ANTOINETTE ELIZABETH[7], b. Feb. 23, 1824; m. in Great Valley, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1850, to Calvin, son of Amos McIlvin; d. Aug. 5, 1865.

391 IV ALEXANDER[7], b. Aug. 22, 1826; m. Ellen P. Roberts.

V WARREN ELISHA[7], b. Nov. 3, 1829; m. Mary Parker at San Francisco, Sept., 1872; now lives at Byron, Contra Costa Co., Cal.

392 VI HERMAN LEROY[7], b. Jan. 21, 1838; m. Charlotte L. Spencer.

220. **Huldah**[6] **Stanton** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 17, 1799, at Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass.; m. at Ellicottville, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1822, to her cousin DAVID CLAPP[7] RUST, son of Justin Rust (see p. 187), and he was b. Nov. 11, 1795, at Chester, Hampden Co., Mass. He d. July 24, 1838, at Ellicottville, N. Y., where their 11 children were born. She d. Sept. 24, 1887, at North Otsego, Steuben Co., Ind.

Issue:

I CLIMENA[7], b. Sept. 20, 1823; lived two days.
II ELMINA MAY[7], b. May 29, 1824; lived two hours.
393 III CORDELIA FRANCES[7] RUST, b. April 10, 1825; m. Reuben A. Hyde.
394 IV JUSTIN STANTON[7], b. Aug. 9, 1826; m. Emily Shults.
V EDGAR[7], b. March 20, 1828; d. in April, 1828.
VI ANNE[7], b. Jan. 20, 1830; d. April 1, 1842.
395 VII ALBERT CLAPP[7], b. Sept. 9, 1831; m. Armina Putnam.
VIII MARION BRAIDFOOT[7], b. May 15, 1833; d. Oct. 10, 1854, in Huron Co., O.
396 IX HELEN MAR[7], b. Jan. 24, 1835; m. Franklin Beard.
X STEADMAN WM.[7], b. July 6, 1836; d. April 5, 1842.
XI SHEPHERD DAVID[7], b. July 3, 1838; d. April 10, 1848.

221. **Gershom Rust**[6] **Stanton, M. D.** (Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 1, 1802, in Norwich Tp., Hampshire Co., Mass.; m. Sept. 30, 1827, at Franklinville, N. Y., to JULIA ANTOINETTE MCCLURE. He came from Mass. to Nunda, N.Y., with his bro. 213 Jno. W., in Sept., 1817. Six of his children celebrated with him and his wife, the 60th anniversary of their wedding in Sept., 1887. He says "John Stanton visited my father 161 Elisha[5], at Goff's Hill, Mass., twice between 1808 and 1811. I, his nephew, sat on his knee and sang a song for which he gave me a new silver sixpence." (This was 160 John.) Oct. 9, 1887, he made the following statement to his son Cullen M.[7], at Ottawa, Kans., where he then lived:

Elisha Stanton, born Oct., 1754, at Preston, Conn., purchased and resided on a hill farm on the Westfield river, five miles above (north of) Chester village and about three miles east of the Chester meeting-house and two miles west of the Norwich meeting-house; 10 miles from Northampton, Mass. The name given to the location by the residents was Goff's hill; the Rust family, mentioned in this statement, resided on the Chester township side of the hill, and the Stanton family on the other or Norwich township side.

One of the Galusha boys who went with Elisha Stanton, after the close of the Revolutionary War, from Preston, Conn., to Vermont, entered the service of the then Governor of Vermont, as his clerk or secretary and afterward married the Governor's daughter, and some years later became Governor of the State, succeeding himself in that office for a number of terms.

Issue (of Gershom Rust Stanton):

397 I ALINA ANTOINETTE[7] STANTON, b. Dec. 14, 1828, at Ellicottville, N. Y.

398 II HELEN MAR[7], b. March 15, 1831, at Cadiz, N. Y.

399 III AURA VIOLA[7], b. March 19, 1833, at Cadiz, N. Y.

400 IV ORIENT ADALINE[7], b. Feb. 15, 1837, at Great Valley, N. Y.; she m. 360 Chas. B. Stanton.

V SOLON ELVINO[7], b. Aug. 27, 1839, at Great Valley, N. Y.

401 IV CULLEN MCCLURE[7], b. July 15, 1841, at Cadiz, N. Y.

VII BYRON PENUEL[7], b. Feb. 21, 1845, at Franklinville, N. Y. He enlisted in Co. B, 3rd Ohio Cavalry, and was killed in the battle of Stone River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

402 VIII EMMA ZORA[7], b. March 29, 1847, at Milan, Ohio.

IX GEORGIA ROLLO[7], b. July 26, 1849, at East Townsend, Ohio.

Solon E.[7], married about 1865; present home is in Topeka, Kansas.

Georgia Rollo[7], is unmarried; an electrician; lives in the city of Mexico.

Julia Antoinette, wife of Gershom R. Stanton, d. Aug. 1, 1888, at her home in Ottawa, Kans., and was buried in Highland Cemetery, near Ottawa. She was the dau. of David and Orilla McClure, of Cadiz, N. Y.

Dr. Gershom Rust[6] Stanton, while walking along Ninth street, on his way from the residence of his daughter Helen, to the residence of his daughter Viola, in Ottawa, Kans., at 3 o'clock P. M., on Monday, May 20th, 1889, was struck by an engine attached to passenger train No. 202 of the Southern Kansas railroad, running at high speed, and instantly killed.

His remains were interred beside those of his wife, in Highland Cemetery, Ottawa, Kansas.

222. **Polly**[5] **Stanton** (Elijah[4], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 17, 1793, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. JOHN TRACY. They lived in Charlestown and Hamilton, N. Y. He was the son of Nathan and Mary (Arnold) Tracy.

Issue:

I MARY[7] TRACY, b. Feb., 1815; m. Nelson Burnap; live in Madison, N. Y.

II NATHAN[7], b. ; m. Matilda Crow; d. in 1876, in Hamilton, N. Y.

III ELIJAH[7], b. ; m. 1st, Lydia Daniells; 2nd, Elsie Wilcox; d. Feb., 1884.

IV CYNTHIA[7], b. ; m. 1st, Wm. McGuire; 2nd, Wheadon Loomis; lives in Green, N. Y.

V MATILDA[7], b. ; m. Wm. Hatch; lives in Brookfield, N. Y.; no issue.

403 VI SAMANTHA[7], b. July 6, 1824; m. 344 Nathaniel B.[7] Stanton.

VII JOHN[7], b. ; m. Mary Haggert; lives in Hamilton, N. Y.

VIII ELIZABETH[7], b. ; m. Nathan Wheeler; lives in Hamilton, N. Y.

IX LUCY[7], b. , 1817; m. Archer Hughs; lives in Fremont, Neb.

223. **Anna**[6] **Stanton** (Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 1, 1794, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. JOHN EATON of Herkimer, Co., N. Y.; d. about 1875.

Issue:

I ELVIRA[7] EATON, b. ; m. —— Brown.
II LUCINDA[7], b. ; m. —— Chatman of Little Falls, N. Y.
III CHARLES[7], b.
IV IRVING[7], b.
V ESTHER ANN[7], b.

224. **Lucy**[6] **Stanton** (Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 12, 1797, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. NICHOLAS COLE. Lived in Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

Issue:

I ELIJAH[7] COLE.
II CHARLES[7].
III LUCY[7].

225. **Amanda**[6] **Stanton** (Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 14, 1799, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. JACOB PHILLIP NELLIS, Oct. 14, 1823. He was b. June 24, 1795; son of Phillip Peter Nellis of Palatine, Montgomery Co., N. Y.; d. at Rome, N. Y., June 14, 1883. She d. at Fairfield, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1844.

Issue:

I ELIJAH[7] NELLIS, b. Sept. 24, 1825; d. Jan. 12, 1855.
II NORMAN[7], b. Dec. 5, 1829; now lives at Turner, Ill.
III MONROE[7], b. July 25, 1833; he died.
IV JOHN ERWIN[7], b Dec. 15, 1835; killed on the Ill. Central R. R., Dec. 21, 1865.
V ELLEN[7], b. March 30, 1838; she m. Jno. Ritter of Chittenango, Madison Co., N. Y.
VI SOLON CLARK[7], b. Oct. 15, 1840; m. Adelia Tabor and lives at Englewood, Ill.

226. **Lydia**[6] **Stanton** (Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 30, 1801, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. EPHRAIM SMITH, of Cat-

taraugus, N. Y., and had a g. dau. living at Ellicottville, N. Y., who married George Newkirk.

227. **Matilda[6] Stanton** (Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 15, 1803, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. ALONZO CADY WILCOX, Nov. 24, 1836, at Fairfield. He was b. Nov. 27, 1803; son of Thomas and Margaret (Crippen) Wilcox.

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Wilcox were living in Springfield, Wis., at the writing of this record.

Issue (b. at Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.):

404 I ESTHER ANN[7] WILCOX, b. Oct. 14, 1837; m. Robert G. Macmillen.

II THOMAS HENRY[7], b. March 4, 1845; m. Phœbe Jane Travis.

405 III MARGARET AMANDA[7], b. Oct. 13, 1839; m. Feb. 10, 1876, George Franklin Bresee, son of G. F. Bresee, of Lyons, Wis.

228. **Elijah[6] Stanton** (Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 11, 1805, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. Jan. 14, 1828, to ANNA, dau. of Wm. Feeter of Manheim, N. Y.; she was b. Jan. 9, 1808, in Manheim, and d. in Preble, Cortland Co., N. Y., April 20, 1885, aged 77 years. They lived in Fairfield and Manheim, and in March, 1866, moved to Preble, where Elijah[6] now lives on a farm of 240 acres conducted by his son John W.[7] They have a dairy and a saw and grist mill in connection with the farm. The unmarried dau. Emily also lives there with her father. Later: Elijah[6] died in the autumn of 1890.

Issue:

406 I KATHARINE[7], b. Sept. 28, 1829, in Fairfield; m. Andrew Devendorf.

II FREEMAN[7], b. Feb. 8, 1831, in Fairfield; d. March 15, 1833.

III MARTHA ANN[7], b. May 6, 1834, at Little Falls; m. Dec. 24, 1855, to Israel, son of Jno. Keller of Fairfield, N. Y.; she was killed Sept. 9, 1856, by a runaway horse; no issue.

407 IV JAMES[7], b. Sept. 10, 1835, in Little Falls; m. three times.

V MICHAEL MIRES[7], twin, b. March 12, 1837, in Fairfield; d. April 24, 1837.

408 VI GEORGE HENRY[7], twin, b. March 12, 1837, in Fairfield; m. twice.

VII EMILY[7], b. Nov. 10, 1839, in Manheim, N. Y.; unmarried, and lives with her father in Preble, N. Y. She has been a faithful daughter in caring for her parents in their old age, and has given material service in family facts to the writer of this book.

409 VIII ELIZABETH[7], b. July 8, 1843, in Manheim; m. Walter Nelson.

410 IX JOHN WARREN[7], b. Jan. 23, 1845, in Little Falls; m. Charlotte Hewitt.

229. **Daniel[6] Stanton** (Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 13, 1807, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. MARGARET FAILING. She d. May 31, 1863, in Belfast, Allegany Co., N. Y. He d. March 8, 1871, at Litchfield, Ill.

Issue:

411 I NATHAN[7], b. Aug. 11, 1832, at Eatonville, N. Y.; m. Eliza Smith.

II LYMAN[7], b. ; enlisted in U. S. army, 130th Regt. N. Y. Vol., and after the war lived in Belfast, N. Y.

230. **Samantha[6] Stanton** (Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 4, 1808, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. JOHN DEITZ NELLIS, son of Peter Nellis of Fairfield, Sept. 29, 1829; they were m. by Rev. Calvin Carpenter. John D. Nellis d. Jan. 19, 1884, at Naples, N. Y., aged 77 years.

Issue:

I LEVI[7] NELLIS, b. Oct. 24, 1832, at Belfast, N. Y.; unmarried; P. O. Naples, N. Y.

412 II LUCY SAMARIA[7], b. July 22, 1836, at Belfast, N. Y.; m. Chas. P. Gregory.

413 III JOHN WARREN[7], b. July 10, 1844, at Naples, N. Y.; m. Rhoda A. Wheeler.

414 IV MARSHALL[7], b. Jan. 23, 1847, at Naples, N. Y.; m. Delphine Whitman.

230[a]. **James[6] Stanton** (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. in 1788, at Norwich, Conn. He m. REBECCA JONES, who d. in Aug., 1864. She was b. Dec. 17, 1782. James d. in June, 1865, in Pine Grove Tp., Warren Co., Pa. He came from New York to Pa., in young manhood and spent his life farming in Warren Co., Pa.

Issue:

414a I HAMILTON R.[7], b. April 7, 1815; m. Sarah Ann Wilson.

414b II HORATIO D.[7], b. Jan. 31, 1820; m. Mary A. R. Kimball.

III ALEXANDER[7], b. about 1821; m. Charlotte Wheeler, and lives in Russell, Warren Co., Pa.; no child. He was a soldier in Civil War.

414c IV MARSHALL[7], b. about 1825; m. Mary Ann ——.

414d V JAMES[7], b. about 1823; m. Sophronia Ruland.

414e VI JOHN[7], b. May 17, 1827; m. Juliana A. Carr.

VII WALTER[7], b. about 1830; he was a Union soldier during the Civil War; since the end of the war his whereabouts have been unknown.

231. **Sally[6] Stanton** (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 25, 1794, in N. Y. State; m. Jan. 24, 1815, to HARRIS COATS, and d. Nov. 20, 1865. Mr. Coats was b. in Conn. April 19, 1795, and d. in Pharsalia, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1875. He was a farmer and Democrat.

The issue are:

I EDWARD S.[7] COATS, P. O. Avoca, Pottowattomie Co., Iowa.

II Mrs. PHEBE[7] GREY, P. O. North Springfield, Green Co., Mo.
III Mrs. HARRIET[7] ALLEN.
IV Mrs. BETSEY[7] LAWTON, P. O. S. Otselic, N. Y.
V Mrs. MARIA[7] COOK, P. O. S. Otselic, N. Y.
VI HARRIS[7], P. O. West Bay City, Mich.
VII A. C.[7], P. O. S. Otselic, N. Y.
VIII ADALINE[7] COOK; d. March 9, 1865; her dau. is Mrs. Elnora[8] Barnes of Norwich, N. Y.
IX MARY ANN[7], d. July 1, 1870.
X DAVID[7], d. Nov. 7, 1860.
415 XI RUSSEL W.[7], b. Nov. 22, 1833; m. Huldah M. Gardner.

232. **Amos[6] Stanton** (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 13, 1796, in Preston, Conn. (some of his children say, however, that he was b. in Plymouth, N. Y.). In 1820, he m. LILLIS H. JOHNSON, at Lincklaen or Pharsalia, Chenango Co., N. Y.; she b. April 2, 1798, and d. Oct. 1, 1877; he d. at South Otselic, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1883, aged 86 years, 4 months, 7 days. Amos was a Universalist; a Democrat and a farmer; he lived in Pharsalia and Otselic.

Issue:

416 I NELSON ROBERT[7], b. Aug. 3, 1821; m. Harriet Benson; d. Sept. 6, 1883.
II LUTHER WARREN[7], b. June 26, 1823; d. Jan. 8, 1842; single.
417 III STEPHEN LEROY[7], b. Sept. 1, 1825; m. Sarah J. Bentley.
418 IV LEWIS B.[7], b. Oct. 17, 1827; m. Amanda M. Watkins.
419 V DEBORAH EMELINE[7], b. Nov. 28, 1829; m. 1st Stephen P. Parker; 2nd, Delos S. Hicks.
420 VI EDWARD E.[7], b. Feb. 26, 1832; m. Lucy Curtis.
421 VII HARRIET ADELIA[7], b. Oct. 11, 1834; m. Edgar L. Preston.

422 VIII JOHNSON E.[7], b. April 6, 1837; m. Rosetta M. Warren.

IX LUTHER MYRON[7], b. May 12, 1841; m. Laura Eckert, lives at Otego or Beaver Meadow, N. Y.

233. **Lucinda**[6] **Stanton** (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. April 27, 1800, in ; m. —— BELDIN, and d. in New York State, May 17, 1868. She has a son, D. I.[7] Beldin, in New Berlin, N. Y.

234. **Warren**[6] **Stanton** (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 Jno.[2]), b. May 18, 1802, at ; m. Jan. 7, 1827, at Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y., to IRENA Y. LEWIS; she b. Feb. 2, 1807, in Chenango Co., N. Y., and d. Sept. 30, 1872, at Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y., where he also d. April 21, 1874. Their children were

423 I NANCY M.[7], b. Oct. 8, 1827; m. July 3, 1853, to Wm. M. Bell.

II FREDERICK A.[7], b. Nov. 20, 1832; m. Eliza Lewis; P. O. Luteville, Mo.

424 III LEWIS W.[7], b. April 3, 1835; m. May 9, 1857, to Nancy A. McKoon.

425 IV JAMES E.[7], b. May 15, 1837; m. in 1858, to Harriet N. Crumb.

426 V GEORGE H.[7], b. April 19, 1841; m. Maria T. Keller.

427 VI LUTHER D.[7], b. Feb. 3, 1844; m. April 21, 1867, to Malissa J. Wilson.

VII ALMIRA R.[7], b. July 21, 1848; m. March 13, 1879, to Erland B. Chappell; P. O. Fulton, N. Y.

428 VIII EMILY A.[7], b. Feb. 21, 1854; m. Sept. 3, 1876, to Eugene W. Dunsmoor.

235. **Eunice**[6] **Stanton** (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 31, 1804, at ; m. in 1820, to CALVIN W. FRENCH; she d. May 2, 1877. Mr. French was b. June 22, 1800, at Norwich, N. Y., son of Asher and Joanna French; in 1821 they bought twenty-five acres of timber land on lot 73, town of

Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y.; there they lived for five years in a log-house; in 1826, a farm-house was built, and this in turn gave place to the house in which the son Calvin W.[7], now lives on a farm of one hundred and twenty-five acres. Calvin French d. May 4, 1881, at his farm at Granby Center.

Issue (all b. at Granby Center, N. Y.):

I ELIZA M.[7] FRENCH, b. Oct. 29, 1822; m. Cyrus S. Hall, Oct. 20, 1852; d. Dec. 19, 1886.

II ERASTUS D.[7], b. Nov. 1, 1824; m. Clarissa Hutchins, March 6, 1848; d. Sept. 5, 1851.

III ASHER D.[7], b. Dec. 15, 1826; d. Feb. 10, 1884.

IV MARTHA A.[7], b. Sept. 12, 1829; m. Nov. 23, 1853, to Whipple Darling; d. Feb. 12, 1855.

V CALVIN W.[7], b. July 22, 1832; m. July 25, 1853, at Granby, to Cynthia L. Cary; she b. Feb. 28, 1836. They now live on the homestead farm at Granby Center, N. Y., and have children:

i Charles[8], b. May 13, 1854; d. June 13, 1859.

ii Cora Eunice[8], b. Dec. 19, 1860; m. June 21, 1881, to Mr. F. B. Smith, and lives at Granby Center. Fred. B. Smith is a son of Alvin Smith.

236. **Belinda[6] Stanton** (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Aug. 27, 1806, at ; m. —— PIERCE; d. Jan. 3, 1885. She had

I DUANE[7] PIERCE, lives at Granby Center, N. Y.

II EMMA[7].

III A daughter[7].

237. **Robert[6] Stanton** (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 10, 1808, at Plymouth, N. Y.; m. in Sept., 1829, at Lincklaen, N. Y., to RUHANA JOHNSON; she b. July 26, 1802, and d. Oct. 25, 1865; he d. Oct. 30, 1881, at Lincklaen. He was a Methodist, a farmer, and a Democrat.

Issue:

I DANIEL ELIPHALET[7], b. July 20, 1830, at Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y.; m. Nov. 29, 1860, at Georgetown, N. Y., to

Electa N. Wells; she b. Feb. 22, 1838; no issue. They now live on a farm. P. O. Pitcher, N. Y.

II MARTHA ANN[7], b. Aug. 9, 1833; m. April 29, 1883, to John[7] Thomas; P. O. North Pitcher, Chenango Co., N. Y.

III SARAH ALZINA[7], b. Nov. 2, 1835; m. Nov. 2, 1853, to John Baldwin; P. O. Pitcher, Chenango Co., N. Y.

238. **Nathan[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. March 28, 1788, in the town of Rensselaerville, N. Y.; m. in Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., in 1804, to HANNAH EIGHMEY. (Some of her children spell her name Amy.) She was b. March 27, 1782, in Dutchess Co., N. Y., and d. at Grant Park, Ill., Oct. 24, 1873. Nathan d. at Grant Park, Ill., Jan. 24, 1866. He was a Baptist and a farmer.

Issue:

I MARY[7], b. Oct. 5, 1805, at Durham, N. Y.; m. Reuben Gordon; no child. P. O. Halcott Center, Greene Co., N. Y.

429 II DANIEL C.[7], b. April 9, 1807, at Big Indian, N. Y.; m. Amelia E. Van Steenburg.

430 III SALLY M.[7], b. Jan. 25, 1809, at Lexington, N. Y.; m. Harlow Loomis.

431 IV HANNAH E.[7], b. July 24, 1810; m. Albert Tottingham; d. Jan. 7, 1843.

V HARRIET A.[7], b. ; m. Jacob Fellows; no child. P. O. Halcott Center, N. Y.

VI ELIZA[7], b. ; m. Sidney Peck. P. O. Saltville, Mitchell Co., Kans.

432 VII GEORGE W.[7], b. May 19, 1820; m. Lucinda Cole.

433 VIII JAMES H.[7], b. April, 1822; m. Delilah Gavett.

434 IX DELAVAN R.[7], b. April 24, 1828; m. Cornelia Chapman.

X LEGRAN R.[7], b. April 24, 1828; m. Sylvia M. Chesebro, in Marshall, Oneida Co.; she was b. in 1831; no children. He is a farmer at Brookfield, N. Y.

239. **Elijah**[6] **Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1780, in N. Y.; m. POLLY LE ROY, in New Paltz, Ulster Co., N. Y., in 1799. She was b. 17—; d. in Cohocton, N. Y., April 29, 1835, aged 67 years. He d. in Cohocton, Aug. 30, 1875, aged 95 years, and is said to have had a second wife.

Issue:

435 I ROBERT[7], b. July 4, 1800; m. Susan Moore.
436 II JOHN C.[7], b. about 1802; m. Betsey Hadsell.
437 III RACHEL[7], b. ; m. Peter Johnson.
438 IV HANNAH[7], b. ; m. Hiram Moore.
439 V HULDAH[7], b. ; m. Abram Allen.
VI PEGGY[7], b. ; d. unmarried.

240. **Lucy**[6] **Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 178–; m. CONRAD FREEDY, near Cobleskill, N. Y. They had three children:

I CONRAD[7] FREEDY, Jr., P. O. Cobleskill, N. Y.
II JACOB[7], P. O. Cobleskill, N. Y.
III ALMIRA[7].

241. **Lucretia**[6] **Stanton** (Ebenezer[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 14, 1773, in Dutchess Co., N. Y.; m. STEPHEN CLARK, and d. Oct. 1, 1827. She had a son,

I WILLIAM[7] CLARK, whose dau. is Mrs. Catherine[8] Carkner, of Coeymans Hollow, N. Y.

242. **Moses**[6] **Stanton** (Ebenezer[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 18, 1774; m. Feb. 12, 1800, at Coeymans, N. Y., to MARIAH PALMATIER; she b. Dec. 15, 1780, and d. July 18, 1833, at Coeymans Hollow, where he also d. April 15, 1858. He was b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Issue:

440 I MARY[7], b. July 1, 1800; m. Jared Huyck; d. April 27, 1852.
II JOHN P.[7], b. Oct. 17, 1802; d. Nov. 27, 1828; never married.

441 III CATHARINE[7], b. Nov. 2, 1807; m. Rev. David B. Collins, May 12, 1830.

442 IV EBENEZER M.[7], b. March 17, 1820; m. Patience Mosher.

243. **Rufus[6] Stanton** (Ebenzer[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. in 1777, in Dutchess Co., N. Y.; m. HELEN HOTALING, and lived in Coeymans and Coeymans Hollow, N. Y.; he d. in Bethlehem, Albany Co., N. Y., Dec. 28, 1860, aged 84 years. She d. at Coeymans, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1830, aged 42.

Issue:

443 I WM. G.[7], b. Sept. 22, 1808; m. Sarah Jane Coonley.

444 II EBENEZER[7], b. Sept. 12, 1815; m. Jane Gedney.

III DAVID H.[7], b. 1817; m. Margaret A. Weaver; d. in Sept., 1885; no child.

IV MOSES[7], b. ; d. April 15, 1843; unmarried.

445 V MARY[7], b. ; m. Storm Whitbeck.

446 VI CATHARINE[7], b. Oct. 19, 1823; m. John Hoswell Wayne.

447 VII AARON M.[7], b. Aug. 13, 1829; m. 1st, Jane Blodget; 2nd, Sarah Ann Westfall.

244. **Amos[6] Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. July 10, 1771, in Stonington, Conn.; moved to Dutchess Co., N. Y.; m. SALLY CHAMBERLAIN, May 4, 1794, and lived in Westerlo, N. Y., where he d. June 9, 1840. She was b. Dec. 13, 1772, and d. Jan. 11, 1839.

Issue (all b. in Westerlo):

I CASSANDANA[7], b. May 13, 1795; m. Morris Hallock,* March 7, 1815, and had Mary J.[8] Hallock, b. Feb. 8, 1817; she m. 1st, Richard A. Stoutenburgh; she m. 2nd, Andrew B. Houghtaling, and lives at West Coxsackie, N. Y. No child. Cassandana d. March 13, 1844, at Coxsackie; Mr. Hallock d. in 1850.

* Morris Hallock, b. Jan. 2, 1794, at Westerlo, N. Y., and d. June 20, 1850, at Coxsackie, N. Y.

448 II OBED[7], b. Sept. 21, 1796; m. Vina Hogan; d. Dec. 6, 1879.

III BETSEY[7], b. April 15, 1798; m. Morris Hallock,* her bro.-in-law, and d. July 5, 1864, in West Coxsackie, N. Y. No child.

449 IV AMOS[7], Jr., b. Feb. 28, 1800; m. Lucy Cole; d.

V SALLY[7], b. Oct. 23, 1801; m. Josiah Knapp; had a family and lived on Long Island, at Sayville; both dead.†

VI TAMMA[7], b. May 7, 1804; d. Sept. 30, 1804.

VII CALVIN[7], b. Nov. 12, 1808; d. April 15, 1848; never married.

VIII DANIEL[7], b. Jan. 19, 1812; d. in 1847; never married.

245. **Rachel[6] Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]) b. May 15, 1773; m. ISAIAH HALLOCK, March 23, 1790; he b. Aug. 7, 1760, and d. March 1, 1830; she d. Oct. 14, 1849, at Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y.

Issue:

I ISAAC[7] HALLOCK, b. Sept. 25, 1791; m. Abigail Lester, May 2, 1817; d. Jan. 25, 1824.

II AMOS[7], b. June 17, 1793; m. Phebe Griffen, Feb. 16, 1818; d. in 1856.

III STEPHEN[7], b. Feb. 18, 1795; unmarried; d. April 18, 1874.

IV MOSES[7], b. Dec. 18, 1799; m. Polly Cantine, Oct. 18, 1828.

V REUBEN[7], b. May 20, 1804; m. Harriet A. Sperry, May 2, 1832; d. in 1883.

VI ORPHA[7], b. May 21, 1797; unmarried; d. Jan. 17, 1861.

VII BETHANY[7], b. Feb. 26, 1802; unmarried; d. Jan. 7, 1853.

VIII MIRIAM[7], b. July 8, 1807; m. Alexander Hanna, June 1, 1834; d. Aug. 2, 1868.

---

* Morris Hallock, b. Jan. 2, 1794, at Westerlo, N. Y., and d. June 20, 1850, at Coxsackie, N. Y.

† The children of Josiah and Sally 7 (Stanton) Knapp are all dead, except Sylvester S Knapp, who lives at Sayville, L. I.

IX BRIDGET[7], b. Nov. 23, 1809; m. Stephen Stone, Feb. 10, 1845; d. May 17, 1884.

X REUMAH[7],* b. Jan. 29, 1813; m. Johnson W. Smith, Feb. 28, 1836.

XI PHEBE ANN[7], b. Dec. 15, 1816; m. Lodowick Hanna, Nov., 1838.

246. **Margaret[6] Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 27, 1777, in Albany Co., N. Y.; m. ABIATHER WHITMARSH, d. 1852, in Orleans Co., N. Y.; he d. in 1843.

Issue:

I THERESA[7] WHITMARSH, m. —— Tower; her dau. m. Barney Sprague of Chenango Bridge, Broome Co., N. Y.

II LYDIA[7], m. Claude Green.

247. **Judith[6] Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 25, 1781, in Albany Co., N. Y.; m. DAVID WINSTON; d. in Westerlo, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1810, leaving six children. David Winston m. a second wife by whom he had ten children. He was b. Feb. 23, 1781, in Steventown, N. Y., and d. in 1875, at Coeymans, N. Y. Judith Stanton Winston's issue were:

I SOPHRONIA[7] WINSTON, b. Jan. 23, 1803; m. Wm. Ruton in Westerlo, N. Y.; she had three children, who are dead; she d. in 1848.

II MARGARET[7], b. June 26, 1804; m. Alvah Bentley in Westerlo; he d. in Mich., in 1873; she d. April 6, 1885, in Palmyra, N. Y.; left one son, Jasper[8] Bentley, who lives in Lapeer, Mich.

III LAPHAM V.[7], b. April 12, 1812; m. Polly Woodbury, and d. about 1850, at Westerlo, N. Y.; three children; all dead.

IV GEORGE[7], b. Nov. 17, 1807, at Westerlo, N. Y.; m. Dec. 29, 1827, to Elizabeth Braman; she b. Aug. 16, 1809; d. March 24, 1830. He m. 2nd, Aug. 25, 1831, to Nancy Carter; she b. Sept. 26, 1811. They now live at Palmyra, N. Y. He is a Baptist.

---

* Mrs. Reumah Smith lived at Greenville Center, Greene Co., N. Y., in 1888.

Issue:

i Adoniram[8], b. March 18, 1830; m. Nancy Mereld, Oct. 15, 1854; d. Nov. 23, 1865; she d. in 1864; they left four children.

ii Eusebia[8], b. May 11, 1833; m. Nov. 21, 1860, to Lewis Handy, and d. Oct. 29, 1882, leaving two children.

iii Sarah Elizabeth[8], b. Nov. 20, 1848; m. July 6, 1875, to Wm. H. Bilby; two daughters; he d. in 1887; her P. O. Fenton, Mich.

iv Ann Eliza[8], b. Dec. 20, 1850; m. Dec. 27, 1882, to Joseph W. Leach and lives in Palmyra, N. Y.

248. **David[6] Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1782, in Albany Co., N. Y., and d. June 10, 1872, at Westerlo. David was a farmer and a Baptist. He married three times, his first wife was POLLY CHAMBERLAIN, whom he m. Jan. 10, 1804; she was b. July 7, 1784, and d. April 2, 1813.

Issue:

450 I CEPHAS[7], b. March 17, 1805; m. Betsey Stone.

II DANIEL[7], b. Sept. 6, 1806; d. when three years old.

III ORPHA[7], b. Aug. 24, 1808; m. Amos Root; P. O. W. Meridan, Ct.

IV EVELINE[7], b. May 10, 1810; m. Henry Laupaugh; d. April, 1871.

V POLLY[7], b. June 10, 1812; m. David Elliott; d. July, 1870.

David m. 2nd, March 1, 1814, POLLINA PROSSER; she b. Feb. 26, 1793, and d. July 25, 1822.

Issue:

VI GILBERT[7], b. Nov. 18, 1814; m. Harriet Peck; d. Oct. 2, 1853, at Clarkson, N. Y.; no children.

451 VII BENJAMIN[7], b. Aug. 7, 1816; m. Maryette Rosekrans.

VIII ELIAS[7], b. June 27, 1818; m. —— Merritt; d. March 4, 1850, in Minn.; no child.

IX DEWITT[7], b. Dec. 18, 1819; d. Oct. 1, 1854; unm.

X ESTHER P.[7], b. Nov. 16, 1821; m. Allen C. Marshall, and now lives in San Jose, Cal.: she has no child.

David m. 3rd, Dec. 4, 1822, Mrs. SOPHIA (HUYCK) ARNOLD she was b. Oct. 25, 1793, and d. Dec. 16, 1859.

Issue:

XI REUBEN D.[7], b. Oct. 30, 1823; m. Margaret Hannay.

452 XII ELIZA[7], b. Aug. 5, 1825; m. Ambrose S. Hannay; he d. Jan., 1887.

453 XIII ANDREW[7], b. Dec. 25, 1826; m. Angeline Lockwood; d. 1877.

XIV LUCY[7], b. July 8, 1828; d. March 29, 1852.

XV CATHARINE[7], b. March 3, 1830; m. Edward Udell.

XVI PHEBE[7], b. Aug. 4, 1833; m. Israel B. Marshall; no child; P. O. Reno, Nevada.

XVII ANGELA[7], b. Jan. 19, 1837; unmarried; d. in June 1891, at Dormansville, N. Y.

249. **Reuben[6] Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 17, 1785; d. Aug. 19, 1859; his birth, death and marriages, were in Westerlo, N. Y. He m. 1st, CATHARINE M. KENADY, June 18, 1806; she d. May 25, 1807; he m. 2nd, JANETTE COCHRAN, March 13, 1809; she b. March 15, 1785, and d. Aug. 9, 1859. Reuben was a farmer and a Baptist.

Issue:

I CATHARINE[7], b. May 3, 1807; d. unmarried, July 22, 1862.

454 II EGBERT[7], b. Jan. 19, 1810; m. Feb. 15, 1837, Jane Clement.

III CAROLINE[7], b. Nov. 19, 1812; d. unmarried, Aug. 8, 1874.

455 IV LUMAN[7], b. Dec. 24, 1816; m. Oct. 17, 1838, Eliza Reynolds.

William S. Clark was born in Carlisle in 1826. In 1858 he was graduated from the Albany Law School, and then entered upon the practice of law. In 1850 he was elected superintendent of schools for the town of Carlisle, a position which he held with great credit for ten years. When the rebellion broke out he at once took the Union side, which he supported with great ardor, and during the war he addressed many recruiting meetings in Schoharie, Montgomery and Otsego counties. Not only in this way, but by the expenditure of no little time and money he upheld the cause of the government, never losing his enthusiasm even at the most discouraging times.

From 1862 to 1864 he was excise commissioner. On December 18, 1866, his distinguished abilities and his patriotism received the further recognition that they deserved by his election as a Democrat, to the Assembly of the State of New York. He was chosen without opposition at a special election to fill the place made vacant by the death of Daniel Shaver. In that term he served with honor on the committees on privileges and elections, erection and division of towns and counties and canal management. So satisfactory to his constituents was his service that, in 1867, he was re-elected to be his own successor.

During his whole career Mr. Clark has held the respect of men of both political parties, and his death removes one of Schoharie's best known and most high-minded citizens.

[From Schoharie *Republican*, Thursday, Sept. 13, 1888.]

On a bright Sunday morning, September 9, 1888, the Hon. William S. Clark of Sloansville, in this county, passed peacefully from the present to future life. His often-expressed wish was that when the time of his departure should come he might pass away without lingering disease or trouble and care of friends, and, as was his wish, so he died. As appeared, he was attacked with apoplexy and died without a struggle; no displacement of the bed covering in which he lay, no distortion of features indicated other than an instantaneous and painless death.

The career of our deceased friend has been extremely varied, industrious and useful; the sick and afflicted of his neighborhood have lost an ever capable and willing friend, and the community one of its most active and valued citizens.

He was born August 19, 1826, in the town of Carlisle in this county, being the fifth of nine children. His parents moved into this county from Coeymans, N. Y., in 1813, to subdue and cultivate a farm but lately a wilderness.

At an early age the deceased developed a robust and healthy constitution, coupled with a mind of remarkable intellectual activity. At the age of thirteen years he was a student in the Schoharie Academy, and at fourteen he was a teacher. Later he attended this and other academic institutions of learning, but finally resumed a teacher's position for about ten years. In 1850 he was elected town superintendent of schools, but studiously devoting every spare hour to the study of the law, and finally graduated from the Albany Law School in the spring of 1858. He then came to Sloansville where he opened a law office and gradually filled it with one of the finest law libraries in the county, to which he added a miscellaneous library numbering many hundred volumes of choice works by the best authors, with the contents of which he exhibited great familiarity. In 1862 he was appointed commissioner of excise, and filled that office three years. In 1867 he was elected Member of Assembly, and was re-elected the following year. During this incumbency Mr. Clark fought bravely in behalf of the Albany and Susquehanna railroad bill, that gave his constituents a boon for which they were very grateful. As a Member of Assembly he filled positions on many very important committees, and was a member of the select committee to investigate the actions of canal officers, and made a manager in the long investigation which followed. In his own county he has long filled the office of the clerk of the courts, and in the political field he has for many years been called to fill positions as chairman, secretary and delegate. For ten years he has been a member of the Democratic county committee, and was its secretary at the time of his death.

Mr. Clark was a scholarly, accurate, eloquent and agreeable orator; but to enumerate the occasions of his addressing his fellow-citizens in this and other counties would enlarge this tribute too much. Almost his last public duty was to attend the great gathering of the American Educational Association in July last at San Francisco, Cal. His letters written *en route* and from that city, published in *The Republican*, were widely read and appreciated.

To sum up all the good qualities of our departed friend, none will shine brighter than his tender and sympathetic care of the sick and afflicted within the circuit of his acquaintance. No persons or families were too poor or too obscure for him to permit them to suffer without his best efforts being exercised for their relief, and nearly every family of that vicinity have been under obligations to him for his timely, efficient and untiring assistance to them in days of suffering and grief.

Now he sleeps. May he rest in peace.

In the same issue a correspondent at Central Bridge writes:

The Hon. Wm. S. Clark is dead! Sunday morning the Old Time Scythe came in his strength and took from among us Wm. S. Clark, a citizen of long standing in Sloansville. There is much good to be said of the eloquent and distinguished man that now lies silent in death. As a neighbor we cannot mention his equal. The little quiet town of Sloansville will miss him most, for in the past thirty years it has been his home. Born in the town of Carlisle, near Grosvenor's Corners, in the year 1826, and when quite young moved to Sloansville where he resided up to the time of his death. But not only will they miss him there, but the whole of Schoharie and Montgomery counties, where he was well known in a legal way. He was a lawyer by profession, always interested in the courts of the county, and an able speaker on the political issues of the day. We have many times heard it remarked that Wm. S. Clark would *settle* the little difficulties that naturally arose in his place of residence. We can but say he was kind-hearted, benevolent, generous to a

fault. He leaves a brother, Benjamin F., in the mercantile business at Sloansville, and a sister living at Rensselaerville; but they will not weep alone — there will be weeping by many. Upon the street, in all our quiet rooms how oft it will be repeated, William S. Clark is dead!

God in His goodness has taken a dear friend and brother from us; we shall miss him. Tears bedew our eyes. He has gone to that "undiscovered country from whose bourne no traveler returns." We draw the curtain.

[From *The Wide-Awake Courier*, Canajoharie, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1888.]

Saturday night Wm. S. Clark said "Good night" to the members of his family, and "drew the drapery of his couch about him, and lay down to pleasant dreams." Sunday morning, September 9, his sleep deepened into eternal rest, and his freed spirit will bid "Good morning" to kindred and friends in a brighter clime. Among the tributes in the county papers, one friend has said: "As a neighbor we cannot name his equal," and another: "He was a regular attendant upon Sabbath services and was his aged mother's staff each morning," and another: "His reverence for his mother, love for his sisters, and affection for his brother were living examples which it would be well for all to emulate," and still another closes with these words — words that all in Sloansville know to be true: "No person or families were too poor or too obscure for him to permit them to suffer without his best efforts being exerted for their relief, and nearly every family of that vicinity has had his timely, efficient and untiring assistance in their days of suffering and grief." Truly, "He was a man, take him for all in all, we shall not look upon his like again." His heart was tender as that of woman, and when he had cared for the sick and dead, his pen was ever ready with tributes of sympathy and words of consolation. These are the closing words of one of his later tributes:

"Ah, the tears are love's offering and tribute. Check them not, they are sorrow's antidote. There is a better land, knowing which, shall we not say: Wife, daughter, sister, rest; thine the

waiting, ours the toiling; thine the peace, ours the struggle, till we too shall behold the Everlasting day." On Tuesday, September 11, under a bright sky and a genial atmosphere, friends came from far and near for their last farewell to William S. "Farewell, a word that must be, and had been — a sound which makes us linger; yet, farewell." C.

SLOANSVILLE, *Sept.* 17, 1888.

[From *The Examiner*, New York, Thursday, Sept. 20, 1888.]

CLARK — Died at Sloansville, N. Y., Sept. 9th, Hon. William S. Clark, aged 62 years.

Converted while a student at Hamilton; graduated from the Albany Law School in 1858; left with the care of his mother and three sisters, he devoutedly fulfilled the trust. Strong in friendship, public in spirit, self-sacrificing and helpful to all, he studied the things which make for peace and the good of a people; loyal to his country in her darkest days of strife, sympathizing with the afflicted, ministering often to the sick, caring for the dead, a regular attendant, and more than liberal contributor to the Baptist church, his decease drew to the funeral solemnities a great concourse, including some of the most distinguished men of the county; a judge, an ex-senator, an ex-member of Congress, members of the bar, and seven clergymen. A sister and a brother alone survive him who has entered into rest.— Rev. A. WATERBERRY.

BENJAMIN F. CLARK, youngest child of William Clark and Sarah Stanton, born in the town of Carlisle, N. Y., July 4, 1831, brother of Wm. Stanton Clark, owed his education mainly to his brother who inspired him with a love for study and reading.

After leaving the district school, he attended Schoharie and Hamilton academies, and also Carlisle Seminary, one of whose promoters and stockholders he was — having invested his entire patrimony to establish the school, and it was finally lost as the school went down after a few years. After the death of their father in 1849, the two sons continued farming for some years, each attending school away from home alternate winters.

Benjamin, like his brother, engaged in teaching, in which profession he continued for fifteen years in union schools and academies, in his native State and in New Jersey — spending his vacations in travel.

In the early years of the war he and his brother addressed meetings, aided in raising local town bounties to promote the enlistment of men for the Union armies, and in 1864 he received a commission from Gov. Seymour to go south to enlist men for the Union service.

November 12, 1873, he married Mary C. Lawyer, a daughter of John S. Lawyer of Fultonham, N. Y. Miss Lawyer was a graduate of the Albany Normal School, and had been for ten years one of the best teachers in the State. She had three times declined offered situations in the normal schools of the State, because she could command larger salaries in union schools.

In the autumn of 1874, Mr. Clark engaged in the mercantile business, at which he and his wife continued until the fall of 1889, when he sold out and retired from business with a moderate competence.

No children were born to them, otherwise the union was a most happy one, both having a cultivated literary taste, being genuine book-lovers. They are now residing in the house in Sloansville which was for many years the ideal home of the aged mother, two sisters and the two brothers.

Still interested in education, and in the education of their nephews and nieces, highly respected by all who know them, in their pleasant home with a well-selected library (the life-time collection of the two brothers), Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Clark are peacefully approaching the evening of their days.

251. **James R.**[6] **Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 2, 1790; d. Aug. 19, 1853; m. MARTHA NILES, dau. of Henry Niles, Dec. 21, 1813, at Coeymans, N. Y.; he d. Aug. 1853, at Durham, N. Y.; she d. Aug. 24, 1883, at Ionia, Mich.; she b. Nov. 21, 1794, in Coeymans, N. Y.

Issue (b. at Durham, N. Y.):

458 I ERASTUS H.[7], b. Nov. 13, 1816; m. Sept. 2, 1840, to Mary Sanford; d. May 8, 1886, at Ionia, Mich.

459 II REUBEN H.[7], b. Jan. 25, 1818; m. Sept. 2, 1850, Fannie Sharp.

460 III WILLIAM LUTHER[7], b. Nov. 22, 1820; d. March 5, 1848, at Durham.

461 IV GEORGE W.[7], b. Oct. 23, 1824; m. Sept. 14, 1856, to Emily H. Bly.

V RUFUS D.[7], b. Dec. 12, 1826; d. Feb. 2, 1858, at Rockton, Ill. He was a lawyer and practiced in Belvidere, Ill., from 1856 until his last illness. He was a Mason and an Odd Fellow.

252. **Benjamin[6] Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 15, 1793; d. Sept. 15, 1872, at Westerlo, N. Y.; m. HARRIET GREEN, who d. in Dec., 1851; m. 2nd, MARY ANN ROBBINS.

Issue:

I MARY JANET[7], b. ; d. unmarried.

462 II LEONARD R.[7], b. ; m. Ann Seaman.

III MARIA[7], b. ; m. Gilbert Nelson; she died leaving three children.

253. **Joseph R.[6] Stanton** (Reuben[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 1, 1795; m. LUCY COOK, ; she b. Aug. 1795; d. July 30, 1821. He m. 2nd, REBECCA STONE; she b. Oct. 7, 1799; d. May 21, 1879; he d. July 2, 1879, at Coeymans, Albany Co., N. Y.

Issue:

463 I DIGHTON[7], b. ; m. 1st, Caroline Applebee; 2nd, Lydia Vosburg.

II LEUTHEL[7], b. ; d. in childhood.

By wife Rebecca:

III MARYETTE[7], b. ; m. Stephen Van Rensselaer Slade of Albany, N. Y.; she is dead. He lives in Albany, N. Y.

254. **James J.**[6] **Stanton** (James[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 2, 1806, at Coeymans, N. Y.; m. Aug. 28, 1852, in Broome, Schoharie Co., N. Y., to MATILDA R. BORTHWICK; she b. May 2, 1826, at Broome. He d. June 15, 1882, at South Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y. He was a Baptist and a farmer. She is living.

Issue:

I ALICE I.[7], b. May 30, 1853, at Coeymans, N. Y.; m. Feb. 2, 1880, at South Westerlo, to Samuel S. Green, and now lives at Norton Hill, Greene Co., N. Y.

II DALINDA L.[7], b. June 8, 1855, at Baltimore, Greene Co., N. Y.; m. Jan. 12, 1882, at Chesterville, N. Y., to James H. Requa; P. O. Chesterville, Albany Co., N. Y.

III MARY E.[7], b. Oct. 2, 1857, at Baltimore, N. Y.; m. Nov. 15, 1882, to George L. Palmer, at South Westerlo, N. Y., where they now live.

IV OSCAR B.[7], b. Feb. 2, 1862, at Broome, Schoharie Co., N. Y.; m. June 3, 1885, at Norton Hill, N. Y., to Frances E. Smith; she b. May 29, 1861; dau. of Amos and Catherine (Bear) Smith of Greenville, N. Y. Oscar B. is a farmer at Norton Hill, Greene Co., N. Y., and has one child.

i Omar S.[8], b. Oct. 21, 1887.

255. **John Y.**[6] **Stanton** (James[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Sept. 7, 1811, in Coeymans, N. Y., where he m. MARY ANN SICKLEAR, March 7, 1838; she b. Dec. 25, 1817; he is a Baptist, a carpenter and a Democrat; his home now is at Coeymans Hollow, N. Y.

Issue:

I ANDREW[7], b. Jan. 10, 1839; d. Feb. 21, 1839.

464 II CHRISTOPHER C.[7], b. Feb. 4, 1840; m. Carrie E. Carls.

III MARY FRANCES[7], b. July 11, 1842; m. Sept. 2, 1867, to John Exler; d. in 1879.

IV CATHARINE ELIZABETH[7], b. Oct. 31, 1844; m. Garret P. Hotaling.

V ELEANOR JANE[7], b. Feb. 19, 1849.
VI JAMES HENRY[7], b. March 26, 1851.
VII HARRIET LOUISA[7], b. Feb. 9, 1853; d. Feb. 9, 1888.
VIII ELIZA ANN[7], b. Oct. 9, 1857.

257. **Henry Bliss[6] Stanton** (Jabez[5], Jabez[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. in 1775 at Griswold, Conn. He m. ELIZABETH BAKER of Jewett City, and with his father moved to Oneida county, N. Y. They lived in Whitetown and New Hartford. At Cherry Valley, N. Y., in May, 1810, Henry B. was run over by his team while descending a hill and killed. His widow returned to Jewett City, and m. Jedidiah Barstow; she was b. Nov. 2, 1790, and d. April 20, 1878, at Cheneyville, La. By Mr. Barstow she had several children, but the only child of Henry B. Stanton was:
465 HENRY BAKER[7], b. Jan. 16, 1810; m. Lydia Dana.

258. **Frances[6] Stanton** (Jabez[5], Jabez[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. ; m. HENRY MARRYOTT; lived in Lisbon, Conn., and Jewett City, Conn. She d. at Jewett City in 1860.
Issue:
I FRANCES[7] MARRYOTT, b. ; m. —— Rose of Lisbon, Conn., and went to Baltimore.
II LYDIA[7], b. ; m. —— Smith, and lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.
III OLIVE[7], b. ; d. at Jewett City, Conn., aged 18 years.
IV HENRY[7], b. ; d. at Lisbon, Conn., aged 3 years.
V ELIZABETH[7], b. ; not known to have married, and if now living is probably in Brooklyn, N. Y.

259. **Asher[6] Stanton** (Abel[5], Jabez[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1778, in Norwich, Mass.; married , and moved to Streetsborough, Ohio; d. there.
Issue:
I WILLIAM[7].
II ORSON[7].

260. **Dea. Joseph**[6] **Stanton** (Abel[5], Jabez[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 18, 1783; m. GRACE WINCHELL, Aug. 16, 1804; d. March 12, 1870; she was b. Nov. 24, 1785; d. Nov., 1875. They lived in Huntington, Mass.

Issue:

I Dr. LUKE W.[7], b. Sept. 17, 1806; d. Feb. 5, 1869; m. Harriet M. Paine; no issue; lived in Amenia, N. Y.

466 II JABEZ[7], b. July 16, 1808; d. Nov. 14, 1872; m. Rachael Hatch; lived in Huntington, Mass.

467 III HARMON[7], b. Dec. 4, 1810; m. twice.

IV FANNY M.[7], b. Feb. 12, 1813; d. June, 1879; m. (1) Hiram Chapman; (2) Moses Fisk.

468 V HENRY[7], b. April 5, 1815; d. Dec. 26, 1874; m. Rosamond F. Knight.

VI JOSEPH[7], b. Feb. 12, 1818; m. Martha Hannum, and d. in Huntington, Mass., April 13, 1883, where his widow now lives.

VII ADALINE[7], b. Feb. 20, 1820; m. Haverton Collins, and lives in Huntington, Mass.

VIII CATHERINE AMELIA[7], b. April 19, 1822; m. (1) Dr. Homer Holland; m. (2) John Bowles. P. O. Huntington, Mass.

261. **Weeden**[6] **Stanton** (Abel[5], Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]). He m. ANN WAIT; lived in Nichols, N. Y., and had

469 I SOPHRONIA[7], b. Sept. 26, 1807; m. James Jones.

262. **Merill**[6] **Stanton** (Wm.[5], Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]), b. May 4, 1787, in Lisbon, Conn.; m. Feb. 16, 1815, in Stanbridge, Quebec, to ELIZABETH NEER; she b. April 29, 1794, in Tulor, N. Y., and d. July 27, 1870, in Stanbridge, Quebec. Merill d. Sept. 16, 1862, in St. Armand, Quebec. He was a farmer and an Episcopalian.

Issue:

I NELSON WILLIAM[7], b. June 25, 1817, in Panton, Vt.; m. in Montreal, Quebec, Sept. 19, 1871, to Polly (Chandler)

Rykerd, dau. of John Chandler and Susan Free, wid. of Malcom Rykerd; she b. Oct. 19, 1837, in Stanbridge, P. Q., where they now live. He is an Episcopalian and a farmer. No child.

II ANN LETTA[7], b. March 13, 1820; m. J. C. Baker; he d. Sept. 7, 1881; her P. O. Stanbridge, P. Q.

III JANE ELIZABETH[7], b. Aug. 9, 1822; m. Paul C. Palmer of St. Albans, Vt., and d. Sept. 6, 1886; he d. in 1847.

IV HENRY[7] (should have been I), b. Nov. 27, 1815, in Canada, and d. July 9, 1816, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

263. **Daniel[6] Stanton** (William[5], Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Jan. 27, 1795, in Preston, Conn.; m. Lydia Wheeler in 1817; d. Sept. 5, 1859.

Issue:

I HORATIO[7], b. March 8, 1820; d. Nov. 25, 1850.

II WILLIAM[7], b. Jan. 19, 1822; lives in Stanbridge, P. Q.

III DANIEL[7], JR., b. Sept., 1826; dead.

IV MERILL[7], b. May 1, 1834; d. May 21, 1860.

264. **Sophia[6] Stanton** (Wm.[5], Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]), b. July 18, 1798, in Preston, Ct.; m. March 10, 1817, in Franklin, Vt., to DAVID KENNEDY; he d. Dec. 30, 1864, in Stanbridge, P. Q., Canada; he b. Dec. 15, 1791, in Bolton, Vt.; she d. October 3, 1863, in Stanbridge.

Issue:

I EDSON[7] KENNEDY, b. Feb. 7, 1818; m. in 1850 to Mary Bruce; d. Nov. 12, 1860.

II WILLIAM[7], b. Aug. 8, 1820; m. Nov. 13, 1845, to Alma M. Vail of Dunham, P. Q., and now lives in Stanbury, Quebec.

Issue:

1. Ann[8], b. Oct. 7, 1851; m. in 1883 to Martin Henry Short, and now lives in Stanbury, Quebec.
2. Charles Guy[8], b. Nov. 10, 1864; m. in 1886 to Nettie Brown.

III AMY[7], b. Oct. 15, 1822; m. April 10, 1842, to Major Sweet, and d. March 25, 1886. Her son, David V. Sweet, is at Stanbridge East, P. Q.

IV MARIA[7], b. Aug. 6, 1824; m. Sept. 20, 1854, to Wm. John Marshal. P. O. Frost Village, P. Q., Canada.

V LAURA[7], b. May 1, 1826; m. May 1, 1846, to Morey Spoor, and lives in Stanbury, P. Q.

VI LESTER[7], b. July 4, 1829; m. Nov. 6, 1859, to Mary Orcutt. P. O. Stanbury.

VII GUY[7], b. April 14, 1831; m. June 4, 1878, to Sarah Spears, and lives in Farndon, P. Q.

VIII GEORGE[7], b. Feb. 29, 1835. P. O. Stanbury, P. Q.

IX SARAH[7], b. Aug. 10, 1833; m. in 1853 to Leonard Fay. Canton, Minn., is their address.

X JANE[7], b. Oct. 12, 1838; m. Wm. O. Daniels, and lives in Franklin, N. H.

XI HORATIUS MARTIN[7], b. Oct. 10, 1842; m. Lydia Hunter, and lives in Stanbury, P. Q.

265. **Erastus[6] Stanton** (William[5], Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]), b. July 16, 1802, in Conn.; m. LUCY WILSON; d. Oct. 6, 1846.

Issue:

I CAROLINE[7], b. Aug. 30, 1829.

II HANNIBAL[7], b. Dec. 26, 1841; lives in Stanbridge, P. Q.

266. **Samuel P.[6] Stanton** (William[5], Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]), b. April 6, 1805, in Conn.; m. JANE WHITMAN; d. July 19, 1876.

Issue:

I MARIAN[7], m. Horatio Hoskins.

II GARDNER G.[7]; P. O. Stanbridge, P. Q.

III LOVICA[7], single.

IV HELEN[7], m. Edward Scagle.

V ORVILLE[7], single.

267. **Maria Lester[6] Stanton** (William[5], Jabez[4], John[3], John[2]), b. May 7, 1807, in , Conn.; m. in Stanbridge, East

Quebec, to H. W. RICE, son of Martin and Lucy (Wheeler) Rice; he b. July 26, 1804, in Mass., and d. July 8, 1862, in Farnham, Quebec; she lives in Stanbridge, Quebec.

Issue:

I CHARLES NELSON[7] RICE, b. March 8, 1827.

II CALISTA CORNELL[7], b. April 16, 1829; m. Lyman Lambkin, Oct. 30, 1855; resides in Riceburg, Quebec.

III AUGUSTUS WM. COURRIER[7], b. Jan. 7, 1832; m. May 2, 1871, to Elizabeth Morgan; resides in Stanbridge Station, Quebec.

IV JULIA VIOLA[7], b. Nov. 11, 1844; m. Nov. 10, 1864, to Louis McD. Smith; d. Nov. 27, 1871. A dau., Dora E.[8] Smith, resides at Newport, Vt.

V ELLEN FRANCES[7], b. Oct. 2, 1846; m. Oct. 15, 1866, to Albert N. Percy; d. Dec. 19, 1884. A dau., Mabel[8] Percy, resides at Burlington, Vt.

268. **Fanny[6] Stanton** (David[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. in Preston, Conn; m. ANSEL POPE. Lived in Conn., N. Y. and Penn.

Issue:

I HARRIET[7] POPE, b. in Preston, Conn.; dead.

II SIMEON[7].

III CHARLES[7].

IV SIDNEY H.[7], b. 1822; m. Harriet Sherwood of Mt. Pleasant, Wayne county, Pa.; she d., and he m. 2nd. He now lives in Herrick Center, Susquehanna county, Pa.

Issue (by 1st wife):

1. Emma[8], m. A. J. Faatz. P. O. Waymart, Pa.
2. Ida[8], b. Dec. 1, 1869, in Wayne county., Pa.; m. Sept. 19, 1885, in Drinker, Lackawanna county., Pa., to Fred W. Berry; he b. Dec. 12, 1852. No child. P. O. Dunmore, Pa.

V SUSAN POPE[7].

VI LOUISE[7].

269. **David Stanton[6] West** (Jerusha[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Aug. 24, 1787, in Conn.; m. Feb. 2, 1812, in Canaan, Wayne county, Pa., to 281 KEZIAH[6], dau. of 179 Jason[5] STANTON; she b. Jan. 26, 1791, at Preston, Conn., and d. Jan. 28, 1865, in Clinton, Wayne county, Pa. Mr. West d. Jan. 28, 1868, in Waymart, Wayne county, Pa. He was a Baptist and farmer.

Issue:

I ELIZA[7] WEST.
II NANCY[7].
III DAVID[7].
IV HARRIET[7].
V THOMAS[7].
VI EUNICE[7].
VII GEORGE[7].
VIII FRANCIS[7]; is unmarried, and lives at Bainbridge, Chenango county, N. Y.

270. **Thomas[6] West** (Jerusha[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Nov. 26, 1785, at Preston, Conn.; m. ABBY WEEKS, Jan. 8, 1811; d. Feb. 28, 1828, at New London, Conn.

Issue:

I EDWARD W.[7] WEST.
II JULIA[7], dead.
III JERUSHA[7], dead.
IV SAMUEL[7].
V THOMAS J.[7]; P. O. Cawker City, Kan.
VI ELIZABETH[7], dead.
VII JOSEPH[7], dead; and others dead.

271. **Sally[6] West** (Jerusha[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Aug. 26, 1789, at Vershire, Vt.; m. EZEKIEL GLOVER, and d. in 1869, at Gibson, Susquehanna county, Pa. They had these children:

I ELIZABETH[7] GLOVER.
II ORLANDO[7].
III FRANCIS[7].
IV SAMUEL[7].

V JERUSHA[7].
VI HENRY[7].
VII ABBY[7].

272. **Michael[6] West** (Jerusha[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Jan. 21, 1792, at Vershire, Vt.; m. REBECCA MALLORY; d. at Hollisterville, Wayne county, Pa. They had these:

I CHARLES M.[7] WEST, dead.
II EMMA[7], dead.
III MARY R.[7], m. Mr. Gifford; P. O. Royal, Susquehanna county, Pa.
IV BENJAMIN F.[7], lives at Hollisterville, Pa.

273. **Samuel B. C.[6] West** (Jerusha[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Feb. 25, 1798, at Norwich, Conn.; m. HARRIET BAILEY; d. Feb. 21, 1876, at Lenox, Susquehanna county, Pa.

Issue:

I AMY C.[7] WEST, dead.
II LEVI[7]; P. O. Factoryville, Wyoming county, Pa.
III MARY[7], m. Mr. Loomis; P. O. Hopbottom, Susquehanna county, Pa.
IV SUSANNA[7], dead.
V THOMAS[7]; P. O. Brooklyn, Susquehanna county, Pa.
VI ANN M.[7], dead.
VII SAMUEL E.[7]; P. O. Traverse City, Mich.
VIII WILLIAM F.[7]; P. O. Middletown, Conn.
IX JERUSHA E.[7], m. Mr. Caney; P. O. Ware, Mass.
X HARRIET[7], m. Mr. Burns; P. O. Traverse City, Mich.
XI ELLA[7], m. Mr. York; P. O. Hopbottom, Susquehanna county, Pa.
XII MARCO B.[7]; P. O. Traverse City, Mich.

274. **Nancy[6] West** (Jerusha[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Jan. 19, 1800, at Norwich, Conn.; m. EDMUND DOANE, JR.; d. Nov 24, 1827, at Saybrook, Conn. They had three daughters.

275. **Charles[5] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 6, 1789, in Paupack (now Pike) county, Pa., and d. Oct. 23, 1848, from a fall in his mill. He m. Dec. 25, 1810, RUTH, dau. of Austin SMITH. She was b. Oct. 1, 1794, in New York. After the death of Charles she m. Jno. Shaffer, and d. in Battle Creek, Mich. Charles lived near Waymart, and had 12 children:

I CLARISSA[7], b. Oct. 24, 1813; d. Dec. 28, 1813.

470 II CLARINDA[7], b. March 14, 1815; m. Daniel Clark, Jan. 23, 1833.

III WM. AUSTIN[7], b. Sept. 24, 1817; d. Feb. 4, 1819.

471 IV AUSTIN[7], b. Jan. 20, 1820; m. Armenia Buckingham, June 4, 1845.

V SALLY[7], b. Feb. 4, 1822; d. Dec. 20, 1824.

472 VI CHAS. WESLEY[7], b. March 8, 1824; m. (1) Sarah Headly; (2) Sarepta Vosburg.

VII ASA[7], b. Sept. 22, 1825; d. Feb. 28, 1827.

473 VIII HARRIET ELIZABETH[7], b. March 7, 1828; m. Geo. Bennett, Sept. 20, 1849.

474 IX WM. HARVEY[7], b. Aug. 28, 1830; m. Emily Bennett, July 4, 1855.

475 X ASA[7], b. Dec. 19, 1832; m. Mrs. Nettie Everson, Oct. 19, 1881.

476 XI SARAH L.[7], b. July 26, 1835; m. Ovid Coleman and Wm. Stevens.

XII PHEBE LAVINA[7], b. Dec. 18, 1837; m., ; now in Montana.

276. **Asa[5] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 27, 1793, in Paupack (now Pike) county, Pa., and d. Sept. 5, 1881, in Waymart, Wayne county, Pa. He m. RHODA BARTLETT, Sept. 14, 1820; she was the dau. of Samuel and Lucy Bartlett of Connecticut, and was b. March 12, 1787; d. May 9, 1846, in Waymart.

Asa[5] m. (2) Mrs. DESIRE BENNETT in April, 1847; she was the dau. of Joseph and Polly Ainsley of Paupack, Pike county, Pa., and was b. Sept. 11, 1804; d. Jan., 1862, in Waymart, Pa.

Asa[6] m. (3) Mrs. LYDIA (PASCOE) MATTHEWS, May 10, 1865; she was b. Aug. 6, 1826, in Cornwall, Eng., and survives him.

Asa[6] lived on the farm of his father near Waymart, Pa., until his death. This land is now occupied by his children — Fitz Henry[7], Samuel[7] and Lucy[7]. He and his bro. Charles[6] were famous hunters. They were well-known pioneers of Wayne county.

Children of Asa and his 1st wife Rhoda (all born in Waymart, Pa.):

477 I FITZ HENRY[7], b. May 7, 1823; m. Mary Rounds in 1844.

II ASA B[7], b. Nov. 1, 1824; d. Nov. 7, 1824.

478 III LUCY BARTLETT[7], b. Nov. 30, 1825; m. Horatio Nelson Edgett in 1843.

IV CHARLES[7], b. Nov. 2, 1827; d. March 28, 1829.

479 V SAMUEL C.[7], b. June 30, 1830; m. Ann Bennett in 1853.

276a. **Sarah[6] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. in Waymart, Wayne county, Pa., Jan. 22, 1797; m. LEONARD STARKWEATHER, son of and Belcher Starkweather, Feb. 29, 1816, and d. Nov. 12, 1847; he was b. Oct. 5, 1791, and d. May 29, 1843.

They had eleven children (all b. in Waymart, Pa.):

I MARY[7] STARKWEATHER, b. in Waymart, Wayne county, Pa., Sept. 21, 1820; m. Luther West Feb. 1, 1844, and d. Aug. 4, 1844.

479a II OLIVE[7], b. June 23, 1823; m. George Hubbard.

479b III ANGELINE[7], b. July 29, 1825; m. Roswell P. Patterson.

479c IV CHARLES L.[7], b. Aug. 24, 1827; m. Sophronia Thayer.

479d V HARRIET A.[7], b. July 13, 1829; m. Willard W. West.

479e VI NANCY D.[7], b. April 27, 1831; m. David G. Smith.

479f VII JOHN B.[7], b. May 1, 1833; m. Mary E. Headley.
VIII SARAH J.[7], b. Feb. 9, 1836; d. Feb. 26, 1836.
479g IX SARAH C.[7], b. Jan. 2, 1837; m. Henry L. Freeman.
479h X JEANNETT[7], b. Feb. 27, 1839; m. Fred B. Benedict.
XI GEORGE A.[7], b. July 18, 1841; m. Annie Houghton, dau. of Hiram and Sophia Houghton, Aug. 23, 1864; she was b. Feb. 5, 1842, in Jackson, Pa. No child. Since 1862 he has lived in Susquehanna, Pa.

277. **William[6] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 20, 1798, in Canaan, Wayne county, Pa.; m. SARAH, dau. of Austin SMITH, of Rochester, N. Y., March 9, 1819; she was b. in Stanford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1800, and d. April 1, 1863, in Waymart, Pa.

Wm. m. (2) MYRAH MILLER March 20, 1866; she was the dau. of John and Elizabeth Miller of Covington, Luzerne county, Pa., and was b. March 12, 1832, in Covington.

They now live in Waymart and had issue:

I SARAH[7], b. Jan. 4, 1867; d. Dec. 3, 1878.
II WM. B.[7], b. Nov. 22, 1871; d. Nov. 12, 1878.
III JNO. K.[7], b. June 8, 1874; d. Nov. 13, 1878.

277a. **Levi Kimball[6] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), was b. in Canaan township (near where Waymart is now), Wayne county, Pa., April 6, 1803, and m. CAROLINE CLARK, dau. of Nathaniel and Martha Clark, March 5, 1834; she was b. in Orange county, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1816, and d. in Dowling, Barry county, Mich., Feb. 27, 1885. They lived near Waymart, Pa., until 1850, then removed with their family to Michigan and settled near Battle Creek. He now lives at Bedford, Calhoun county, Mich.

Thirteen children of Levi K. and Caroline Stanton:

479i I RUSSELL KIMBALL[7], b. Feb. 8, 1835; m. Martha J. Jewell.
479j II ADDISON CLARK[7], b. Sept. 22, 1836; m. Phebe A. Jewell.

III JAMES WILSON[7], b. April 22, 1838, d. Dec. 1, 1847.

IV ARD SMITH[7], b. Jan. 5, 1840; he was a member of the 6th Michigan cavalry in the Civil War; wounded at the battle of Winchester, Sept. 19, 1864, and d. Oct. 17, 1864.

479k V MARTHA JANE[7], b. April 5, 1841; m. Smith J. Austin.

479l VI CLARINDA DESIRE[7], b. Sept. 17, 1842; m. George H. Hughson.

479m VII FIDELIA AUGUSTA[7], b. March 1, 1844; m. David Brotherton.

479n VIII MARY ELIZABETH[7], b. July 19, 1845; m. David S. Gifford.

479o IX OSCAR A.[7], b. April 29, 1847; m. Dorcas A. Joy.

479p X ADELAIDE E.[7], b. March 14, 1849; m. Turner Gardner.

479q XI WARREN EMERY[7], b. Jan. 27, 1851; m. Elizabeth Pressnall.

479r XII CHARLES LUTHER[7], b. Dec. 28, 1855; m. Phœbe Baker.

479s XIII EMMA JANETTE[7], b. March 16, 1858; m. George Holcomb.

278. **Harriet[6] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 11, 1805, at Waymart, Wayne county, Pa.; m. Sept. 11, 1846, JAMES IRWIN; she d. near Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1885.

Issue (b. at Waymart, Pa.):

480 I IRVING W. STANTON[7], b. Jan. 6, 1835; m. Mary A. Singer.

481 II DESIRE[7] IRWIN, b. Oct. 25, 1847; m. Andrew Peak.

482 III ABBIE[7] IRWIN, b. Jan. 29, 1851; m. Clarence King.

279. **Louisa[6] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 27, 1807, near Waymart, Pa.; m. Sept. 20, 1820, to PHILANDER BEATTYS, son of Daniel and Hannah Beattys; he was b. Oct. 31,

1798, in Danbury, Conn. They lived in Danbury and Waymart where she d. July 8, 1872. Her husband still lives there.

Issue:

483 I JULIA[7] BEATTYS, b. June 6, 1822, in Danbury, Conn.
484 II ELECTA K.[7], b. May 6, 1825, in Danbury, Conn.
III WILLIAM H.[7], b. Oct. 17, 1830, in Waymart, Pa., where he d. Aug. 29, 1849.
485 IV HELEN SOPHIA[7], b. Oct. 17, 1840, in Waymart; m. S. B. Kent.
V GEORGE P.[7], b. April 9, 1844, in Waymart.

279a. **Clinton[6] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 15, 1810, at Waymart, Wayne county, Pa., and d. there Nov. 29, 1849; he m. PAULINA BEATTY of Waymart, May 15, 1840.

Issue (all b. near Waymart on a farm):

I OLIVER[7], b. Aug. 9, 1841; he is married; has five children.
II MALVINA[7], b. Oct. 9, 1842; m. 1st George Rogers and had two children, George[8] Rogers, Jr., and Fannie[8] Rogers; she m. 2nd Chas. Monk and had two more children, James[8] Monk and Emma[8] Monk; she m. 3rd Alexander Course and had one child, Olive[8] Course.
III WILLIAM[7], b. Dec. 5, 1844; d. Nov. 6, 1846.
485a IV CHARLES[7], b. Dec. 3, 1847; m. Nettie Woodruff.
V JULIA[7], b. July 20, 1849; m. Warren Freeman and has five living children:
1. Ida[8] Freeman.
2. Nellie[8].
3. Maud[8].
4. Blanche[8].
5. Charlie[8].

280. **Julia[6] Stanton** (Asa[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 12, 1815, at Waymart, Wayne county, Pa.; m. Oct. 9, 1833,

GEO. H. WENTZ, son of Peter and Margaret Rose Wentz, of Binghamton, N. Y.; he was b. Feb. 11, 1814, in Binghamton. They now (1891) live near Waymart, Pa.

Issue:

486 I JULIENS EDWIN[7] WENTZ, b. Jan. 25, 1835; m. Deborah Murdah.

II JNO. W. CRANDALL[7], b. June 30, 1837, in Battle Creek, Mich.; d. Sept. 27, 1838.

III WESLEY CRANDALL[7], b. July 26, 1842, in Carbondale, Pa.; drowned, July 17, 1858, in Illinois.

IV ANN ELIZABETH[7], b. Jan. 24, 1844, in Carbondale, Pa.; m. May 15, 1861, Maj. E. W. Greene, and d. Aug. 11, 1861, in Shawneetown, Ill.

281. **Keziah[6] Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]). For her record, see family of 269 David S. West.

282. **Jonas[6] Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Nov. 5, 1794, in ; m. ELIZA WHITE, who was b. Oct. 31, 1801, in Winsted, Conn. He was a farmer and Presbyterian; d. June 9, 1851, in Waymart, Pa.

Issue:

I DELILAH[7], b. April 28, 1821; m. Daniel Woodward.

487 II LA FAYETTE[7], b. Sept. 6, 1823; m. Frances Bronson.

III HENRIETTA[7], b. Jan. 25, 1826; m. A. P. West.

IV MILO[7], b. Sept. 1, 1828; m. Sarah Kimble.

V CLARISSA M.[7], b. March 22, 1831.

VI OLIVER[7], b. Nov. 14, 1833; m. Carrie Bunnel.

VII HENRY[7], b. Aug. 19, 1836; m. Mary A. Woodward.

VIII ELIZA[7], b. Jan. 9, 1839.

IX LUCY Y.[7], b. Oct. 15, 1841; m. Israel Rounds.

X MARY E.[7], b. Nov. 5, 1844.

XI GEORGE W.[7], b. Feb. 5, 1849.

Jonas Stanton was one of the contractors who built the Delaware and Hudson canal. He was an extensive dealer in lumber, and engaged in manufacturing at Prompton before he moved to Waymart, where he owned a farm and steam saw-mill.

283. **Tamson[6] Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. July 26, 1796, in Preston, Conn.; m. JABEZ WELCH, Feb. 22, 1821, at Canaan (now Clinton), Wayne county, Pa., where they both died; she d. Feb. 12, 1851; he d. April 15, 1871.

Issue (Sabra b. in Bainbridge, N. Y., the others in Clinton, Pa.):

I SABRA S.[7] WELCH, b. March 7, 1822; m. Gilbert Burdick; P. O. Equinunk, Wayne county, Pa.

II SARAH K.[7], b. May 7, 1825; m. James D. Burns; P. O. Prompton, Wayne county, Pa.

III MARIA[7], b. July 14, 1828; unmarried; P. O. Waymart, Wayne county, Pa.

IV STANTON A.[7], b. Oct. 16, 1833; m. H. J. Harrison. He is a physician at Asbury, Warren county, N. J.

284. **Henry[6] Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Jan. 21, 1798, in Preston, Conn.; m. (1) MINERVA SMITH, Nov. 7, 1825; she b. Jan. 2, 1803, at Winstead, Conn., and d. Nov. 27, 1851, at Claridon, Ohio. He m. (2) Oct. 27, 1853, PERSIS LELAND, who d. Oct. 16, 1884, at Huntsburg, Ohio. Henry d. at Huntsburg, May 20, 1889. He was a Methodist, a farmer and a shoemaker.

Issue:

I HENRY[7], Jr., b. July 24, 1826; d. April 21, 1836.

488 II HARVEY H.[7], b. July 20, 1827; m. (1) Hannah D. Tenney; m. (2) Mary Rahn.

489 III MINERVA M.[7], b. March 8, 1830; m. Samuel Pinney, Feb. 24, 1850.

490 IV JASON T.[7], b. Nov. 17, 1832; m. Naomi E. Petefish.

491 V LUMAN HENRY[7], b. July 27, 1838; m. Maretta D. Quiggle, Nov. 16, 1863.

285. **Elisha[6] Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Nov. 20, 1799, in Preston, Conn. Removed in youth to Pennsylvania, and m. Dec. 9, 1821, at Bethany, Pa., JANE JACKS; she b. March 14, 1802, and d. July 14, 1870, at Clinton, Pa. He spent his life farming at Clinton, Pa., where he d. in Jan., 1848.

Issue (all b. in Clinton, Wayne county, Pa.):

I ELIZABETH ANN[7], b. March 14, 1824; m. John H. Clark.

492 II SARAH MULFORD[7], b. Jan. 18, 1826; m. Charles C. Edwards.

III JOSEPH S.[7], b. Sept. 20, 1827.

493 IV WESLEY[7], b. Oct. 10, 1829; m. Harriet E. Moore.

V ARMINDA[7], b. Dec. 24, 1830; m. Joseph Miller.

VI MELINDA[7], b. Dec. 24, 1830; d. in Feb., 1831.

VII MARIA[7], b. Feb. 25, 1836; unm.; P. O. Binghamton, N. Y.

VIII EDWIN FRANKLIN[7], b. Sept. 29, 1839.

IX WATSON[7], b. Sept. 14, 1842; unm.; P. O. Waymart, Pa.

494 X LUCIAN E.[7], b. June 30, 1844; m. Olive A. Pulis.

XI MARY J.[7], b. March 16, 1846; m. A. J. Vance.

286. **Jason D.**[6] **Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 2, 1807, in Preston, Conn.; m. CYNTHIA WHITE, Nov. 30, 1837, in Abington, Luzerne county, Pa.; d. Sept. 4, 1848, in Clinton, Pa. His wife was b. Dec. 22, 1813, in Roxbury, N. Y., and d. Aug. 6, 1863, in Clinton, Pa.

Issue:

495 I JOSHUA W.[7], b. Jan. 7, 1839; m. Maria A. Miller.

496 II AMANDA B.[7], b. Oct. 14, 1840; m. Francis June.

III LYDIA[7], b. Aug. 26, 1842; P. O. Hoytsville, Tioga county, Pa.

497 IV SAMANTHA[7], b. May 2, 1844; m. Wm. Kingsbury, Oct. 8, 1870; P. O. Hoytsville.

V JASON[7], b. Aug. 18, 1847; d. Aug. 12, 1848.

VI EMILY D.[7], b. Jan. 18, 1849; d. July 19, 1861.

287. **Alfred**[6] **Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. June 17, 1811, in ; m. (1) LUCY BECKWITH; m. (2) CYNTHIA TRAVIS; d. Aug. 12, 1870.

Issue:

I FRANCIS[7], b.
II NANCY[7], b.
III TAMSON[7], b. ; m. H. Rounds; P. O. Waymart, Pa.
IV SARAH[7].
V JENNETTE[7].
VI JULIA[7].
VII MELINDA[7].

288. **Emily[6] Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. April 22, 1813, in Clinton, Pa.; m. ABNER WILCOX. She now lives at Clinton, where her husband d. Feb. 25, 1882; he b. June 30, 1810, in Killingworth, Conn.

Issue:

498 I ABEL J.[7] WILCOX, b. June 12, 1848; m. Mabel A. Tennant.
II ABNER C.[7], b. July 14, 1857; m. Maria Wilcox, and has one child, Howard J.[8] Wilcox. P. O. Waymart, Pa.

289. **Elizabeth Jane[6] Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. March 13, 1818, in Clinton, Wayne county, Pa.; m. there Dec. 15, 1842, to LYMAN WOODMANSEE; he b. Aug. 7, 1821, in Buckingham, Pa., son of James Woodmansee and Polly Underwood; he d. in Buckingham May 1, 1865; his widow m. Nov. 3, 1872, LEONARD WEED who d. in 1882 at Buckingham. Mrs. Weed now lives at Forest City, Pa. She has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal church for fifty years.

Issue (by 1st husband, all b. in Buckingham, Pa.):

I EMILY MATILDA[7] WOODMANSEE, b. Nov. 10, 1843; m. Henry Weed Dec. 31, 1860; she d. Sept. 25, 1887.
II DELIA MINERVA[7], b. Feb. 15, 1845; m. Geo. Sherwood Dec. 25, 1866, and lives in Newark Valley, Tioga county, N. Y.
III JULIA MARIA[7], 1st, b. June 30, 1846; d. July 25, 1848.

499 IV JULIA MARIA[7], 2nd, b. March 7, 1848; m. 505 David E.[7] Wilcox of Pleasant Mount, Pa., son of 297 Lucy[6] Stout.

V JASON PHENELON[7], b. Sept. 13, 1849; d. Sept. 30, 1852.

VI JOHN EMORY[7], b. Nov. 8, 1852; m. Alice Howlen of N. Y. State, and lives at Great Bend, Susquehanna county, Pa.

VII MYRON WILLIS[7], b. Oct. 28, 1855; m. Sara Lakin of Hancock, Delaware county, N. Y.; now lives in Forest City, Pa.

500 VIII LUCY JENNIE[7], b. July 7, 1860; m. 506 Levi H. Wilcox, son of 297 Lucy[6] Stout, July 2, 1878; now lives in Forest City, Pa.

290. **David[6] Stanton** (Jason[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. May 19, 1824, in ; m. 1st, FRANCIS JACKSON; m. 2nd, MARIETTE BINGHAM; d. in July, 1877, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Issue:

I EDWIN DOUGLAS[7]; P. O. Chester, Pa.

II ALFRED EUGENE[7]; P. O. Montrose, Susquehanna county, Pa.

III EFFIE MOYERS[7]; P. O. Los Angeles, Cal.

290a. **Joseph[6] Stanton** (Levi[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Sept. 16, 1808, probably in Wayne county, Pa.; he m. 1st, DEBORAH COURTRIGHT, who was b. July 15, 1807; he m. 2nd, Mrs. ANN SAUNDERS, and d. Oct. 10, 1889, at Clinton, Pa. His descendants live near Waymart, Wayne county, Pa.

Issue:

I RUTH ANN[7], b. Feb. 3, 1829; m. 1st, Samuel Hines; m. 2nd, Alexander Neely. Mr. Hines d. while a soldier in the Civil War; by him Ruth had two children:

1. Melinda[8] Hines, who m. Edwin Beckwith; four children.
2. William[8] Hines, unmarried.

II BENJAMIN[7], b. Jan. 15, 1831; dead.

III KATARINE NANCY[7], b. Feb. 13, 1833; m. Daniel Leonard. No child.

IV JOSEPH WARREN[7], b. April 27, 1835; m. Jeanette Stephenson, and has one child.

V WM. FRANKLIN[7], b. Aug. 3, 1840; m. Amelia Blackwell. No child.

290b. **George Riley[6] Stanton** (Levi[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. May 12, 1822, in Wayne county, Pa.; m. Jan. 28, 1855, in Lincoln Tp., Morrow Co., Ohio, EMELINE DEVENPORT, who was b. April 26, 1831; he moved to Ravenna, Muskegon county, Mich., where he now lives.

Issue:

I SON[7], b. June 30, 1856; d. July 2, 1856.

II DAUGHTER[7], b. March 5, 1859; d. March 5, 1859.

III EMMA E.[7], b. March 5, 1859; unm. P. O. Ravenna, Mich.

IV GEORGE W.[7], b. April 29, 1869; d. May 2, 1869.

291. **Joseph E.[6] Stanton** (John[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. about 1800, in Virgil, Cortland county, N. Y.; m. NANCY ODELL in 1821; she b. April 29, 1804, and d. May 31, 1888; he d. in Virgil, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1849; he was a Baptist, a farmer and a Democrat.

Issue:

I JOEL E.[7], b. Aug. 28, 1822; d. Dec. 1, 1850; unmarried.

501 II JOSHUA O.[7], b. Feb. 11, 1824; m. Harriet F. Borthwick.

III J. MILES[7], b. in 1831; d. in 1840.

502 IV HENRY LAFAYETTE[7], b. Nov. 11, 1840; m. Sarah Barnes Hammond of Freetown, N. Y., April 6, 1864.

292. **John Olden[6] Stanton** (John[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. in 1809 at Jericho, Queens county, N. Y.; m. Feb. 20, 1831, to LUCY ODELL of Freetown, N. Y.; she was b. March 6, 1808, and is now (1888) living. He lived on a farm at Virgil until

1860, when he moved to a farm at Dryden, N. Y., where he d. Dec. 11, 1885.

Issue (b. at Virgil, N. Y.):

I SETH DEFOREST[7], b. Dec. 18, 1835; d. March 4, 1859.

503 II CHARLES WM.[7], b. Feb. 18, 1838; m. Almira E. Cox.

III JOSEPH HAMILTON[7], b. July 20, 1843; d. Oct. 4, 1854.

IV STARR MAXWELL[7], b. April 3, 1850; m. April 16, 1881, to Delphene Corrington of Ithaca, N. Y., she b. Jan. 4, 1864. Starr M. is a farmer at Dryden, N. Y., and has

1. Minnie[8], b. Oct. 8, 1883.

293. **Levi**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 23, 1811, at Virgil, Cortland county, N. Y.; m. July 3, 1842, at Virgil to ALVINA HARVEY; she b. March 27, 1829, and living in 1888. Levi d. Aug. 29, 1884, at Cortland, N. Y., where he was a farmer.

Issue:

504 I CLINTON DUANE[7], b. July 27, 1846; m. S. Ann Stowell.

II LEVI ALFRED[7], b. July 14, 1850; married; P. O. Blodgett Mills, N. Y.

III MARY R.[7], b. May 9, 1852; married; P. O. Blodgett Mills, N. Y.

IV WM. W.[7], b. Oct. 1, 1857; married; P. O. Cortland, N. Y.

V ROSA M.[7], b. Feb. 21, 1863; unmarried.

294. **Laura**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. about 1813 at Virgil, N. Y.; m. BENNET HART; he is dead; she lives with her daughter Mrs. Jane (Hart) Hand, wife of Stephen Hand, at Harpersville, Broome county, N. Y. Laura had one child besides Jane, whose name was Adaline[7] Hart.

295. **Lorinda**[6] **Stanton** (John[5], David[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 20, 1816, at Virgil, N. Y.; m. HARRISON DELOSS COLE,

and d. Feb. 3, 1858. Mr. Cole was a farmer, and now lives at S. Cortland, N. Y.

Issue:

I FRANCES NAOMI[7] COLE, b. Dec. 20, 1849; m. Wm. Hawks; d. Feb. 23, 1886.

II ELLEN A.[7], b. July 24, 1851; m. Geo. Hawks; lives in Bolivar, N. Y.

III FAYETTE[7], b. Sept. 28, 1855; m. Phebe M. Stebbins; lives in McLean, N. Y.

IV ADELBERT[7], b. Feb. 1, 1858; d. in 1860.

296. **David[6] Stout, Jr.** (Lucy[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. May 11, 1819, at Preston, Pa.; m. Nov. 20, 1847, to ACHSAH WILCOX, and now lives at Pleasant Mount, Wayne county, Pa.

297. **Lucy[6] Stout** (Lucy[5], David[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Sept. 23, 1821, at Preston, Wayne county, Pa.; m. there June 11, 1840, to AMBROSE, son of Esaias and Lucy WILCOX. He was b. July 4, 1817, at Mount Pleasant, Wayne county, Pa., where they now live. Farmer and Presbyterian.

Issue:

I ORIN[7] WILCOX, b. Oct. 15, 1841. Killed in the battle of Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863.

505 II DAVID E.[7], b. June 4, 1844; m. May 2, 1865, to 499 Julia M.[7] Woodmansee; P. O. Pleasant Mount, Pa.

III EUNICE[7], b. Nov. 24, 1846; m. Dec. 24, 1865, to Hosmer Fowler; P. O. Lermys, Lackawanna county, Pa.

506 IV LEVI W.[7], b. Dec. 22, 1848; m. July 2, 1878, to 500 Jane L.[7] Woodmansee; P. O. Forest City, Pa.

V GEORGE W.[7], b. Feb. 18, 1851; m. Oct. 19, 1875, to Sarah Jane Toms; P. O. Pleasant Mount, Pa.

VI HULDAH L.[7], b. June 28, 1853; m. May 18, 1873, to Jones Walker; P. O. Waymart, Pa.

VII JANE E.[7], b. March 10, 1856; m. July 4, 1875, to Nathaniel Philips; P. O. Lake Como, Pa.

VIII LUCY U.[7], b. June 20, 1859; d. Nov. 12, 1873.
IX ORIN A.[7], b. July 3, 1864; m. July 2, 1886, to Josephine Layton; P. O. Pleasant Mount.

298. **Martha[6] Stanton** (Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 18, 1787, in Preston, Conn.; m. May 12, 1806, at Mount Pleasant, Wayne county, Pa., to WILLIAM GREEN. They moved to Richland, Ohio, where she died. Family not known.

299. **Samuel[6] Stanton** (Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Tuesday, Feb. 26, 1789, in Preston, Conn; m. (1) WELTHA COPELAND, in 1826; m. (2) POLLY ROLAND, in 1851, and died in Minnesota.

Issue (by 1st wife):

I MARIETTA[7], b. April 6, 1829; adopted by James Steele; m. Thomas Horton of Wellsboro, Tioga county, Pa., March 10, 1847; 2 children.
II MARY ANN[7], b. ; m. —— Green, and lives in Illinois.
III PAULINA[7], b. ; m. —— Lucas; P. O. Olean, N. Y.
IV EMILY[7], b. ; m. Ira Geasen of Smithport, Pa.

Issue (by 2d wife):

V BETSEY ANN[7], b.

300. **Anna Carpenter[6] Stanton** (Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Monday, Feb. 9, 1795, in Mount Pleasant, Pa.; m. LODOWICK LILLIBRIDGE in 1814. He lived and died in Port Allegany, Pa.

Issue:

507 I ELIAS[7] LILLIBRIDGE, d. in 1887; m. Jane Grimes.
508 II SAMUEL[7], m. Louisa Wilkin.
509 III ALVA M.[7], m. Leona Vines.
510 IV PHEBE[7], m. Van Rensselaer Van Derhull.
V HANNAH[7], m. Terrence Green.
VI AMY[7], m. —— Baker.
511 VII LUCY[7], m. George Hull.
512 VIII LOWELL L.[7], m. 518 Jennie E. (or Esther Jane) Steele; m. (2d) Sue E. Wilkin.

301. **Dr. Daniel[6] Stanton** (Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Tuesday, June 18, 1799, in Mount Pleasant, Pa.; m. LYDIA CHADWICK in McKean county, Pa., Jan. 29, 1824; she was a dau. of Col. Chadwick, a Revolutionary soldier, and was b. June 25, 1803; she d. May 24, 1859; he d. March 23, 1884, at South Oil City, Venango county, Pa. Daniel Stanton was a physician, a Republican and a Methodist.

Issue:

I ANN MARTHA[7], b. March 17, 1825; m. —— Gates, and lives at S. Oil City, Pa.

II ORMAND[7], b. Oct. 1, 1826; d. March 25, 1838.

III ELMIRA[7], b. April 21, 1828; m. John Gates, Nov. 4, 1852, in Rockland, Pa., where their child, Mary Florence[8] Gates, was b. June 27, 1857; Mary F.[8], m. Dec. 6, 1876, Frank R. Tinker. All now in Kingsville, Ashtabula county, Ohio.

IV JOHN[7], b. Feb. 18, 1830; d. Dec. 28, 1841.

V DANIEL ELIHU[7], b. Sept. 28, 1831; d. May 7, 1838.

VI ALLANSON PERRY[7], b. Nov. 30, 1833; d. Dec. 12, 1843.

VII MARY[7], b. Feb. 10, 1836; m. Truman Doud Collins at Freedom, Pa., April 26, 1864; one child, Everell Stanton[8] Collins, b. March 30, 1866, at Cortland, N. Y. All now live at Nebraska, Forest county, Pa.

VIII CELESTIA CAROLINE[7], b. Dec. 21, 1839, she is unmarried, and lives at South Oil City, Pa.

IX BENJAMIN CHADWICK[7], b. Feb. 7, 1842; P. O. Kingman, Kingman county, Kans.

513 X CLARA CATHARINE[7], b. June 8, 1845; m. Geo. N. Moore.

XI WILLIAM[7], b. Sept. 24, 1850; d. Aug. 2, 1851.

The children who died from 1838 to 1851 died at Mount Pleasant, Henry county, Iowa.

301. **Dr. Daniel**[6] **Stanton** (Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Tuesday, June 18, 1799, in Mount Pleasant, Pa.; m. LYDIA CHADWICK in McKean county, Pa., Jan. 29, 1824; she was a dau. of Col. Chadwick, a Revolutionary soldier, and was b. June 25, 1803; she d. May 24, 1859; he d. March 23, 1884, at South Oil City, Venango county, Pa. Daniel Stanton was a physician, a Republican and a Methodist.

Issue:

I ANN MARTHA[7], b. March 17, 1825; m. —— Gates, and lives at S. Oil City, Pa.

II ORMAND[7], b. Oct. 1, 1826; d. March 25, 1838.

III ELMIRA[7], b. April 21, 1828; m. John Gates, Nov. 4, 1852, in Rockland, Pa., where their child, Mary Florence[8] Gates, was b. June 27, 1857; Mary F.[8], m. Dec. 6, 1876, Frank R. Tinker. All now in Kingsville, Ashtabula county, Ohio.

IV JOHN[7], b. Feb. 18, 1830; d. Dec. 28, 1841.

V DANIEL ELIHU[7], b. Sept. 28, 1831; d. May 7, 1838.

VI ALLANSON PERRY[7], b. Nov. 30, 1833; d. Dec. 12, 1843.

VII MARY[7], b. Feb. 10, 1836; m. Truman Doud Collins at Freedom, Pa., April 26, 1864; one child, Everell Stanton[8] Collins, b. March 30, 1866, at Cortland, N. Y. All now live at Nebraska, Forest county, Pa.

VIII CELESTIA CAROLINE[7], b. Dec. 21, 1839, she is unmarried, and lives at South Oil City, Pa.

IX BENJAMIN CHADWICK[7], b. Feb. 7, 1842; P. O. Kingman, Kingman county, Kans.

513 X CLARA CATHARINE[7], b. June 8, 1845; m. Geo. N. Moore.

XI WILLIAM[7], b. Sept. 24, 1850; d. Aug. 2, 1851.

The children who died from 1838 to 1851 died at Mount Pleasant, Henry county, Iowa.

302. **Abel Morse**[6] **Stanton** (Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 30, 1805, in Mount Pleasant, Wayne county, Pa.; m. SARAH SCOTT, near Smithport, Pa., in 1837. She was b. in Sept., 1821, and is still living. He was a teacher and farmer, in religion a Methodist, and in politics a Whig. He died in March, 1851, in Hamlin Town, McKean county, Pa.

Issue:

I WILBUR FISKE[7], b. , 1838; d. in 1840.

514 II ALPHA SEAVER[7], b. Oct. 6, 1840; m. Hattie Monroe in 1864.

515 III BEVERLY MILTON[7], b. July 9, 1842; m. Adeline Monroe in 1864.

IV ALMON FLETCHER[7], b. , 1844; d. in 1846.

516 V CLARENCE WELLBORNE[7], b. April 25, 1847; m. Emma Van Wormer in 1875.

517 VI HELENA CALISTA[7], b. Aug. 16, 1851; m. Andrew J. Sprague in 1870.

303. **Hannah**[6] **Stanton** (Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 18, 1807, at Mount Pleasant, Wayne county, Pa.; m. Sept. 12, 1824, to JAMES STEELE; he born June 4, 1800. Mr. Steele and wife now live at Morris, Tioga county, Pa. He is a deacon in the Baptist church there.

Issue:

I JAMES PERRY[7] STEELE, b. July 15, 1826; dead.

II SAMUEL STANTON[7], b. July 12, 1828; he has three children, and lives at Port Allegany, Pa.

III ALSINA[7], b. July 13, 1831; m. July 4, 1850, to J. E. Webster; eight children. She is now living.

IV JOHN L.[7], b. June 15, 1833; d. Sept. 13, 1838.

V LUTHER P.[7], b. July 15, 1835; d. March 13, 1837.

VI SARAH E.[7], b. June 30, 1837; m. Eli Love. He was a soldier in the Civil war; he is now a deacon in the Baptist church at Morris, Pa., where they live. They have two children — Lillie[8] Love, b. 1871; Addie A.[8] Love, b. 1874.

VII GIBSON[7], b. March 12, 1839; d. in Delmar, Pa.
VIII ROBERT H.[7], b. Aug. 1, 1841; d. July 1, 1886; no issue.
518 IX ESTHER JANE[7], b. Nov. 28, 1845; m. 512 Lowell Lillibridge.
X MARY ALICE[7], b. July 20, 1852; dead.

304. **John[6] Stanton** (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John), b. July 25, 1767, in Groton, Conn.; m. POLLY PALMER. Lived near Syracuse, N. Y.

Issue:

I JOHN[7], b ; m. Peggy Dodge; he d. in Walworth county, Wis.; no issue.
519 II PALMER[7], b. ; m. Almira Barnes; d. in Jackson, Mich.; left children.
III JOSEPH[7], b. ; m. ; lived in Albany, N. Y., and after that in Illinois.
IV HIRAM[7], b. ; m. ; no further record.
V POLLY[7], b. ; m. Julius Mason.
VI HANNAH[7], b. ; m. Allen Rice.

305. **Joseph[6] Stanton** (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. May 11, 1769, in Ledyard, Conn.; m. POLLY DENNIS, and d. at Bozrah, Conn., in 1861, aged 92. She was b. in Norwich, Conn., and died in Bozrah, aged 82. He was a farmer and carpenter.

Issue:

I MARY[7], who m. Prentis Rix; their son, Austin Rix, lives in Salem, Conn.
519½ II ARDELIA[7], who m. 548 Amos Stanton.
III HANNAH[7], who m. Woodbridge Tredway, and lives in Willimantic, Conn.
IV LURA ANN[7], who died unmarried.
V BUTLER[7].
VI EMILY[7], who m. William Chapman, and lives at Norwich, Conn.
VII ADA STORY[7], b. March 6, 1826, and d. unmarried.

520 VIII RUSSEL[7], b. ; m. Adaline Dunbar.
521 IX EDWIN[7], b ; m. 527 Mary Ann[7] Stanton.

306. **Amos[6] Stanton** (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 10, 1773, in Groton, Conn.; m. Dec. 13, 1795, to SABRA PALMER of Edmeston, Otsego county, N. Y.; she was b. July 6, 1774, and d. Feb. 25, 1859. Amos d. April 24, 1856, in Otselic, Chenango county, N. Y. He was a farmer and a member of the M. E. church.

Issue:

I SABRA[7], b. Sept. 24, 1796; d. Feb. 11, 1871; unm.
522 II AMOS C.[7], b. May 7, 1798; m. Azubah Duncan in 1818.
523 III CORREN P.[7], b. Dec. 10, 1799; m. Sept. 11, 1823, Sarah Freeman.
524 IV EDWARD A.[7], b. April 8, 1804; m. Sept., 1827, Lucinda Adams; d. in 1886.
V WARREN P.[7], b. May 22, 1806; unm.; d. Aug. 18, 1832.
525 VI GILBERT[7], b. May 29, 1808; m. Sept. 16, 1832, Suzanah Dutton; m. April 19, 1857, Cyrena M. Ferris.

307. **Joshua C.[6] Stanton** (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. June 1, 1781, in Groton, Conn.; m. in Ledyard, Conn., to HARRIET HEWITT, who d. in Ledyard, July 18, 1875, aged 76 years. He was a farmer, a Baptist and a Democrat. He died in Ledyard in 18 .

Issue (b. at Ledyard):

I HARRIET ANN[7], b. Aug. 14, 1826; m. Nov. 15, 1852, to Leroy Park, who was b. July 11, 1826, in N. Stonington, Conn. They had:
1. Harriet Ada[8] Park, b. Feb. 3, 1854; m. Nov. 21, 1874, to Henry B. Kenyon of N. Stonington.
2. George Palmer[8], b. May 12, 1857.
3. Benjamin[8], b. Jan. 29, 1860; d. Dec. 10, 1876.
4. Mary Emily[8], b. Oct. 10, 1862; m. Nov. 5, 1885, to Calvin A. Snyder of Mill Town, N. Stonington.

5. James Alfred[8], b. Nov. 1, 1865.
6. Carrie Ida[8], b. July 16, 1867.
7. Fred Walter[8], b. Oct. 2, 1872.

II HANNAH MARIA[7], b. 1829; m. April 26, 1854, to Edward H. Crumb, who d. aged 62 yrs. They had:

1. Hattie E.[8] Crumb, b. 1864; P. O. Mystic Bridge, Conn.

III MARY ESTHER[7], b. Aug. 8, 1833; m. at Ledyard, June 21, 1854, to James Warren McClelland, who died May 12, 1872, aged 45 yrs. He was a grocer in Norwich, Conn., where his family now live. Their children are:

1. Alfred Seymour[8] McClelland, b. March 13, 1856; d. Feb. 18, 1884.
2. Mary Ella[8], b. Sept. 27, 1858; m. Nov. 22, 1883, to John O. D. Clark. Mr. and Mrs. Clark live in Norwich, and have one child, Alfreda D.[9] Clark, b. Aug. 26, 1885.

308. **Hannah[6] Stanton** (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. May 22, 1783, in Groton, Conn; m. SAMUEL H. PALMER, who was b. on Long Island, N. Y.; she d. Nov. 17, 1855, and he d. Sept. 4, 1862, both at Marathon, Cortland county, N. Y. He was a farmer and sea captain.

Issue:

I SAMUEL H.[7] PALMER, JR., b. 1811; m. Eliza Berry in 1838; he d. in Norwich, N. Y. No child.

526 II CHRISTOPHER S.[7], b. 1813 in Mystic, Conn.; m. in Ledyard, Conn., to 551 Prudence M.[7] dau. of 325 John[6] and Bathsheba (Giles) Stanton; she b. in Ledyard, Conn., and d. in Norwich, Conn. He is a retired sea-captain, living in Norwich, N. Y. They had one dau.:

1. Prudence Hannah[8], b. Feb. 3, ; m. William W. Noyes, Feb. 15, ; P. O. Lyndon, Ill.

III ANNA[7], b. 1816; d. Oct. 25, 1849; unmarried.

IV CALVIN L.[7], b. 1818; m. Lodema Crittenden; d. in 1854 in Pa. He has three daus. in Cowdersport, Pa., Lettie[8], Mary[8] and Kate[8]. A son, H. S.[8] Palmer, is in Raymond, Dak.

V JULIA W.[7], b. 1821; d. Nov. 16, 1858; unmarried.

VI WAYNE B.[7], b. 1823; m. Julia Puliam March 26, 1868; he d. in Lyndon, Ill. No child.

309. **Robert[6] Stanton** (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. May 6, 1787, in Groton, Conn.; m. HANNAH HEWITT, Feb. 27, 1812, at Preston, Conn.; she was the dau. of Capt. Isaac and Cynthia (Swan) Hewitt; he lived and d. in Ledyard, Conn.; d. June 22, 1872; Hannah was b. June 16, 1787, and d. June 23, 1868. Robert was a farmer and a Democrat.

Issue:

527 I MARY ANN[7], b. Dec. 29, 1813; m. 521 Edwin[7] Stanton.

528 II ROBERT AUSTIN[7], b. May 12, 1816; m. Mary Sullivan.

529 III ISAAC WHEELER[7], b. March 25, 1819; m. Lucy Williams.

530 IV HENRY WARREN[7], b. July 5, 1822; m. .

V CHARLES HEWITT[7], b. Dec. 1, 1824; m. Lavinia Gallup, and d. June 5, 1887. She lives at Ledyard, Conn., and has one dau., viz.:

1. Eliza[8], m. James A. Brown of Westerly, R. I.

310. **Henry[6] Stanton** (Isaac W.[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 7, 1770, in Preston, Conn.; when 14 his parents moved to Fairley, Vt., and 4 years later to Holderness, N. H.; there he m. ANN HARRIMAN about 1801; he d. in Sept., 1803, leaving an infant son:

531 I HENRY[7], JR., b. about 1802 in Holderness, N. H.; he m. Mary Nevers.

311. **Hannah[6] Stanton** (Isaac W.[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. June 25, 1776, in Preston, Conn.; when about 8 years old her parents moved to Fairley, Vt., and 4 years later to Holderness, N. H.; she m. ROBERT COX Sept. 22, 1798; her married life was

in Holderness; she d. there Aug. 29, 1881, having lived to the great age of 105 years, 2 months, 4 days. She retained all of her faculties until the end, and until 2 days before her death she took her meals at the table with the family. Her children are:

532 I RUSSELL[7] COX, who m., 1st, Elmira Colley; m., 2nd, Mrs. Clark.

533 II MARY[7], who m. Judge Walter Blair.

III HANNAH[7], who died unmarried.

IV LOUISE[7], who m. Nathaniel Colley (brother to Elmira Colley); he d. about 1881; she is living and has two children.

1. Henry[8] Colley, he lives in Holderness, N. H; P. O. Plymouth, N. H.
2. Elmira[8], she lives in Holderness, N. H.; P. O. Plymouth, N. H.

V ELMIRA[7], who m. Dr. Burns of Plymouth, N. H.; she d. young and left a son who lives in Plymouth, and a dau. who married and lives in Littleton.

312. **Erastus[6] Stanton** (Isaac W.[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Sept. 9, 1778, in Preston, Conn.; when 6 years old he was taken by his parents to Fairley, Vt., and when 10 years old to Holderness, N. H.; there he m. ELIZABETH SHEPARD in 1803; March 8, 1805, he moved to Danville, Vt., in company with his wife, dau. Eliza, his parents, his brothers, John A. and Joseph, and his sister Ruth. In Aug. of 1805 Erastus had built and moved into the wooden part of the house now (1891) occupied by Fred. G. Stanton. There all of his children except Eliza were born. His wife was b. July 7, 1781, and d. April 15, 1861. He d. July 8, 1864, in Danville, Vt. He was a farmer, a Democrat and a Methodist.

Issue:

533a I ELIZA[7], b. Sept. 12, 1804; m. John D. Libbey in 1826, and moved to Compton, Canada; she

d. Oct. 9, 1872; he died April 13, 1842. They had two sons and four daus., one son:

1. Erastus[8] Libbey lives in Janesville, Wis.

II HENRY[7], b. July 16, 1806; d. Jan. 21, 1880; unmarried.

533b III WILLIAM JERVAISE[7], b. Sept. 6, 1808; m. three times.

533c IV JACOB S.[7], b. Dec. 27, 1810; m. Laura Green.

V ISAAC W.[7], b. Dec. 27, 1810; d. Feb. 21, 1812.

533d VI HARRISON[7], b. Feb. 21, 1813; m. Marietta Loomis.

533e VII HEZZIE F.[7], b. July 3, 1815; m. Lydia S. Sanborn.

533f VIII CAROLINE B.[7], b. March 30, 1818; m. Isaac K. Drew.

533g IX EUNICE AYER[7], b. Aug. 27, 1820; m. Frederick W. Green.

X ERASTUS[7], JR., b. Jan. 16, 1823; d. March 20, 1823.

313. **Isaac Wheeler[6] Stanton, Jr.** (Isaac W.[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. April 10, 1781, in Preston, Conn. When 3 years old his parents moved to Fairley, Vt., and when 8 years old to Holderness, N. H. In 1806 he moved to Danville, Vt., and settled on a tract of wild land where his son Wm. B. now lives. In 1809, he m. MARTHA BLOUNT of Danville, Vt. She d. Jan. 13, 1850, aged 63 years. He d. Oct. 26, 1870. Both d. in Danville where all their children were born.

Issue:

534 I ABIGAIL B.[7], b. Sept. 30, 1810; m. Benj. Sandborn.

535 II JEREMIAH B.[7], b. Oct. 14, 1814; m. Betsey Morse Hill.

536 III WILLIAM B.[7], b. Sept. 19, 1817; m. Betsey Sheldon.

IV ISAAC W.[7], b. July 18, 1820; m. Abbie Willard in 1848, and d. Dec. 31, 1850, in California. No child.

V MARTHA M.[7], b. April 21, 1823; d. Feb. 16, 1843; unmarried.

537 VI MARY[7], b. May 2, 1825; m. Emerson Hall.

314. **John Ayer**[6] **Stanton** (Isaac W.[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 7, 1785, in Fairley, Vt. He was taken by his parents to Holderness, N. H., in 1789, and to Danville, Vt., in 1805. There he m. TAMSON STEVENS in 1811. He served in the War of 1812. He was a deacon in the church and a justice of the peace. He lived on the farm now occupied by his son Erastus A., and d. there Feb. 4, 1843. His wife d. there March 16, 1844.

Issue:

I HANNAH[7], b. Dec. 12, 1812; d. July 7, 1814.

II LAURA E.[7], b. Feb. 27, 1815; d. Aug. 15, 1880; unmarried.

III JAMES S.[7], b. April 17, 1817; d. May 10, 1817.

IV LUCY[7], b. Jan. 25, 1819; m. John G. Hall, Feb. 26, 1840. They live in Barton, Vt., and have six children.

V SALLY K.[7], b. Aug. 21, 1821; d. April 17, 1841; unmarried.

538 VI JOHN A.[7], b. June 26, 1824; m. Rosamond Wells.

538a VII ERASTUS A.[7], b. May 12, 1826; m. Sarah Drew.

VIII JAMES S.[7], b. Feb. 21, 1829; d. in California, unmarried.

IX BENJAMIN S.[7], b. Sept. 12, 1831; m. Viola Spaulding and lives in La Porte, Iowa. Three children.

X EMELINE LURINDA[7], b. April 26, 1834; m. Wm. E. Brown, and lives in Barton, Vt.

538b XI HENRY MARTIN[7], b. Jan. 19, 1839; m. Harriet S. Babcock.

315. **Joseph**[6] **Stanton** (Isaac W.[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]) b. March 15, 1789, in Fairley, Vt. He was taken by his parents to Holderness, N. H., the same year, and in 1805 to Danville, Vt. He m. LODICIA BARRON, who was b. Aug. 10, 1793, in Bradford, Vt. They then moved to New York State. He d. April 11, 1868, in Holland, N. Y. She d. Aug. 18, 1876.

Issue:

I JAMES M.[7], b. May 2, 1819, in Buffalo, N. Y.; said to now live at Holland, N. Y., and unmarried.

II LUCY R.[7], b. April 10, 1821, in Aurora, N. Y.; d. June 25, 1877; unmarried.

III JOSEPH[7], Jr., b. May 7, 1824; m. Olive Priest, March 27, 1851, and d. in 1889 at Strykersville, N. Y. One record says his wife was Olive Friend. They had one dau.:

1. Olive M.[8], b. June 11, 1852; she and her mother live at Strykersville, N. Y.

IV SOPHRONIA L.[7], b. Feb. 21, 1828. One record says she has never married, another says "m. a Mr. Parker."

316. **Thankful[6] Stanton** (Wm.[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. in 1774, at Stonington, Conn.; m. there Nov. 27, 1794, to ELIAS, son of John WILLIAMS, the 6th generation. He b. in 1774, at N. Stonington, and d. Jan. 31, 1809, in Onslow county, N. Carolina. She d. Sept. 8, 1861, in Stonington, aged 87 years, 2 months.

Issue:

539 I HANNAH STANTON PUNDERSON[7] WILLIAMS, b. March 6, 1796; m. Daniel Mason.

II HARRIET[7], b. Feb. 7, 1798; m. Noyes Ladd.

540 III WILLIAM STANTON[7], b. Jan. 23, 1800; m. Emily Williams.

541 IV JOSEPH STANTON[7], b. March 19, 1802; m. 904 Julia Ann[6] Gallup.

The above family lived on a part of the original Stanton homestead in Stonington (the section now called N. Stonington), and Joseph S.[7] Williams with his son Jos. S.[8], removed from the old Denison burial ground to Elm Grove Cemetery the remains of Capt. John[2] Stanton, his son Joseph[3], Joseph's[3] son Joseph[4], and Joseph's[4] son William[5]. The graves of these four are now in Elm Grove Cemetery.

317. **Nathan[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 24, 1779, in Stonington, Conn.; m. POLLY DENISON, in Connecticut, June 11, 1804; d. 1838. He lived in or near Amsterdam, N. Y., and had these:

I MARY[7], b. 1806; m. John Blood in 1829, and had a son Benjamin Paul[8] Blood, who lives at the Stanton homestead, near Amsterdam, N. Y. Benjamin P. has a dau., Mrs. Frank[9] Morris, living at Amsterdam. They will furnish no records of Nathan's descendants.

II BENJAMIN F.[7], b. 1814; m. Nancy Fosgate in 1837; no more known.

III JOSEPH[7], b. 1816; m. Betsey De Graff in 1836; no more known.

318. **Anna[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 7, 1784, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Jan. 23, 1802, in Florida, N. Y., to ASA CADY, and d. March 16, 1827. Mr. Cady was b. April 4, 1779, in Chatham, Columbia county, N. Y., and d. July 21, 1854. He was a farmer.

Issue (the first five born in Florida, N. Y., the others in Sullivan, N. Y.):

I NATHAN STANTON[7] CADY, b. Feb. 2, 1803; d. in 1863; m. (1) Emeline, dau. of Judge Sylvester Beecher; she d. in 3 yrs.; m. (2) Louisa, sister to Emeline Beecher; she d. aged 27; m. (3) Calista Blye. All lived in Lenox, Madison county, N. Y. His oldest dau., Mrs. Maria[8] Walrath, lives in Chittenango, Madison county, N. Y.

II GEORGE W.[7], b. Jan. 25, 1805; d. Oct. 30, 1829; unmarried.

III ELIZA A.[7], b. June 11, 1807; m. John Brown of Sullivan, N. Y., and d. Nov. 28, 1879. Her oldest son, Timothy Stanton[8] Brown, lives on the paternal farm.

IV HARRIET[7], b. Dec. 4, 1809; m. C. D. Palmer, M. D., and d. in 1843. Their dau., Miss H. B.[8] Palmer, lives in Fayetteville, N. Y.

V Asa W.[7], b. Nov. 10, 1811.
VI Mary Jane[7], b. Aug. 23, 1813; d. June 17, 1814.
VII Benjamin F.[7], b. May 13, 1815; m. Deborah Cary; lives at Lenox, Madison county, N. Y.
VIII Daniel[7], b. Sept. 14, 1817; m. Jan. 4, 1840, to Fidelia W. Palmer, and now lives at Syracuse, N. Y.
IX Child[7], b. and d. Sept. 19, 1819.
542 X Martha Sophia[7], b. Dec. 1, 1820; m. James Bell.
XI Caroline[7], b. Dec. 27, 1822; m. Aug. 28, 1845, at Sullivan, to Wm. Velasko; she d. Dec. 4, 1875; he lives in Syracuse, N. Y.

319. **Joseph[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 20, 1786, in Stonington, Conn.; bapt. March 24, 1793; m. Jane Van Derveere, June 25, 1809; d. Nov. 13, 1822, in Florida, N. Y.

Issue:

543 I Nathan D.[7], b. July 21, 1810; m. (1) Almira De Forest; m. (2) Maria Dare.
544 II John V.[7], b. 1812; m. Jane Herrick.
545 III Catharine A.[7], b. 1814; m. George Sanford.
IV Sarah Jane[7], b. 1818; m. George Herrick in 1835; he lives in Amsterdam, N. Y. Sarah died s. p.
546 V Sophia[7], b. 1821; m. F. Asbury Hill.

320. **Rev. Benjamin Franklin[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 12, 1789, in Stonington, Conn. He was graduated at Union College in 1811, and Princeton Theological Seminary in 1815; licensed to preach by the New Brunswick Presbytery in April, 1815; ordained pastor of the Presbyterian church in Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1815.

In 1825 his health failed; he resigned and served the Bethlehem (Conn.) Congregationalist church until 1829, when he went to Virginia and preached in Hanover until 1842. At different times he delivered lectures before the students and faculties of

Union Theological Seminary in New York and Hampden Sidney College in Virginia. He was a vigorous writer, a close thinker and an impressive preacher. He d. in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Nov. 18, 1843. He m. (1) MARTHA B. RODGERS, Nov. 24, 1815. She d. June 18, 1822, and he then m. CHARLOTTE JENKINS.

Issue:

I THOMAS BALDWIN[7], b. 1820, in Hudson, N. Y., and now living at 31 Chambers street, New York city.

321. **John Jay[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. June 7, 1793, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Sept. 26, 1816, to LUCY P. PALMER of Stonington, who d. Dec. 3, 1819. Their home was in Amsterdam, N. Y., where he d. Nov. 25, 1820.

Issue:

I JOHN[7], b. in 1817; d. in 1826. A boy of great promise.

322. **Sophia[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 23, 1798, in Florida, N. Y.; m. 324 ROBERT GERE at Florida, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1820; d. in Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1879; Robert[5] Gere was a son of David and 193 Mary[5] (Stanton) Gere; he was b. Nov. 20, 1796, in Groton, Conn., and d. Dec. 18, 1877, in Syracuse, N. Y., where he was proprietor of the Gere Iron and Mining Works. He was a Presbyterian.

Issue:

I ROBERT NELSON[7] GERE, b. Jan. 17, 1822, at Florida, Montgomery county, N. Y.; m. April 5, 1843, to Sophia M. Ward, who d. Nov. 29, 1885; m., 2nd, Sept. 21, 1887, to Lucy A.[7] Gere; he d. Nov. 7, 1890, at 713 West Genesee st., Syracuse, N. Y. His children are:

1. William Stanton[8] Gere, b. June 5, 1848; d. Oct. 17, 1852.
2. Anna Sophia[8], b. Dec. 12, 1851; d. Oct. 10, 1852.
3. Robert Ward[8], b. Sept. 4, 1854; P. O. New Castle, Wyoming.
4. George Franklin[8], b. Dec. 22, 1856.

5. Martha Tyler[8], b. Dec. 14, 1859; m. Hudson, and lives in Syracuse, N. Y.
6. Irving Nelson[5], b. March 3, 1862; P. O. Middletown, Va.

II GEORGE CLINTON[7], b. April 26, 1824, in Florida, N. Y.; m. June 23, 1852, in Geddes, N. Y., to Adelia Manzur, who was b. in March, 1832. Both are now living at 1010 West Genesee st., Syracuse, N. Y. He is a Presbyterian, a Republican and a salt manufacturer. Their children were all born in Syracuse, all now live there. They are:

1. Alice[8] Gere, b. Dec. 5, 1863; m. Harry H. Terry, who d. Feb. 25, 1889.
2. David Manzur[8], b. June 25, 1865; m. Oct. 22, 1890, to Sara Munro.
3. Sophia Stanton[8], b. Sept. 22, 1867; unmarried.
4. George E.[8], b. Aug. 31, 1873.

III MARY ANNA[7], b. Dec. 14, 1825; m. Oct. 25, 1853, in Syracuse to James Jerome Belden, son of Denison and Olive Belden; Mr. Belden was b. Sept. 30, 1825, in Fabius, N. Y. He is a Presbyterian, a banker and a Representative in the United States Congress. They had one child, Harriet Anna[8], b. July 21, 1858, d. Nov. 10, 1860. When not in Washington Mr. and Mrs. Belden live in Syracuse, N. Y.

IV A daughter[7] b. and d. Oct. 27, 1827.

V WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON[7], b. Aug. 14, 1829, in Geddes, N. Y.; m. in Amsterdam, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1854, to Frances Octavia Cady; she b. July 30, 1833, in Sullivan, N. Y., and d. Sept. 3, 1888, in Syracuse, N. Y. He m. 2nd, Sara Phelps, Oct. 9, 1889, and now lives at 716 West Genesee st., Syracuse, N. Y.

Issue:

1. Anna[8] Gere, b. Oct. 15, 1855, in Sullivan, N. Y.; m. Sept. 18, 1877, in Syracuse, N. Y., to Charles Hubbell Hawley, son of Chas. Hawley, D. D., and Mary

Hubbell; he b. June 29, 1851, in Lyons, N. Y. They live in Syracuse, N. Y., and have these children: Robert Gere[9] Hawley, b. Dec. 9, 1878; d. Aug. 12, 1879; Grace[9], b. Jan. 26, 1882; Mary Frances[9], b. Dec. 24, 1885.

2. Daniel Cady[8], b. Jan. 19, 1858; d. March 16, 1886.
3. Grace[8], b. Dec. 29, 1862; m. Nov. 20, 1884, to Frank C. Soule, and lives 111 South ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
4. William Buell[8], b. May 26, 1868; P. O. Syracuse, N. Y.

VI NATHAN STANTON[7], b. Aug. 16, 1832, in Geddes, N. Y.; m. Mary L. Sweet at Camillus, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1855; she was b. Oct. 6, 1834, and now lives in Syracuse, N. Y.; Mr. Gere d. in Syracuse, Jan. 30, 1885. He was a contractor, a Presbyterian and a Republican.

Issue:

1. Howard Stanton[8] Gere, b. July 31, 1857; d. Aug. 9, 1859.
2. George Hubert[8], b. May 3, 1859; m. Oct. 21, 1885, and lives at 108 Washington st., Grand Rapids, Mich.
3. Fanny Sophia[8], b. June 20, 1862; m. Oct. 23, 1884, to Joseph Burr Tiffany, and lives at 12 East 22nd st., New York city.
4. Stanton Sweet[8], b. Dec. 31, 1865; d. Oct. 30, 1867.
5. Robert[8], b. Aug. 21, 1868; lives at 342 West Onondaga st., Syracuse, N. Y.
6. Infant son[8], b. and d. Jan. 25, 1870.
7. James Belden[8], b. Nov. 18, 1872; lives at 342 W. Onondaga st., Syracuse, N. Y.

323. **Eunice Stanton[6] Denison** (Eunice[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 17, 1785; d. Sept. 29, 1839; she m. Dec. 16, 1811, Dr. TIMOTHY PAIGE SPOONER of Stockbridge, Vt.; he was the son of Daniel Fay Spooner and Mary Paige, and was b. 1788; d. 1865.

Issue (in part):

I EUNICE STANTON[7] SPOONER, b. 1813; m. in 1830 to Lucius W. Tilden, who was b. 1806; he was the son of Josiah and Susannah Tilden, and now lives in Brooklyn, L. I.

II MARY PAIGE[7], b. 1815; m. in 1839 to Rev. Thos. S. Hubbard, a Congregational minister in Vermont.

325. **John**[6] **Stanton** (Amos[5], John[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b.—— 1774, in Ledyard, Conn.; m. April 9, 1797, in Groton, Conn., to BATHSHEBA GILES; he d. March 4, 1832, aged 58 years, in Groton, now called Ledyard, Conn. She d. in Mystic River, Conn., Sept. 14, 1856, aged 81 years.

Issue:

I LAVINA[7], b. ; m. Ebenezer Gallup and has a dau. Lavina[8], who m. —— Stanton and lives at Mystic, Ct.

547 II ROBERT[7], b. ; m. Jemima Guile and has a dau. who m. Joseph Fitch, and lives at Norwich, Ct.

III JOHN[7], b. ; never married; lost at sea in 1844.

548 IV AMOS[7], b. July 21, 1803; m. 519½ Ardelia Stanton.

549 V ANGELINE[7], b. April 3, 1807; m. her bro.-in-law Ebenezer Gallup.

VI JAMES[7], b. ; m. —— Holdredge; she lives at Mystic, Conn. He is dead.

550 VII LUCY[7], b. June 14, 1812; m. Sanford Williams.

551 VIII PRUDENCE MARY[7], b. 1814; m. 526 Christopher S.[7] Palmer.

552 IX WILLIAM[7], b. June 8, 1819; m. Lydia M. Williams.

326. **Martha**[6] **Stanton** (Nathaniel[5], Nathaniel[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. in Groton, Conn., Aug., 1783; m. (1) DAVID FRINK; m. (2) TIMOTHY AVERY.

Issue:

I MARTHA[7] FRINK, b. 1807; m. Abram Presher, in Spencer, N. Y.

II LUCY ANN[7], b. 1811.

III HANNAH[7], b. 1815; m. Edmund Frink, in Salisbury, Conn.

IV HARRIET AVERY[7], b. 1829; m. Benjamin Lott, in Spencer, N. Y.

327. **Hannah[6] Stanton** (Nathaniel[5], Nathaniel[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. in Groton, Conn., March 11, 1786; m. April 21, 1808, to DANIEL BALDWIN of North Stonington, Conn.; d. March 19, 1877, in Worcester, Mass.:

Issue:

553 I JOHN DENISON[7] BALDWIN, b. Sept. 28, 1809; m. Lemira Hathaway.

II DAN'L AVERY[7], b. July 2, 1811; 10 children by two wives.

III SARAH ADALINE[7], b. July 17, 1813; d. in infancy.

IV NANCY ADALINE[7], b. April 27, 1815; m. Frederic Frink; no issue.

V ANDREW[7], b. and d. in April, 1817.

VI MARY ANN[7], b. May 8, 1818; m. C. D. Smith; 2 children; d. March 1, 1882.

VII HANNAH[7], b. Oct. 9, 1820; d. in infancy.

VIII ROBERT STANTON[7], b. Aug. 21, 1822; drowned June 23, 1838.

IX AMY AVERY[7], b. Sept. 9, 1825; m. James Boardman; no child.

328. **Joshua[6] Stanton, Jr.** (Joshua[5], Elijah[4], Thomas[3], John[2]), b. probably in Vermont. The following record is believed to be correct, but I have been unable to prove it officially; m. Oct. 6, 1803, to Mrs. EUNICE (Porter) BIRD, and d. in Salisbury, Ct., Oct. 28, 1806. (Query: Could this have been his father's second marriage and death?) In 1793 Joshua, Jr., was in Burlington, Vt., and was introduced to Prince Edward of England. From 1793 to 1797, he was town clerk of Colchester, Vt., and he was also judge of the Chittenden County Court for 2 years.

Issue:

I ABIGAIL PORTER[7], b. Sept. 12, 1804; d. March 12, 1807.
II JOSHUA[7], b. June 17, 1806; d. Dec. 25, 1806.

329. **Sally[6] Stanton** (Elijah[5], Elijah[4], Thomas[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1780, in Salisbury, Conn.; m. in 1800, JOSIAH HUBBARD, who was sheriff in Athens, N. Y. She d. in 1866.

Issue:

I HARRIET[7] HUBBARD, b. , 180–; m. —— Baker.
II BETSEY[7], b. , 180–; m. (1) —— Merwin; (2) —— Paige.

330. **Joshua Whitney[6] Stanton** (Elijah[5], Elijah[4], Thos.[3], 3 John[2]) b. 178–, in Salisbury, Conn.; m. ELIZA DUTCHER of Salisbury.

Issue:

I HENRY[7].

331. **Richard Pearce[6] Stanton** (Elijah[5], Elijah[4], Thomas[3], 3 John[2]), b. 178–, in ; m. July 1, 1807, to JULIA HOLLISTER. She was b. July 16, 1785. He was a shoe and harness-maker in Salisbury, Conn. In 1813 he moved to Danby, N. Y. Later he started for Illinois, and died on the way at Cumberland, Md., in 1837. His widow m. Mr. John Pool, who d. in 1848. She d. Aug. 8, 1877, aged 92; sick but 3 days.

Issue:

554 I ELIJAH[7], b. Aug. 2, 1808; m. Mrs. Rebecca M. Mills.
II MARY BEACH[7], b. Nov. 4, 1810; m. Benj. Gould Hopkins of Cornwall, Conn., Sept. 6, 1831. She d. Dec. 25, 1878, at Roodhouse, Ill., and her husband m. (2) her sister, Jane Francis Stanton, June 5, 1879. There were 9 children; lived in Ogden, Ill.
III JULIA ESTHER[7], b. Aug. 23, 1813, in Danby, N. Y., m. Benj. D. Schultz, Oct. 3, 1833. She was a school teacher for 20 years in Redhook, N. Y.

She had 4 children; one of whom is Alfred[8] Schultz of New York city.

IV JANE FRANCIS[7], b. Sept. 4, 1816, in Sheffield, Mass.; Oct. 14, 1834, she m. Joseph Elisha Meacham, at Cornwall, Conn., and in 1879 she m. her brother-in-law, Benj. G. Hopkins, at Ogden, Ill.

V EDWARD HOLLISTER[7], b. Sept., 1820; d. unmarried, in Illinois, 1842.

VI JAMES MONROE[7], b. July 26, 1823; d. unmarried, at Panama, 1846.

555 VII EGBERT[7], b. April 2, 1826; m. Adeline E. Morgan in 1850.

332. **General Henry[6] Stanton** (David[5], Elijah[4], Thomas[3], John[2]), b. in 1779, at Burlington, Vt.; m. (1) Dec. 2, 1817, in Hartford, Conn., to ELIZA KEYES. She was dau. of Amasa Keyes and Penelope Williams; b. in Hartford, Conn., and d. March 11, 1832, in New York city. Gen. Stanton m. (2) ALEXANDRINE MACOMB, Feb. 12, 1834; she was the dau. of Major-General Alexander Macomb, and d. in Detroit, Mich., Feb. 3, 1889, aged 81 years.

Gen. Stanton d. Aug. 1, 1856, at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. He was appointed a Lieutenant of light artillery June 29, 1813; Assistant Deputy Quartermaster-General in July, 1813; Military Secretary to Gen. George Izard in 1814; Deputy Quartermaster-General, with rank of Major, May 13, 1820. In 1836–7 he was Acting Adjutant-General in Florida under Gen. Thomas S. Jessup.

In 1838 he was Assistant Quartermaster-General, with the rank of Colonel, and lived in Washington, D. C. Jan. 1, 1847, he was brevetted Brigadier-General for meritorious conduct in the Mexican War. He served in the War in 1812, in Florida and in Mexico. He was an Episcopalian.

Issue (by 1st wife):

I JULIA ANN[7], b. Oct. 1, 1818; m. May 14, 1850, to Francis E. Berier; d. May 12, 1880.

II MARY E.[7], b. Dec. 3, 1820; m. Jan. 17, 1844, to Wm. H. Macomb, U. S. N.; P. O. Philadelphia, Pa.

III HENRY W.[7], b. Jan. 24, 1823; m. March 18, 1851, to Sarah Macomb; d. Jan. 19, 1855.

IV STEPHEN K.,[7] b. Oct. 27, 1826; m. Sept. 11, 1854, to Mary B. McCoskry; P. O. Detroit, Mich.

Issue (by 2d wife):

V ALEXANDER MACOMB[7], b. Nov. 27, 1834; m. June 2, 1859, to Caroline Cammann.

VI CATHARINE MATILDA[7], b. Oct. 12, 1836; d. Dec. 16, 1842.

VII FRANCIS[7], b. Nov. 1, 1838; d. Oct. 1, 1859.

VIII ALEXANDRINE[7], b. Jan. 31, 1841; d. Dec. 26, 1842.

IX WILLIAM[7], b. Oct. 13, 1843; m. Feb. 5, 1886, to Louisa Burnet.

X ROBERT L.[7], b. June 10, 1846.

XI ALEXANDRINE[7], b. June 27, 1849; d. Oct. 1, 1872.

333. **Elijah Galusha[6] Stanton** (David[5], Elijah[4], Thomas[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 22, 1783, in Stamford, Conn. (?); m. Sept. 13, 1810, to NANCY BARNETT; d. Sept. 12, 1862, in Burlington, Vt. She was b. in Essex, Vt., and d. there Feb. 22, 1846, aged 59 yrs. He was a farmer, a Universalist and a Democrat.

Issue:

556 I ALVA BARNET[7], b. , 1811; m. Lucia E. Blossom.

557 II HENRY[7], b. Aug. 31, 1813; m. Mary Powell.

III STEPHEN[7], b. , 1815; d. March 21, 1857. No descendant living.

IV LUCIA[7], b. March 21, 1821; m. Albert Barney, and d. Oct. 18, 1852.

558 V ELIZABETH[7], b. July 31, 1818; m. Wm. Harmon.

VI EDWIN[7], b. Oct. 28, 1823; d. Oct. 21, 1860. No descendant living.

VII LYDIA ANN[7], b. Aug. 20, 1826, in Essex, Vt.; m. there Feb. 14, 1839, to Lazarus Tilliney, who was b. Jan. 30, 1830. He is a farmer, a Universalist and a Democrat. Their P. O. is Minneapolis, Minn. No child.

334. **Olivia**[6] **Stanton** (562 David[5], Elijah[4], Thomas[3], John[2]), b. Feb. 22, 1786, in Jericho, Vt.; m. Jan. 17, 1808, in Burlington, Vt., to LUTHER MOORE; she d. Feb. 17, 1825, in Burlington.

Issue:

I MARY B.[7] MOORE, b. Nov. 23, 1808.
II JANE[7], b. April 17, 1810; d. Nov. 22, 1810.
III JANE[7], b. Nov. 8, 1811; d. April 28, 1837.
IV LYDIA A.[7], b. Oct. 29, 1815; d. Aug. 15, 1886, in Alameda, Cal.
559 V OLIVIA S.[7], b. Oct. 22, 1818; m. Abner B. Lowry.
VI JULIA P.[7], b. Sept. 28, 1821.

Luther Moore m. 2nd, Feb. 5, 1826, Sophia Morton; she b. Jan. 13, 1797, in Williston, Vt.; d. May 11, 1832, in Burlington, Vt.; Mr. Moore was b. April 2, 1787, in Keene, N. H., and d. Oct. 6, 1861, in Washington, D. C.

Issue (by wife Sophia):

VII GEORGE, b. Dec. 27, 1826.
VIII LEWIS G., b. Feb. 22, 1829; d. 1869 in California.
IX MARIA S., b. June 29, 1831.

EIGHTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF CAPT. 3 JOHN.

335. **John**[7] **Stanton** (Daniel[6] John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 13, 1807, in Little Falls, N. Y.; m. Sept. 21, 1831, to MARIA MERRIMAN of Russia, N. Y.; she is the dau. of Benjamin Merriman, Sr. They now live in Copenhagen, N. Y., and have lived in Rutland and Champion. A farmer.

Issue:

560 I BENJAMIN[8], b. Nov. 22, 1835; m. Jane Harris in Sept., 1860.
561 II LUCY[8], b. April 22, 1839; m. Myers Thompson Feb. 11, 1858.
III MARY[8], b. July 22, 1841; d. May 21, 1842.

336. **Rev. Freeman Harlow**[7] **Stanton** (Daniel[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 18, 1809, in Deerfield, N. Y.; m. Jan. 10, 1832, to MARY ESSELSTYNE, dau. of Richard M. and Charity (Van Huesen) Esselstyne, of Hudson, N. Y.; she d. Dec. 9, 1883, in Kirkville, N. Y.; she was b. in Watertown, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1812. He is a Methodist minister; ordained deacon in 1836 at Oswego; elder in 1838 at Cortland; pastor at Cape Vincent, Le Roy, Sandy Creek, Turin, Cape Vincent, Green, Wyoming, Pa., Kingston, Pa., Skinner's Eddy, Pa., Binghamton, N. Y., Owego, N. Y., Green, N. Y., Fairfield, N. Y., Rome, Camden, Watertown, Pulaski, Liverpool, Cazenovia, Newark, Camillus, Nelson, Clockville, Kirkville; presiding elder of these districts: Watertown, Adams, Syracuse; delegate to General Conference in 1856 and 1860. He was in the active work of the ministry nearly fifty years. He now lives in Rochester, N. Y., with his dau., Mary[8] Deavenport.

Issue:

I JOHN GARDNER[8], b. June 10, 1839, in Carbondale, Pa.; m. Mrs. Maria Wilson, April 5, 1879; he now lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

II MARY E.[8], b. May 24, 1843, in Binghamton, N. Y.; m. Dan'l Deavenport, Feb. 12, 1862.

III FREEMAN H.[8], b. March 4, 1847, in Fairfield, N. Y.; d. Nov. 6, 1861, in Syracuse, N. Y.

IV MAURICE[8], b. July 11, 1837, in Kingston, Pa.; m. ——— Brown in Watertown, N. Y.

562 V HANNAH LOUISE[8], b. Jan. 4, 1850, in Camden, N. Y.; m. Geo. H. Morse, Sept. 2, 1874.

VI CHARLES S.[8], b. April 16, 1853, in Watertown; unmarried; in Selma, Cal.

337. **Elijah**[7] **Stanton** (Daniel[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. May 29, 1811, in Russia, N. Y.; m. (1) MARGURETTE CRUIKSHANK, Oct. 19, 1834; she d. in Aug., 1837; m. (2) NANCY CRUIKSHANK (his first wife's sister), Dec. 1, 1839; she d. Feb.

21, 1871; m. (3) AUGUSTA GILCHRIST of Manilus, N. Y.; she d. in 1886. He now lives in Flint, Mich.

Issue (by wife Augusta):

I BELLE[8], b. Jan. 25, 1874.

338. **Dr. Lyman[7] Stanton** (Daniel[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 21, 1814, in Russia, N. Y.; m. (1) JEMIMA TOPPING, Oct. 16, 1836; she was b. Nov. 11, 1814, in Schoharie county, N. Y.

Issue:

563 I ELIZA VIRGINA[8], b. Oct. 2, 1842, in Copenhagen, N. Y.; m. A. W. Merrill, M. D.

564 II GEORGE DANIEL[8], b. Sept. 19, 1837, in Rutland, N. Y.; m. Adelia E. Colburn.

Jemima (Topping) Stanton, d. July 4, 1844, at Copenhagen, N. Y., and Dec. 24, 1844, Dr. Lyman m. EMILY COTTRELL, who survives him and now lives in Copenhagen. He d. Nov. 24, 1870, in Copenhagen.

Issue (by wife Emily):

III EMMA B.[8], b. ; m. Hon. C. A. Chickering of Copenhagen.

IV SANFORD ELIJAH[8], b. Sept. 30, 1852, in Copenhagen, N. Y.; m. there to Grace Hunt Davenport, July 14, 1885. She was b. April 23, 1861. They now live in Copenhagen, N. Y. No issue.

339. **Louisa[7] Stanton** (Daniel[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 16, 1818 in Russia, N. Y.; m. BENJ. MERRIMAN, Jr., Feb. 12, 1837; lived in Martinsburg, Lewis county; Rutland, Jefferson county, and Copenhagen, Lewis county, N. Y.; d. Feb. 13, 1887.

Issue:

565 I MORRIS[8] MERRIMAN, b ; m. 3 wives.

II ARMINA[8], b. ; unmarried.

566 III ALICE[8], b. ; m. Eugene Hurd.

340. **Susan**[7] **Stanton** (Daniel[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 29, 1825, in Russia, N. Y.; m. EBENEZER ALLEN, M. D., Nov. 15, 1843. They now live in Copenhagen, N. Y.

Issue:

I ALBERT D.[8] ALLEN, b. ; m. Ella Northam. No issue.

567 II WILLIAM J.[8], b. ; m. Mary Clements.

III JOHN E.[8], b. ; m. Lydia Youngs, March, 1885.

IV FREEMAN H.[8], b. ; unmarried.

V ELIZA B.[8], b. ; dead.

VI E. STANTON[8], b. ; unmarried.

VII IRVING[8], b. ; dead.

341. **John Tracy**[7] **Stanton** (Elisha[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. May 24, 1812, in Charlestown, N. Y.; m. there Nov. 23, 1836, to SALINA VOSSLER; she b. Dec. 3, 1815, at Charlestown, N. Y., and d. Oct. 5, 1842, in Hornby, Steuben county, N. Y., whither they had moved soon after marriage. They had one son:

568 I LAWSON JAY[8], b. March 25, 1840, in Hornby; m. Melissa A. Van Hoesen.

John T., m. (2) in Auburn, N. Y., June 21, 1846, MARY SHUMWAY. He was a shoemaker and farmer; in politics a Whig; in religion a Baptist. He d. in Hornby, Oct. 11, 1853.

Issue by wife Mary (all b. in Hornby, where she now lives):

II EMMA SALINA[8], b. March 27, 1847; d. April 9, 1864.

569 III FREEMAN FRANCIS[8], b. Sept. 5, 1848; m. Fannie Amelia Knapp.

IV CHARLES MELVIN[8], b. Oct. 17, 1850; unmarried; he lives in Hornby, N. Y., and is a school-teacher.

342. **Maria Polly**[7] **Stanton** (Elisha[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 28, 1823, in Charlestown, N. Y.; m. RUSSELL WELLMAN in Hornby, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1844. He was b. June 1, 1816, in Windsor, Vt. They now live in Kinsley, Edwards county, Kansas, and are Baptists.

Issue:

I SALINA DE ETTE[8] WELLMAN, b. about 1845, at Dix, N. Y.; d. at Hornby, Sept. 28, 1853.

570 II FRANK L.[8], b. Aug. 22, 1852, at Hornby; m. Deliah Nevada Templeman.

III FLOYD E.[8], b. Sept. 8, 1854, at Hornby: he is unmarried and lives with his parents in Kansas.

343. **Alvira[7] Stanton** (Elisha[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 24, 1833, at Charlestown, N. Y.: m. at Hornby, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1850, to FLAVEL W. MORROW; he was b. Jan. 16, 1812, at Mendham, N. Y. They now live in Elmira, N. Y., and are Congregationalists.

Issue:

I MARY CORDELIA[8] MORROW, b. Dec. 20, 1850, in Hornby, N. Y.; m. to Theron A. Morris, Aug. 7, 1889, and lives in Elmira, N. Y.

571 II GAMALIEL[8], b. May 3, 1852, in Hornby, N. Y.; m. 1879, Carrie Hart.

344. **Nathaniel Brown[7] Stanton** (Amasa[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 29, 1815, in Charlestown, N. Y.; was taken, when an infant, by his parents to Hornby, N. Y., where he spent the rest of his life; he m., in Hamilton, N. Y., 403 SAMANTHA STANTON TRACY, dau. of 222 Polly Stanton. Nathaniel was a Colonel in the N. Y. Militia and a prosperous farmer. In religion he was a Baptist, and in politics a strong Republican. He was drowned in a well upon his farm in Hornby, April 16, 1878. His widow lives in Hornby, Steuben county, N. Y.

Issue (all b. in Hornby):

572 I EMMA AUGUSTA[8], b. Sept. 13, 1842; m. Thad. R. Wheeler in 1864.

II DIMMIS ESTHER[8], b. May 31, 1844; unmarried; lives in Hornby.

III OLIVE ADELIA[8], b. Oct. 17, 1845; d. March 8, 1853.

573 IV JOHN AMASA[8], b. May 27, 1847; m. Ada Kingsley in 1881.

V MARY OPHELIA[8], b. Jan. 18, 1849; m. Sylvester Roloson of Hornby Jan. 10, 1877; they live in Hornby; no child.

574 VI FRANKLIN PIERCE[8], b. Aug. 4, 1853; m. Ellen L. Frost of Monterey, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1884.

VII OLIVE ADELIA[8], b. Dec. 24, 1855; m. Clarence Myrtle of Bath, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1879, and lives in Bath; no child.

575 VIII CHARLES ALONZO[8], b. Aug. 10, 1858; m. April 3, 1888, to Mary L., dau. of George P. Nixon.

IX ELMER ELLSWORTH[8], b. Dec. 26, 1862; m. Jan. 9, 1890, to Ada, dau. of Isaiah Roloson of Hornby, N. Y.

345. **George Washington[7] Stanton** (Amasa[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 10, 1816, in Hornby, N. Y.; he m. (1) in Lindley, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1848, to MARY ANN HARROWER, who was b. in Lindley July, 1818, and d. there Jan. 10, 1851.

Issue:

576 I LEVI BENJAMIN[8], b. Nov. 4, 1849, in Painted Post, N. Y.; m. F. F. Clark.

Geo. W.[7] m. (2), in Hillsdale, Mich., Dec. 25, 1852, to MARGARET A. TAYLOR; she was dau. of Henry and Laura Taylor of Trumansburg, N. Y., where she was b. June 7, 1823; she d. Sept. 26, 1861, in Lawrenceville, Pa., where he was a merchant, and where their two sons were born:

577 II HARRY TAYLOR[8], b. Oct. 31, 1856; m. Florence Espy in 1883.

578 III GEO. W.[8], Jr., b. June 1, 1861; lives in Grand Rapids, Mich.; clerk in the office of the G. R. & Ind. R. R.; m. Emily Avery Morgan Oct. 12, 1887.

345 Geo. W.[7], moved to Grand Rapids, Mich., about 1870, and now lives there. He invested

largely in Michigan pine lands, and, being fortunate in said investments, has retired from active business. He is a man of wide reading and thoughtful habits. He travels much and observes closely. In 1873 he m. (for his 3d wife) HANNA PARMELEE of Old Mission, Mich., and by her had two children:

IV BURT T.[8], b. July 13, 1874, at Old Mission, Mich.

V PHILIP E.[8], b. April 26, 1876, in Grand Rapids, Mich., where he d. in 1881.

Hanna (Parmelee) Stanton m. (2) Col. Crane of Englewood, Ill., where her son, Burt T.[8] Stanton, now lives.

346. **John Freeman[7] Stanton** (Amasa[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. in Hornby, Nov., 1819; m. in Shippen, Pa., Oct. 18, 1854, to ELIZA MILLISON MORE; she was b. Sept. 26, 1829, in Crown Point, N. Y., and was the dau. of John More who was b. Nov. 11, 1785, two miles from Glasgow, Scotland; he d. in Lindley, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1855. John Freeman lived in Amboy, Ill., Frankfort, Ky., and Shippen, Pa., where he d. Feb. 14, 1864. His widow moved to Cooperstown, N. Y., where she d. Aug. 15, 1884.

Issue:

I CHARLES JOHN[8], b. Oct. 7, 1855, in Amboy, Ill.; unmarried; he d. in Texarkana, Tex., in March, 1891.

II WILLIS FREEMAN[8], b. Oct. 8, 1858, in Amboy, Ill.; m. Jan. 1, 1890, to Mary, dau. of Chas. F. Nason of Grand Rapids, Mich. They live in Grand Rapids.

III ELLEN MORE[8], b. July 9, 1860, in Frankfort, Ky.; graduated at St. Agnes Female Seminary, Albany, N. Y., in 1879; m. in Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 30, 1890, to James Mosgrove Painter, son of John P. Painter, of Kittanning, Pa. P. O. Kittanning.

347. **Deacon Charles Alonzo[7] Stanton** (Amasa[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 8, 1823, in Hornby, N. Y.; he

studied in Aurora, N. Y., and when a young man taught school. For a few years he, with his brother, 345 Geo. W.[7], were in business selling goods in Lawrenceville, Tioga county, Pa.: while there he m. HELEN JANE NICHOSON of Albion, N. Y; they were m. in Albion, Dec. 16, 1852, by Rev. Dr. Brooks. Helen J.[4] Nichoson was b. in Albion, April 20, 1831, and was the third and youngest dau. of Dr. Orson[3] and Lucy (Morris) Nichoson. [See "Notes of the Nichoson, Morris and Matthews Families" at the close of 347 Charles A. Stanton's record.]

Charles A.[7] Stanton and wife Helen[4] lived in Lawrenceville, Pa., until after the birth of their only son. Her failing health made a change necessary; several years were spent in travel, chiefly in the south, and in 1858 they settled in Madison, Jefferson county, Ind. There she died with consumption May 12, 1862; her remains were buried in Albion, N. Y. They had two children:

579 I WILLIAM ALONZO[8], b. March 5, 1854, in Lawrenceville, Pa.

II An unnamed daughter[8], b. and d. in 1862, at Madison, Ind.

Charles A.[7] m. (2) ANNA BEERS of Madison, Ind., Sept. 8, 1863. She was b. in Madison, June 27, 1839, and was the dau. of Seth Smith Beers and Elmira Badger. Elmira Badger's first husband was a Mr. Scamel. Her second husband, S. S. Beers, was a son of Joseph Beers, and was b. Dec. 21, 1799, in Ballston, N. Y. Mr. and Mrs. S. S. Beers both died in Madison, Ind.

Charles A.[7] and Anna B. Stanton now live in Madison; he is a wholesale and retail boot and shoe dealer, having been in that business since 1858. He is a deacon in the First Baptist Church, and for a quarter of a century has served the church as clerk and treasurer; for ten years he was superintendent of the Sunday school. By his wife Anna he has

these children (all born in Madison and now living there):

III HELEN IRENE[5], b. May 23, 1865.
IV OLIVE CORNELIA[5], b. Oct. 3, 1866.
V CHARLES EDWARD[5], b. July 8, 1868.
VI ROBERT FRANKLIN[5], b. July 1, 1871.

NOTES OF THE NICHOSON, MORRIS AND MATTHEWS FAMILIES.

Robert[1] Nichoson, an English officer, came to America about 1774–5. His wife died on the voyage, he was killed at the battle of Bunker Hill, and his children were separated. A son ROBERT[2], aged about 9 years, wandered from the nurse and the two other children. He never saw them again, and believes they returned to England. He remained in this country, married REBECCA PIERCE and had 6 children. After the death of his 1st wife he m. (2) Mrs. CHARITY[2] (MATTHEWS) MORRIS, widow of Robert Morris. No child by this marriage. Robert[2] Nichoson, Jr., d. April 10, 1843, in Albion, N. Y. His children by his 1st wife were:

I JOHN[3], who married and had several children. One son was John[4], Jr., of Bloods Station; another was Robert[4] of Dansville, both in S. W. New York.

II ORSON[3], b. March 2, 1795, in Galway, Saratoga county, N. Y.; m. in Ridgeway, Orleans county, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1820, to Lucy, dau. of Robert and Charity (Matthews) Morris. He was a physician, and d. May 12, 1870, in Albion, N. Y. His wife was b. Feb. 13, 1799, in Shaftsbury, Vt., and d. Oct. 3, 1864, in Albion. Their children were:

1. Adeline E.[4], b. March 1, 1821; m. Jonathan Severance Stewart, Dec. 16, 1852; both live in Watertown, N. Y. They had two sons, (1) Dr. Frank E.[5] Stewart, b. Sept. 13, 1853, in Albion, N. Y.; m. March 17, 1885, to Mary Ida Siedel of Wilmington, Del., where they now live. They have 1 child, Mildred

Penrose[6] Stewart. (2) Charles N.[5] Stewart, b. Aug. 14, 1856; d. Feb. 29, 1868.

2. Caroline A.[4], b. Feb. 13, 1823; unmarried; lives in Albion, N. Y.

3. Helen J.[4], b. April 20, 1831; m. 347 Charles A.[7] Stanton; her son is the author of this book.

III ROBERT[3]; he was a physician, and died at Sandy Creek, Orleans county, N. Y., about 1887. He has two sons living: (1) Albert[4] at Terre Haute, Ind.; (2) Edward[4] at Rochester, N. Y. Both are married.

IV LAURA[3], who m. Dr. Joseph Brown of Lockport, N. Y., and whose son is Junius Henri[4] Brown, the author.

V NANCY[3], who m. Judge Henry Ryan Curtis of Albion, N. Y., and who d. in April, 1888, at the home of her only living son, Henry R.[4] Curtis, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

VI ELSIE[3], b. in 1810; m. Dr. A. B. Mills of Albion, N. Y., and in 1836 she had a dau. Eva[4], who d. in Canton, China, a missionary.

MORRIS.

Robert[2] Morris was b. Nov. 15, 1774, at Princeton, N. J.; he m. March 7, 1792, at Shaftsbury, Vt., CHARITY[2], dau. of David[1] MATTHEWS; he d. Sept. 3, 1819, at Ridgeway, Orleans county, N. Y. She was b. Dec. 31, 1778, at Shaftsbury, Vt., and d. Jan. 19, 1852, at Cleveland, Ohio. After her 1st husband's death she m. (2) the above Robert[2] Nichoson, Jr.

Robert[2] Morris' father died when Robert was a child; his mother was Leah[1] Naphiens, who was b. 1749, in Germany; came to America when young; m. (1) Mr. Morris, and (2) John[1] Stewart. By her husband, John[1] Stewart, she had 2 children: (1) Charles[2] Stewart, who m. Elizabeth Severance, and had a son Jonathan Severance[3] Stewart, who m. Adeline E.[4] Nichoson (see above); (2) Anne[2] Stewart, who m. John Pierce, and had a dau., Mrs. Solomon[8] Goddard, now of Truxton, N. Y. Leah[1] d. Aug. 14, 1800.

Issue of Robert Morris and Charity Matthews:

I DAVID[3], b. Nov. 15, 1795, at Shaftsbury, Vt.; d. June 2, 1844, in Holley, N. Y.

II JOHN[3], b. June 28, 1797, at Shaftsbury, Vt.; d. July 12, 1814.

III LUCY[3], b. Feb. 13, 1799, at Shaftsbury, Vt.; d. Oct. 3, 1864, in Albion, N. Y.

IV LETTY[3], b. Nov. 18, 1800, at Solon, N. Y.; d. , 1864, in Cleveland, Ohio.

V CHARLES[3], b. Sept. 15, 1802, at Solon, N. Y.; d. Feb. 1, 1823, in Ridgeway, N. Y.

VI ROBERT[3], b. July 17, 1804, at Solon, N. Y.; d. Aug. 31, 1805, in Solon, N. Y.

VII CHARITY[3], b. Feb. 20, 1806, at Solon, N. Y.; d. Sept. 7, 1819, in Ridgeway, N. Y.

VIII ROBERT[3], b. May 18, 1809, at Solon, N. Y.; d. Nov. 30, 1883, in St. Joseph, Mo.

IX JOSEPH[3], b. May 20, 1811, at Truxton, N. Y.; d. Feb. 15, 1882, in Scotland.

X WILLIAM[3], b. Aug. 19, 1813, at Truxton, N. Y.; d. Jan. 24, 1834, in New York city.

XI MARY A.[3], b. July 7, 1818, at Junius, N. Y.; d. July 8, 1886, in Cleveland, Ohio; m. Henry G. Taylor of Madison, Ind., and left 2 sons: (1) Robert H.[4] Taylor and (2) Joseph M.[4] Taylor, both now of Indianapolis, Ind.

MATTHEWS.

David[1] Matthews came from the north of Ireland, and was of Scotch ancestry. He is said to have been the builder of the historic "Checkered House," which is now standing. It is said to be at the intersection of three counties — Washington and Rensselaer in New York, and Bennington in Vermont. It is also said to stand at the intersection of four town lines — two in each of the above States.

David[1] Matthews had at least 2 children:

I JOHN[2] of Truxton, whose children are Mrs. Mary Ann[3] Shedd, Mrs. Lucy[3] Merrell and David[3] Matthews, all of

Homer, N. Y., and Mrs. Deborah[5] Van Allen of Brooklyn, N. Y.

II CHARITY[2], who m. (1) Robert[2] Morris, and (2) Robert[2] Nicholson, Jr.

348. **Olive Bonham[7] Stanton** (Amasa[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. May 4, 1827, in Hornby, N. Y.; m. Sept. 9, 1846, in Hornby, to CORNELIUS ALPHEUS WALL of Tyrone, N. Y. He was b. March 12, 1820, in Rome, N. Y., and is the son of Lansing and Elizabeth Prudence (Goodliff) Wall. They lived in Amboy, Ill., and Grand Rapids, Mich. They were members of the Baptist church, and he is now a deacon in Grand Rapids. She d. there Dec. 20, 1881. He m. as his 2nd wife, Mrs. Mary C. Escott of Grand Rapids, Sept. 3, 1887.

Issue:

580 I AURELIUS LANSING[8] WALL, b. Oct. 20, 1848, in ; m. Ida V. Stebbins, Oct. 27, 1870.

II MARY EVA[8], b. Feb. 23, 1853, in ; d. June 18, 1863, in Amboy, Ill.

III ROBERT STANTON[8], b. Oct. 21, 1859, in ; m. June 27, 1883, in Dundee, N. Y., to Nellie V., only dau. of Lewis J. Wilkin of Dundee. They now live in Dundee. No issue.

IV CHARLES JUDSON[8], b. Nov. 11, 1866, in ; d. Aug. 3, 1885, in Grand Rapids.

349. **Judson Wade[7] Stanton** (Amasa[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 17, 1831, in Hornby, N. Y.; m. (1) in Hornby to MARY MILLER, dau. of John and Mary S. Miller. She was b. April 1, 1832, in Painted Post, N. Y., and d. Sept. 29, 1866, in Hornby. He then moved to Grand Rapids, Mich., and there m. (2) SARAH PHELPS, Feb. 25, 1875. She was b. July 22, 1846, in Ceres, Pa., and now lives in Grand Rapids. Judson W. d. there Feb. 18, 1886. He was a Baptist.

By his 1st wife he had these:

I SARAH E.[8], who d. in Feb., 1857, an infant.

581 II CARRIE EURETTA[8], b. Nov. 14, 1854, in Hornby; m. John L. Buchanan.

III OLIVE L.[8], b. Jan. 5, 1864, in Hornby; m. J. E. Edwards of Corning, N. Y., where she now resides.

By the 2d wife he had

IV MARY RUTH[8], b. Aug. 4, 1880, in Grand Rapids, and d. there July 24, 1881.

350. **Rev. Robert Bonham[7] Stanton** (Amasa[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 16, 1833, in Hornby, N. Y.; m. in Cooper's Plains, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1860, to ANNIS OGDEN, dau. of Daniel and Savila Ogden; she was b. Sept. 3, 1842. He was ordained a Baptist minister in Cooper's Plains, N. Y., March, 1860, and has served as pastor in Cooper's Plains, Weston, Altay, Wayne, Romulus, Altay. He studied at Lima and Rochester, N. Y., and now lives on his fruit farm at Keuka, Steuben county, N. Y., where his son Fred. and dau. Stella are also.

Issue:

I CARRIE[8], b. Dec. 13, 1861, in Weston, Schuyler county, N. Y., and is now a kindergarten teacher in Chicago, Ill.

II FRED. WARREN[8], b. May 29, 1865, in Weston; unmarried.

III ANGIE MABEL[8], b. Nov. 12, 1866, in Altay, N. Y.; m. Nov. 28, 1888, at Normal Park, Ill., to Wm. R. Park; P. O. Peoria, Ill.

IV STELLA[8], b. Jan. 21, 1869, in Altay, N. Y.

V ANNA LAURA[8], b. June 30, 1880, in Wayne, N. Y.; d. June 4, 1881, in Wayne.

351. **George S.[7] Stanton** (Freeman[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. May 26, 1821, in Middleburgh, Schoharie county, N. Y.; m. Aug. 20, 1851, to JULIA HALLENBECK, of Albany, N. Y. He succeeded his father in business in Middleburgh, where he continued until May, 1859. In 1865, he moved to Albany, N. Y. They now live at South Norwalk, Conn., with their dau. Mrs. Frisby.

Their children are:

I MARY ELLA[8], b. Nov. 13, 1852; m. Augustus L. Frisby, son of Gen. Frisby, who was slain in the Civil War. They live at S. Norwalk, Conn., and have three children: Kirby Delicker[9], Ethel Stanton[9], Grace Hanford[9].

II FREEMAN SANFORD[8], b. July 15, 1859; unmarried.

III CHARLES SPELLMAN[8], b. March 13, 1864; m. Dec. 8, 1888, to Maia Pratt; she b. 1865, in Albany, N. Y., dau. of Daniel J. and Ann E. (Whipple) Pratt. He is an editor of the *N. Y. World;* lives 59 Montgomery street, Jersey City.

352. **Abraham L.**[7] **Stanton** (Freeman[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 16, 1824, in Middleburgh, N. Y.; m. Dec. 6, 1845, to SABINA M. BOUCK, a niece of Gov. Bouck; she d. Jan. 10, 1860; he m. (2) MARY MORROW, who d. in 1887. He lives (?)

Issue:

I FREEMAN[8], b. July 20, 1846; d. Feb. 4, 1880, in Schenectady, N. Y.

II WILLIAM B.[8], b. June 16, 1849; unmarried; is in Stockton, Cal.

582 III HOWARD M.[8], b. July 19, 1856; m. Rocelia Gernsey.

353. **John L.**[7] **Stanton** (Freeman[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 26, 1830, in Middleburgh, N. Y.; m. Sept. 8, 1858, to DELIA L. BORST. He d. in 1877, at Middleburgh, N. Y.

Issue:

I BELLE[8], b. Oct. 20, 1864.

354. **Sarah Ann**[7] **Stanton** (Freeman[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 16, 1836, in Middleburgh, N. Y.; m. May 24, 1862, to B. P. KNISKERN, and lives in Middleburgh, N. Y.

Issue:

I. ALICE[8] KNISKERN, b. March 3, 1863.

355. **Helen H.**[7] **Stanton** (Freeman[6], John[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 21, 1839, in Middleburgh, N. Y.; m. Oct. 25, 1864, to ANDREW MCHENCH; lives in Fargo, Dak.

Issue:

I WM. STANTON[8] MCHENCH, b. Aug. 24, 1865.

II EDGAR FREEMAN[8], b. Oct. 1, 1867.

356. **Jonathan Brewster**[7] **Stanton** (Jno. Warren[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 12, 1814, in Worthington, Mass.; m. SARAH WILBER in Avoca, Steuben county, N. Y., about Oct., 1835; she was the dau. of Church and Hannah (Sever) Wilber; they had one child that lived but a few hours; the mother, Sarah, d. Nov. 6, 1837, at Ellicottville, N. Y., and in 1838 Jonathan B. m. Susan Wilber, sister to his first wife; no children were born of this marriage; he d. in Ellicottville Feb. 11, 1875.

357. **Elisha Warren**[7] **Stanton** (Jno. Warren[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 11, 1816, in Chesterfield, Mass.; he m. in Ellicottville, N. Y., Sept., 1838, ELIZABETH GLEASON, an adopted dau. of Rev. Sylvester Cowles; she d. in Nov., 1844, and he d. Nov. 12, 1845, both in Ellicottville, where were born their three children.

Issue:

I SARAH[8], b. 184–; after her parents' deaths she was adopted by her uncle, Jonathan B., and Nov. 11, 1865, she d. at his house in Ellicottville.

II A son[8] unnamed; ; b. and d. 184–.

III HENRY MARSHALL[8], b. 18—; d. 18—.

358. **Joseph Marshall**[7] **Stanton, M. D.** (Jno. Warren[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 29, 1819, in Nunda, N. Y.; he m. in Ellicottville, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1847, MARY ELIZABETH WILBER, dau. of Church and Hannah (Sever) Wilber. Church Wilber was a descendant of Capt. Church who gained fame in Indian warfare; his mother was a Hampton of

the family of Gen. Wade Hampton's ancestors Church Wilber d. at the home of Dr. Joseph M. Stanton in Charleston, W. Va., Jan. 21, 1884, aged 89 years. Hannah (Sever) Wilber d. 1880, at Central College, Ohio.

Children of Joseph M.[7] and Mary (Wilber) Stanton:

I An unnamed child[8]; d. at birth.

II SIDNEY AUGUSTUS[8], b. June 7, 1850; m. Emily Duncan Biddle, Sept. 23, 1886.*

583 III MARY LUCINDA[8], b. Nov. 8, 1853; m. 584 Sidney S.[8] Stanton.

IV SUSAN AUGUSTA[8], b. June 19, 1856; teacher in Charleston, W. Va.

V JOHN WARREN[8], b. Aug. 9, 1858; d. Nov. 3, 1881, at Charleston, W. Va.

The above were born at Ellicottville, N. Y. The family then moved to Kanawha county, W. Va., where were born:

VI EMMA SARAH[8], b. March 14, 1862; d. March 2, 1863.

VII EDWARD WILBER[8], b. Feb. 17, 1864; superintendent of the Diamond Ice Manuf. Co., Charleston, W. Va.

VIII FREDERICK MARSHALL[8], b. May 17, 1866; bookkeeper of above company.

IX ARCHIBALD GALUSHA[8], b. Sept. 4, 1868; clerk of the above company.

X KATHERINE SEVER[8], b. Nov. 11, 1871; lives in Charleston, W. Va., with her parents.

359. **Jacob Galusha[7] Stanton** (Jno. Warren[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 29, 1822, in Ellicottville, N. Y.; he m. JULIA ANGELIA PRESCOTT in Portage Falls, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1845; she was the dau. of Alexander Hamilton Prescott who d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Nov., 1835; she d. in Ellicottville Sept. 17, 1853.

* Sidney A.[8] is a lieutenant in the U. S. Navy, on the ship *Pensacola*.

Issue:

584 I SIDNEY SMITH[8], b. Aug. 2, 1846; m. 583 Mary L.[8] Stanton.

II JULIA LEE[8], b. Sept. 18, 1848; d. June 7, 1868, in Kanawha county, W. Va.

Jacob G.[7] m. (2) Cornelia Scott Prescott, Feb. 3, 1858, at Ellicottville; she was a sister of his first wife, Julia A.

III An infant[8] that d. unnamed.

Cornelia (Prescott) Stanton died at Dunkirk, N. Y., March 29, 1861. Jacob Galusha Stanton died July 18, 1887, at Union City, Erie county, Penn., of paralysis.

360. **Charles Brewster[7] Stanton** (Jno. W.[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 15, 1836, in Ellicottville, N. Y. He m. 400 ORIENT ADALINE[7] STANTON, dau. of Gersham Rust[6] Stanton, in East Townsend, Huron county, Ohio, March 26, 1863. They now live in Ottawa, Kans.

Issue:

I ARCHIE BYRON[8], b. Jan. 10, 1865, at Kanawha Saline, W. Va.

585 II SARAH ANTOINETTE[8], b. Aug. 3, 1866, at Kanawha Saline, W. Va.

III JULIA EMMA[8], b. Nov. 11, 1869, at Appanoose township, Franklin county, Kans.

361. **Elmina[7] Williams** (Polly[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1803, in Chesterfield, Mass.; m. there SIMEON, son of Ensign LITCHFIELD of Chesterfield. She died in Ellicottville, N. Y., July, 1859, of apoplexy.

362. **Dexter Galusha[7] Williams** (Polly[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 18, 1806, in Chesterfield, Mass. He m. in Westfield, Mass., Jan. 4, 1838, to RUTH WADE ALLEN, dau. of Ziba Allen, of Westfield. He died at Auburn, Fond du Lac county, Wis., Nov. 29, 1869. She lives at New Cassel, Wis.

Issue (all born at Ellicottville, N. Y):

586 I LEANORA FRANCES[8] WILLIAMS, b. Oct. 12, 1838; m. James Thompson.

587 II GLORVONIA CLEMENTIA[8], b. June 11, 1840; m. M. A. Smith.

III DEMERATUS ADORNO[8], b. April 18, 1842; he d. in Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1863. U. S. soldier.

IV CLARICE HERMIE[8], b. Aug. 20, 1844.

588 V VENERA CAROLINE[8], b. Dec. 9, 1846; m. Nelson Haner.

VI HERBERT ELATUS[8], b. June 2, 1849.

363. **Theresa[7] Williams** (Polly[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1807, in Chesterfield, Mass.; m. DAVID NORRIS WOOD. She d. at Ellicottville, N. Y. He d. at Waterloo, Iowa, March 16, 1874.

Issue:

I HERVEY NORRIS[8] WOOD, b. Nov. 5, 1831.

II DEXTER[8], b. 1834; d. aged 6 years.

III HENRY ALONZO[8], b. 1838, at Moscow, N. Y.; he went to California in 1857, and has never been heard from.

589 IV FRANCES ELVIRA[8], b. April 22, 1841, in Geneseo, N. Y.

590 V MARY CELIA[8], b. Sept. 13, 1844, in Ellicottville, N. Y.

364. **Elisha Stanton[7] Williams** (Polly[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1809, in Chesterfield, Mass. He m. 376 ELIZA ANN[7] KINGSLEY, Feb., 1837, in West Hampton, Mass.; she d. at Ellicottville, N. Y., Dec., 1852.

Issue (all born at Ellicottville, N. Y.):

591 I LUCIEN A.[8] WILLIAMS, b. March 13, 1842; m. Ellen Benedict.

II LUCY AURELIA[8], b. April 8, 1847; m. in Great Valley, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1877, to Alvah, son of Cornelius Houghtaling of Napoli, N. Y,

III FRANCES ELIZA[8], b. Oct. 25, 1848; m. in Great Valley, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1880, to Charles, son of John Potter of Great Valley. They live in Ellicottville, N. Y.

365. **Aurelia[7] Williams** (Polly[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 1813, in Chesterfield, Mass.; m. in May, 1839, at Ellicottville, N. Y., to ASHLEY VINING, son of Joseph and grandson of Benj. J. Vining. Aurelia d. in Rochester, N. Y., in Nov., 1846; buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester.

Issue:

I LUCRETIA SEMANS[8] VINING, b. Sept., 1841, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; m. John Turner; lives at Owosso, Mich.

II EDWIN ASHLEY[8], b. April, 1843, at Rochester, N. Y.; d. in 1863 from wounds received in the Civil War.

366. **Martha Amelia[7] Williams** (Polly[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 1, 1815, in Chesterfield, Mass. She m. in Moscow, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1836, to EDWARD AUSTIN MUNSEE, son of Peter Munsee of Rutland, Vt. He d. in Kent, Ohio, Oct. 26, 1876. She m. (?) in Kent, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1879, to JOSEPH BEAMER STRATTON, son of Joel Stratton of Bennington, Vt. No children by the 2d marriage. By the 1st marriage there were 6 children, 3 of whom died in early infancy. The other 3 were:

I EDW. NEWTON[8] MUNSEE, b. Aug. 7, 1843, in Rochester, N. Y., and d. Nov. 11, 1858, in Eagle Rock, Wyoming county, N. Y.

592 II AURELIA CAROLINE[8], b. March 3, 1845, in Rochester, N. Y.

593 III MARY THERESA[8], b. Jan. 5, 1850, in Ellicottville, N. Y.

In Feb., 1861, the family moved to a farm two miles south of Franklin Mills, now Kent, Portage county, Ohio. Martha[7] died there Jan. 18, 1887, of paralysis.

367. **Royal Seneca[7] Williams** (Polly[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 1, 1824, in Chesterfield, Mass. He m. Oct. 9, 1844, at Gainesville Creek, Wyoming county, N. Y., to LUCY FIDELIA BAKER. She was b. Oct. 8, 1825, and was the dau. of Chauncey Baker and Esther Greenleaf of Centerville, Allegany county, N. Y. Esther was the dau. of Israel Greenleaf. Lucy Fidelia d. Aug. 12, 1855, at Maquoketa, Jackson county, Iowa. They had two children:

594 I LORILLA VIRGINIA[8] WILLIAMS, b. Dec. 12, 1845, at Great Valley, N. Y.

II ADELBERT DEVILLO[8], b. June 4, 1848, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; d. Aug. 12, 1855, at Maquoketa, Iowa.

Royal Seneca[7], m. (2) MARY JANE CLEVELAND, Aug. 16, 1857, in Maquoketa. She was the dau. of David and Ann (Smith) Cleveland of Jackson county, Iowa, and was b. April 29, 1835, in Chatham, Upper Canada.

Issue:

595 III ADELBERT DEVILLO[8], b. July 8, 1858, in Maquoketa, Iowa.

IV LUCY CORINNE[8], b. Nov. 15, 1860, in Wyoming, Jones county, Iowa. She m. Harry Hamilton Douglas, Aug. 13, 1885. He was b. Feb. 12, 1858, in Washington, D. C., and is the son of A. P. and L. (Pitcher) Douglas of Wyoming, Iowa. Their child, Donald[9] Douglas, was born Nov. 11, 1887, at Atlanta, Ga., where the parents now live.

V CARY CARROLL[8], b. Feb. 27, 1867, at Wyoming, Iowa.

VI ROYAL SENECA[8], b. June 27, 1871, at Wyoming, Iowa.

368. **Franklin Ashley[7] Williams** (Polly[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 24, 1827, in Chesterfield, Mass.; m. July 17, 1858, at Maquoketa, Iowa, Mrs. HARRIET (WILLIAMS) SCARBOROUGH. She was b. Jan. 10, 1828, the dau. of Wareham Wetter Williams of Pomfret, Conn. Mr. Williams and family now live in De Witt, Iowa.

Issue:

I A son[8], b. April 14, 1859, at Maquoketa, Iowa; d. in infancy.

II FRANK ARTHUR[8] WILLIAMS, b. Dec. 23, 1860, at De Witt, Iowa; m. Alpha May Clark, May 30, 1889; P. O. Wyoming, Iowa.

III WALTON WAREHAM[8], b. Jan. 13, 1863, at De Witt, Iowa; d. Oct. 19, 1864.

IV MARTHA EVA[8], b. March 20, 1866, at De Witt, Iowa; m. Rolland Millard James, Oct. 30, 1889.

V A daughter[8], b. June 10, 1868, at De Witt, Iowa; d. in infancy.

VI WALTER WILBER[8], b. Jan. 21, 1870, at De Witt, Iowa.

VII JENNIE MAY[8], b. Jan. 23, 1873, at De Witt, Iowa; d. Dec. 7, 1876.

369. **Anna Maria[7] Bryant** (Anna[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 9, 1809, in Norwich township, Hampshire county, Mass.; m. Oct. 21, 1832, ALONZO WOODFORD in Ellicottville, N. Y. He was the son of Samuel Woodford of Randolph, N. Y., and died at Conewango, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1871. She died at Limestone, N. Y., May 13, 1879.

Issue:

I PHŒBE ANN[8] WOODFORD, b. March, 4, 1834, at Aurora, Erie county, N. Y.; d. April 5, 1840, at Lebanon, N. Y.

596 II SAMUEL DE FOREST[8], b. March 15, 1835, at Aurora, N. Y.

597 III MARY MARIA[8], b. May 14, 1836, at Aurora, N. Y.

598 IV ANNA ELIZA[8], b. Jan. 23, 1840, at Cold Springs, N. Y.

370. **Ursula Maula[7] Bryant** (Anna[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 22, 1810, at Norwich township, Hampshire county, Mass.; m. Nov. 11, 1827, at Bryant Hill, N. Y., JARED WILBER VINING, son of Records Wilber Vining of Little Valley, N. Y. She died Aug. 10, 1860, at Oshtemo, Kalamazoo county, Mich.

Issue (the first nine were born in Ellicottville, N. Y., the tenth in East Townsend, Huron county, Ohio, the eleventh in Kalamazoo, and the twelfth in Arlington, Mich.):

599 I CALVIN SENECA[8] VINING, b. June 8, 1828; m. Mede Veste White.

600 II LEANDER OTIS[8], b. May 8, 1830; m. Angeline Hillyard.

III RECORDS WILBER[8], b. Sept. 6, 1831; d. March 4, 1855, at Lawrence, Mich.

601 IV LYDIA ANN[8], b. March 8, 1834; m. Allen Cook.

602 V CAROLINE SAMANTHA[8], b. Feb. 10, 1836; m. Noble Orton.

603 VI ROYAL ALBERT[8], b. April 15, 1841; m. Mary Wetmore.

VII SAMUEL GUSTAVUS[8], b. Sept. 26, 1843; m. Lura Esther Avery; d. in 1885.

604 VIII LOUISA MARIA[8], b. Oct. 15, 1846; m. David Pickering.

605 IX HELEN JOSEPHINE[8], b. May 25, 1848; m. 610 Jas. A.[8] Bryant.

606 X MARY DELORA[8], b. Oct. 22, 1850; m. Burzilla Miller.

XI LUNETTE AMANDA[8], b. Aug. 9, 1853; m. Elihu Peter Rowe, at Lake View, Mich., Dec. 22, 1871. No issue.

607 XII MAURICE ALONZO[8], b. Feb. 27, 1856; m. Mary Grace Morris.

371. **Mary Ann[7] Bryant** (Anna[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 20, 1812, at Norwich township, Hampshire county, Mass.; m. May 22, 1831, in Ellicottville, N. Y., to NATHAN KINGSLEY, Jr. He was b. Jan. 27, 1806, and d. June 24, 1885, in Ellicottville, N. Y., where Mary Ann also d. Dec. 30, 1854.

Issue (born in Ellicottville, N. Y.):

608 I LUCY ANN[8] KINGSLEY, b. Nov. 8, 1832; m. Joseph Wilcox.

II CYNTHIA MARIA[8], b. April 30, 1834; d. July 25, 1836. at Franklinville, N. Y.

609 III ALONZO NATHAN[8], b. Jan. 12, 1836; m. Augusta D. Drown.

IV WARREN ALPHONSO[8], b. Jan. 11, 1838; killed in the battle of Chancellorsville, May, 1863.

V THEODORE NELSON[8], b. Sept. 15, 1841; m. Edith Aiken; one child; d. 1886.

VI EMMA AMANDA[8], b. March 15, 1846; m. Frank Pease.

372. **Samuel Alexander[7] Bryant** (Anna[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 8, 1814, in Norwich township, Hampshire county, Mass. He married RACHEL BEEBE, dau. of Joseph and Hannah Beebe of Machias, N. Y. He died near Ellicottville, N. Y., May 15, 1843; she died Aug., 1842.

Issue:

610 I JAMES ALEXANDER[8] BRYANT, b. March 14, 1840; m. 605 Helen J.[8] Vining.

373. **Amanda Melvina[7] Bryant** (Anna[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 19, 1827, at Bryant Hill, Cattaraugus county, N. Y.; m. in Ellicottville, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1848, to ALBERT SHEPHERD FRENCH, son of Abel French of Greenville, Montcalm county, Mich. Present home is in Lakeview, Mich.

Issue:

611 I FRANKLIN HIRAM[8] FRENCH, b. Nov. 14, 1849, in Ellicottville, N. Y.

612 II CHARLES FREDERIC[8], b. Sept. 15, 1851, in Ellicottville, N. Y.

613 III ALBERT DE FOREST[8], b. Aug. 7, 1853, in Ellicottville, N. Y.

614 IV TRUMAN R.[8], b. June 27, 1857, in Greenville, Mich.

V JOHN WARREN[8], b. April 27, 1859, in Lakeview, Mich.; d. 1863.

615 VI IDA AMANDA[8], b. Sept. 7, 1861, in Lakeview, Mich.

VII STANLEY SHEPHERD[8], b. Sept. 24, 1866, in Stanton, Mich.

VIII ANNA MARIA[8], b. Nov. 26, 1871, in Stanton, Mich.; d. 1881.

374. **Hiram Galusha[7] Bryant** (Anna[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 27, 1830, at Bryant Hill, Cattaraugus county, N.Y.; m. Jan. 2, 1854, at Bryant Hill, to JANETTE HELEN DROWN[7], dau. of Peter Drown. She d. July 31, 1868. He m. (2) Sept. 20, 1870, at Franklinville, N. Y., to ELECTA MARIA, dau. of Almond Dunbar SEARLE.

Issue (b. at Ellicottville, N. Y.):

I EVERETTA AUGUSTA[8] BRYANT, b. Oct. 21, 1858; d. July 16, 1883.

II FREDDIE ALPHONSO[8], b. March 16, 1861; d. Oct. 4, 1872.

III EDWARD ALONZO[8], b. March 16, 1861.

IV WARREN GALUSHA[8], b. April 19, 1865.

V BERTHA LORETTA[8], b. Dec. 11, 1874.

VI IDA JOSEPHINE[8], b. Dec. 28, 1881.

375. **Hervy Stanton[7] Kingsley** (Orrill[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 6, 1814, in West Hampton, Mass. He m. in Chesterfield, Mass., August 13, 1834, 382 ABI BROWN[7] KINNE. He d. at Ellicottville, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1844.

Issue (b. at Ellicottville, N. Y.):

I SARAH HERMINIA[8] KINGSLEY, b. Aug. 25, 1838; m. July 3, 1861, in Great Valley, N. Y., to Orville Flint, son of Nicholas and Phœbe Flint. She d. May 22, 1883, at East Hampton, Mass. No issue.

616 II NELSON ABNER[8], b. April 2, 1840; m. Jane Ann Collins.

III HERVY STANTON[8], b. March 28, 1843; d. April 28, 1847.

Abi Brown[7] (Kinne) Kingsley, m. (2) 379 JOHN WARREN[7] RUST, in Ellicottville, N. Y., July 8, 1846. He d. in Great Valley, N. Y., April 27, 1872.

Issue (b. in Ellicottville, N. Y.):

IV ROSILIE ANASTACIE[8] RUST, b. April 28, 1847; d. Dec. 7, 1847.

617 V THERON STANTON[8], b. Aug. 28, 1854; m. Mary I. Randall.

618 VI FLORA ELIZA[8], b. July 25, 1857; m. Wm. Newton.

377. **Nelson Strong[7] Kingsley** (Orrill[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov., 1824, at West Hampton, Mass.; m. Dec. 9, 1846, at Ellicottville, N. Y., to LUCY HURLBURT, dau. of John and Betsey Hurlburt. They died at Geneva, Minn. She d. Aug. 11, 1880; he d. Sept. 22, 1882.

Issue:

I FRANK F.[8] KINGSLEY, b. March 12, 1863, at Geneva, Minn.

378. **Lewis Stanton[7] Rust** (Martha[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 25, 1819, in Ellicottville, N. Y.; m. April 24, 1843, in Franklinville, N. Y., to LUCIA WASHBURN, dau. of Howland and Hanna (Warner) Washburn. Lewis S. was a soldier in the Civil War, and was killed at the second battle of Bull Run.

Issue (b. at Ellicottville, N. Y.):

I LUCIUS EATON[8] RUST, b. March 5, 1844; m. June 12, 1870, in Great Valley, N. Y., to Mary E., dau. of Thomas Read; one child, b. in Great Valley.

1. Norman Eugene[9] Rust, b. March 5, 1875.

II NORMAN WARNER[8], b. July 25, 1850; m Mary F. Chamberlin of Great Valley, N. Y., July 3, 1868; d. there Feb. 8, 1884.

III ANGELINE PAULINA[8], b. May 9, 1847; m. Dec. 15, 1866, in Humphrey, N. Y., to Penuel R. McClure; two children:

1. Louis Edwin[9] McClure, b. Dec. 19, 1867, in Great Valley, N. Y.
2. Sarah Amanda[9], b. Feb. 18, 1870, in Great Valley, N. Y.

380. **Mary Antoinette**[7] **Rust** (Martha[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 21, 1823, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; m. at Franklinville, N. Y., in 1848 to HOWLAND WASHBURN, Jr., son of Howland and Hanna (Warner) Washburn; Mary A. d. at Humphrey, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1871.

Issue:

I QUARTUS MARVIN[8] WASHBURN, b. Sept. 8, 1849, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; m. Dec., 1870, to Amelia, dau. of John Shuman.

Issue (b. at Franklinville, N. Y.):

1. Carl Delmer[9] Washburn, b. Oct. 23, 1873.
2. Wallace Earl[9], b. July 5, 1876.
3. Bessie[9], b. June, 1882.

II MARVIN DUDLEY[8], b. July 31, 1851, at Franklinville, N. Y.; m. Sept. 1, 1872, at Ellicottville, N. Y., to Emma Rebecca, dau. of Wm. Chamberlain of Great Valley, N. Y.

Issue:

1. Emma[9] Washburn, b. Sept. 3, 1873.
2. Grace[9], b. ; d. in infancy.

III CLARENCE SEVILLE[8], b. Nov. 2, 1856, at Great Valley, N. Y.; m. Nov. 30, 1882, in Ellicottville, N. Y., to Eva Randall, dau. of Leonard Randall of Great Valley, N. Y.; one child.

1. Julia May[9] Washburn, b. March 19, 1883, at Great Valley, N. Y.

IV DANIEL MONROE[8], b. Oct. 23, 1858, at Franklinville, N. Y.; m. Oct. 23, 1876, at Franklinville, to Cora Isabella Randall, dau. of Lenard Randall; two children:

1. Laura Lorain[9] Washburn, b. May 22, 1877, at Great Valley, N. Y.
2. Clarence Earl[9], b. June 2, 1880, at Great Valley, N. Y.

V EDWIN[8], b. 1860 at Humphrey, N. Y.

VI MARTHA L.[8], b. Aug. 5, 1863, at Humphrey, N. Y.

381. **Cynthia Cushing[7] Kinne** (Lydia[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 9, 1817, at West Chesterfield, Mass., where she m. WILLIAM, son of Charles CUDWORTH, of the same place, Oct. 5, 1836.

Issue:

I FANNY[8] CUDWORTH, b. Sept. 11, 1837, in Hawley, Mass.; d. Nov. 4, 1837.

619 II DIANA[8], b. Nov. 8, 1838, in Chesterfield; m. Wm. H. Mann.

620 III EMILY E.[8], b. June 20, 1841, in Savoy, Mass.; m. Ralph Parsons.

621 IV WM. JUDSON[8], b. April 2, 1858, in Readsborough, Vt.; m. A. L. Duane.

Wm. Cudworth, Sr., d. Aug. 21, 1881, at Winhall, Vt., and his widow m. (2) William Castle of Jamaica, Vt., May 3, 1884.

383. **Edwin Ruthven[7] Kinne** (Lydia[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 18, 1823, at West Chesterfield, Mass.; m. in Savoy, Mass., Nov. 26, 1846, to ACHSAH CORRONNA, dau. of Ethan MAYNARD of Savoy.

Issue (1st 2 at Savoy; the last 3 at Hawley, Mass.):

622 I ELIZABETH A.[8] KINNE, b. Nov. 7, 1848; m. Ethan Eber Maynard.

623 II THERON E.[8], b. May 8, 1851; m. 627 Julia Beals[8] Kinne.

624 III ADDIE D.[8], b. June 27, 1856; m. Levi F. Hathway.

625 IV EDNA M.[8], b. Jan. 1, 1862; m. Amos D. Snow.

626 V ELLEN A.[8], b. April 5, 1866; m. Chas. A. Williams.

384. **Sarah[7] Kinne** (Lydia[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 10, 1825, in West Chesterfield, Mass.; m. there, July 4, 1844, to ALVIN FRANKLIN DUNHAM, son of Alvin Dunham, of Savoy.

Issue:

I HERBERT F.[8] DUNHAM, b. Jan. 27, 1850, in Savoy, Mass.

385. **James**[7] **Kinne** (Lydia[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 6, 1827, in West Chesterfield, Mass.; m. Nov. 7, 1849, to SARAH ADAMS KINGMAN, dau. of Reuben Kingman, of Goshen, Mass.

Issue:

I HENRY F.[8] KINNE, b. Oct. 27, 1851, in West Chesterfield, where he m. June 17, 1876, Carrie O. Collier. One child:

1. Julia Ann[9] Kinne, b. April 12, 1878, at Cummington, Mass.

II ELLA F.[8], b. Feb. 17, 1853, at Cummington, where she m. April 23, 1870, Elbridge King, Jr., of Hawley, Mass.

386. **John**[7] **Kinne** (twin with 385 James[7]), m. Jan. 29, 1852, in Goshen, Mass., PERMELIA CARPENTER BEALS, dau. of Dexter Beals.

Issue (b. at West Chesterfield, Mass.):

I ELLEN F.[8] KINNE, b. Dec. 12, 1852; d. April 1, 1853.

627 II JULIA BEALS[8], b. Oct. 12, 1855; m. 623 Theron E.[8] Kinne.

628 III LYDIA STANTON[8], b. June 25, 1861; m. Daniel Cudworth.

387. **Eliza Ann**[7] **Kinne** (Lydia[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 14, 1832, at West Chesterfield, Mass.; m. in Halifax, Vt., Nov. 28, 1848, to DWIGHT WAREHAM HITCHCOCK, son of Wareham Hitchcock of Cummington, Mass.

Issue (b. in Heath, Franklin county, Mass.):

629 I ELISHA DWIGHT[8] HITCHCOCK, b. June 25, 1849; m. Ella J. Thayer.

II ORRIL ELIZA[8], b. May 13, 1851; d. Dec. 30, 1858.

III MARY JANE[8], b. Oct. 6, 1853; d. Dec. 31, 1858.

IV MATTIE IRENE[8], b. Aug. 21, 1857; m. Oliver F. Tanner, June 9, 1880.

V HOMER HUDSON[8], b. May 13, 1861.

VI ABI SARAH BELL[8], b. Aug. 5, 1863.

VII EVA MAY[8], b. March 12, 1876.

388. **Elisha Stanton[7] Kinne** (Lydia[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 17, 1834, in W. Chesterfield, Mass.; Nov. 2, 1857, he m. ELIZABETH ANNIS, dau. of Dexter BEALS of Pleasant Prairie, Kenoshee county, Wis.

Issue (b. in W. Chesterfield, Mass.):

I. EUNICE LIZZIE[8] KINNE, b. March 7, 1859; m. in W. Chesterfield, March 15, 1882, Herbert Edward, son of Edward Thayer. They have one child:

1. Mildred Elma[9] Thayer, b. April 6, 1885.

II MINNIE LOUISA[8], b. Nov. 15, 1879.

389. **Fordyce Nelson[7] Kinne** (Lydia[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 3, 1838, in W. Chesterfield, Mass.; Sept. 18, 1862, he m. MARY FRANCES, dau. of Nathan CHAFFIN, of Heath, Mass. He d. at Heath, May 17, 1867.

Issue:

I NATHAN ABNER[8] KINNE, b. Aug. 5, 1866; d. March 2, 1867.

390. **Joseph Hector[7] Bryant** (Frances[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 5, 1822, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; m. there Sept. 3, 1850, to JANE WEBSTER MCKALLOR, dau. of Charles and Agnes McKallor of Argyle, Washington county, N. Y. He now lives in Diamond Springs, Cal.

Issue (b. in Great Valley, N. Y.):

630 I CHARLES FREEMAN[8] BRYANT, b. Nov. 20, 1852; m. Emily B. Watson.

631 II AGNES JEAN[8], b. June 11, 1854; m. Henry G. Sanborn.

391. **Alexander[7] Bryant** (Frances[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 22, 1826, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; m. in San Francisco, Cal., April 9, 1873, to ELLEN PHILIPS ROBERTS. He d. in San Francisco, Nov. 6, 1884, leaving one child,

I ANTOINETTE ELIZABETH[8] BRYANT, b. March 16, 1874.

392. **Herman Leroy[7] Bryant** (Frances[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 21, 1838, at Great Valley, N. Y.; m.

there May 2, 1870, to CHARLOTTE LORENA, dau. of Elisha and Susannah SPENCER of Freedom, N. Y. He moved to California and now (1887) lives in Latrobe, Cal.

Issue:

I FRANCES ANTOINETTE[8] BRYANT, b. March 17, 1871, at Antioch, Cal.

II CLARENCE SPENCER[8], b. May 18, 1873, at Latrobe, Cal.

III CULLEN LEROY[8], b. Dec. 28, 1875, at Latrobe, Cal.

IV HERMIA LORENA[8], b. Jan. 4, 1877, at Latrobe, Cal.; d. Sept. 1, 1880.

V EVA GERTRUDE[8], b. Dec. 31, 1878, at Latrobe, Cal.; d. April 29, 1879.

VI STANLEY STANTON[8], b. Sept. 1, 1880, at Stonebreaker, Cal.

VII ALIDA LEONIE[8], b. May 28, 1883, at Latrobe, Cal.

393. **Cordelia Frances[7] Rust** (Huldah[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 10, 1825, at Ellicottville, N. Y., where she m. June 14, 1847, REUBEN ALONZO, son of Ira HYDE of Ellicottville. She d. July, 1873, in Hart, Mich. They had one son:

I EDGAR MERTILLO[8] HYDE, b. March 27, 1848, at Ellicottville.

394. **Justin Stanton[7] Rust** (Huldah[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 9, 1826, at Ellicottville, N. Y., where he m. in Dec., 1848, EMILY, dau. of John SHULTZ. He d. at East Townsend, Ohio, Nov. 18, 1850. She d. at Northeast, Erie county, Pa., Sept. 10, 1853.

Issue:

I CORDELIA ADELL[8] RUST, b. April 10, 1850, at Ellicottville, N. Y. She m. Reed Goder, son of Christopher Goder, and d. Dec. 5, 1879, at Princeton, Mo.

395. **Albert Clapp[7] Rust** (Huldah[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 9, 1831, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; m. Nov. 26, 1860, ARMINA PUTNAM, dau. of David Putnam of East Townsend, Ohio.

Issue:

632 I RABURN STEDMAN[8] RUST, b. Feb. 26, 1862, at East Townsend, Ohio.

II ALBERT CARL[8], b. June 27, 1866, at Princeton, Mo.

III DAVID ANCIL[8], b. July 10, 1870, at Princeton, Mo.; d. Oct. 7, 1870.

Armina (Putnam) Rust, d. July 22, 1870, and ALBERT C.[7] m. (2) MAGGIE, dau. of James HUTCHINSON of Washington, Pa., Dec. 22, 1872, at Princeton, Mo.

Issue:

IV WILLIE[8], b. Dec. 16, 1873, at Pleasant Hill, Mo.; d. at birth.

V HULDAH MAUD[8], b. Dec. 13, 1878, at Princeton, Mo.

396. **Helen Mar[7] Rust** (Huldah[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 24, 1835, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; she m. April 3, 1864, at East Townsend, Ohio, to FRANKLIN BEARD, son of Elijah Beard of Otsego, Steuben county, Ind.

Issue (all born at Otsego, Ind.):

I FRANK MORTON[8] BEARD, b. March 11, 1865.

II ERNEST[8], b. Aug. 12, 1866; d. at birth.

III FREDDIE STANTON[8], b. Sept. 7, 1867; d. March 5, 1868.

IV LUELLA JANETTE[8], b. Feb. 22, 1870; d. April 25, 1879.

V ORA ALBERT[8], b. April 12, 1872; d. April 15, 1872.

VI HOWARD JUSTIN[8], b. May 21, 1875; d. June 30, 1876.

VII JESSIE LEE[8], b. Sept. 6, 1878; d. Jan. 10, 1879.

397. **Alina Antoinette[7] Stanton** (Gersham R.[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 14, 1828, at Ellicottville, N. Y.; she m. at East Townsend, Ohio, March 23, 1851, JOSEPH D. ROBERTS, son of John Roberts of Oxford, Ohio; she d. Aug. 10, 1854, at Kalida, Ohio.

Issue (born at East Townsend, Ohio):

I ALINA ALZENA[8] ROBERTS, b. Jan. 26, 1852; d. in 1868, at Reed, Ohio.

II ARTHUR STANTON[8], b. Aug. 2, 1853; drowned in 1866 at Chillicothe, Mo.

398. **Helen Mar[7] Stanton** (Gersham R.[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 15, 1831, at Cadiz, N. Y.; m. March 26, 1851, at East Townsend, Ohio, to ENOS STOW, son of William Taylor Stow of Ogden, Mich. They now live in Red Wood City, San Mateo county, Cal.

Issue:

633 I MARTHA ANNETTE[8] STOW, b. March 11, 1852, in Ogden township, Lenawee county, Mich.

634 II ALICE AMANDA[8], b. March 27, 1853, in Ogden township, Mich.

III CLARENCE STANTON[8], b. March 29, 1855, at East Townsend, Ohio, where he d. Jan. 31, 1858.

IV CARROLL CLAUDE[8], b. July 28, 1858, at East Townsend, Ohio; m. April 14, 1880, at Cleveland, Ohio, to Ella Blake.

V ORIENT AMY[8], b. July 3, 1863, at East Townsend, Ohio; m. Oct. 3, 1881, at Collins, Huron county, Ohio, to Crosby Nicholas, son of Charles Hawley.

VI EMMA EDITH[8], b. Nov. 19, 1866, at East Townsend, Ohio.

399. **Aura Viola[7] Stanton** (Gersham R.[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 19, 1833, at Cadiz, N. Y.; m. May 19, 1856, at East Townsend, Ohio, to MARSENA, son of Jasper ST. JOHN of East Townsend. Jasper St. John d. Nov. 2, 1886, in Centropolis, Kans., aged 81 yrs. 5 mos. 19 days. Mrs. A. V. St. John lives in Ottawa, Kans.

Issue (the first born in East Townsend; the others in Appanoose township, Franklin county, Kans.):

I CLAUDE LEE[8] ST. JOHN, b. March 7, 1857; d. Jan. 7, 1858, at East Townsend, Ohio.

II HATTIE ORIOLLA[8], b. Aug. 24, 1860; m. Dec. 31, 1881, in Franklin county, Kans., to Frank Owen, son of Rev. Isaac Hetrick.

III ANNA ALINA[8], b. July 28, 1867.

IV MARTHA ROSILIE[8], b. Sept. 20, 1871; d. Oct. 20, 1872, in Franklin county, Kans.

V CLARENCE STANTON[8], b. Jan. 26, 1878; d. Oct. 23, 1880, in Franklin county, Kans.

401. **Cullen McClure[7] Stanton** (Gersham R.[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 15, 1841, at Cadiz, N. Y. He served in the Civil War, Co. G, 87th Ohio Vol. Infy., and was captured at Harper's Ferry. Nov. 8, 1866, at Cincinnati, Ohio, he m. ANNA MARIA IRELAND, dau. of Alphonso Causden Ireland of Chillicothe, Ohio. Mr. C. M. Stanton is now (1891) assistant superintendent of the O. & M. R. R., and lives in Springfield, Ill.

The author of these notes here wishes to express his great obligations and gratitude to C. M.[7] Stanton for the aid he has given to this work. He has furnished the whole record of the descendants of his grandfather, 161 Elisha, and in many other ways shown a most commendable family spirit.

Issue:

I EDWIN MCCLURE[8], b. Sept. 9, 1868, at Athens, Ohio.

II CULLEN IRELAND[8], b. April 21, 1870, at Flora, Ill.; d. April 6, 1876, at Springfield, Ill.

III CORDELIA[8], b. Dec. 22, 1872, at Springfield, Ill.

IV NELLIE[8], b. Dec. 22, 1874, at Springfield, Ill.

V CHARLES TRACY[8], b. Jan. 14, 1881, at Springfield, Ill.

402. **Emma Zora[7] Stanton** (Gersham R.[6], Elisha[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 29, 1847, at Milan, Ohio; she m. July 2, 1873, at East Townsend, Ohio, to JAMES PARKER MCCLURE, son of Thomas McClure of Kansas.

Issue:

I RALPH STANTON[8] MCCLURE, b. April 5, 1876, at 913 N. 19th street, in St. Louis, Mo., where his parents now live.

404. **Esther Ann[7] Wilcox** (Matilda[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 14, 1837, at Morristown, N. Y.; m. Jan. 11,

1860, to ROBERT GIBSON MACMILLEN, son of Andrew and Annie (Gibson) MacMillen of Sharon, Mercer county, Pa.

Issue (b. at Lyons, Walworth county, Wis.):

I FRED ALONZO[9] MACMILLEN, b. May 14, 1861; m. May 15, 1881, Minnie Ewing, dau. of Daniel and Nancy Ewing, of Whitewater, Wis.; they have two children:

1. Fred Ewing[9] MacMillen, b. April 11, 1882, at Springfield, Wis.
2. Bessie Ewing[9], b. April 22, 1886, at Whitewater, Wis.

II MATILDA C.[9], b. July 22, 1862; d. Feb. 28, 1865.

Robert Gibson MacMillen enlisted in the 22nd Regt. Wis. Vol. and d. April 7, 1863, at Nashville, Tenn. May 14, 1866, his widow m. Perry Lewis Purdy, son of Nathan and Sally (Ellwood) Purdy, of Delaware county, N. Y. P. O. Springfield, Wis.

Issue (b. at Springfield, Wis.):

III ESTHER LOUISE[8] PURDY, b. March 29, 1869.

IV PERRY ALBERT[8], b. April 27, 1872.

405. **Thomas Henry[7] Wilcox** (Matilda[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 4, 1845, at Morristown, N. Y.; m. July 2, 1879, PHŒBE JANE, dau. of Nathaniel and Julia (Griffin) TRAVIS. Thomas H.[7] served three years in the 9th Wisconsin Battery, enlisting Feb. 20, 1862. P. O. Lyons, Wis.

Issue:

I ALONZO CADY[8] WILCOX, b. Feb. 10, 1880, at Lyons, Wis.

406. **Katherine[7] Stanton** (Elijah[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 28, 1829, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. Feb. 22, 1850, in Manheim, N. Y., to ANDREW, son of John DEVENDORFF, of Danube, N. Y.; she d. in Raritan, Henderson county, Ill., Oct. 1, 1860.

Issue:

635 I HATTIE GREEN[8] DEVENDORFF, b. Nov. 10, 1850, in Manheim; m. Oliver E. Strough, Dec. 10, 1879.

636 II MARTHA STANTON[8], b. Oct. 7, 1852, in St. Johnsville, N. Y.; m. Lewis Wright, Feb. 21, 1874.

637 III IDA MAY[7], b. Oct. 1, 1859, in Raritan, Ill.; m. George Truax, in April, 1879.

IV ALEXANDER[5], b. , 1855, in Little Falls, N. Y., and d. in Little Falls in 1856.

V LIBBIE[6], b. in 1854 in St. Johnsville, N. Y., and d. in Raritan, Ill., April, 1861.

VI KATIE[7], b. in 1857 in Raritan, Ill., and d. there in 1861.

407. **James[7] Stanton** (Elijah[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 10, 1835, in Little Falls, N. Y.; m. (1) EMMA ADAMS, dau. of Charles Adams, Sr., of Denmark, Iowa, and sister of Charles Adams, Jr., president of Cornell University; she d. Jan. 25, 1862, leaving an infant son.

Issue:

I CHARLES ADAMS[8] STANTON, b. in Jan., 1862; now in Norden, Rapapaha county, Neb.; a farmer.

James enlisted in the U. S. Army, Sept. 15, 1861, and served under Halleck and Grant. After his discharge he m. (2) ELIZABETH ; she d. in 187–.

Issue:

II ANNA[8]; P. O. Tekamah, Neb.

III EMMA ELIZABETH[8]; P. O. Tekamah, Neb.

IV ———[8], } twins: } b. and d. in 187–; one 2 weeks old;
V ———[8], } twins: } the other 3 months.

James[7] m. (3) ADA A. HUNGERFORD in 1878, and now lives on a farm at Norden, Rapapaha county, Neb.

Issue:

VI CLAUD[8], b. Sept. 11, 1879.

VII EUGENE[8], b. March, 1883.

408. **George Henry[7] Stanton** (Elijah[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 12, 1837, in Fairfield, N. Y.; m. (1) Nov. 17, 1858, to BARBARA, dau. of Daniel and Mary Ann SNELL of Manheim, N. Y.; she d. Dec. 5, 1877, at Fenner, Madison county, N. Y.

Their children:

I CORA ANN[8], b. July 3, 1864, at Little Falls, N. Y.; d. April 9, 1870.

II ANNA BELLE[8], b. May 24, 1871, at Danube, N. Y.; d. Aug. 3, 1879.

638 III MARY GERTRUDE[8], b. May 10, 1860, at Manheim, N. Y.; m. F. G. Blakeslee

IV DANIEL FREEMAN[8], b. Sept. 29, 1862, at Manheim, N. Y.; d. Sept. 29, 1882, from a wound received by falling upon a pitch-fork from a straw stack.

V ADDIE EVA[8], b. Jan. 29, 1867, in Fenner, N. Y.

VI CLARK WARREN[8], b. Nov. 23, 1876, in Fenner, N. Y.

George H. m. (2) LUCINDA SHELMER of Durhamsville, N. Y., March 25, 1885, and has by her one child:

VII MARTHA VERA[8], b. Jan. 14, 1887, Canastota, N. Y.

409. **Elizabeth[7] Stanton** (Elijah[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 8, 1843, in Manheim, N. Y.; m. Nov. 20, 1862, to WALTER NELSON; both of Little Falls, N. Y. He is the son of John and Janette Nelson; P. O. Fairfield or Little Falls, N. Y.

Issue (all born in Fairfield, N. Y.):

I WILLIAM HARVEY[8] NELSON, b. Feb. 3, 1864; m. Emma A. Christman, Nov. 14, 1883, in Herkimer, N. Y.; she is the dau. of Frank Christman. Wm. H. now lives on the homestead farm of his great-grandfather, 228 Elijah; he bought it in 1884, paying $16,000 — $130 an acre.

II ORVILLE DELL[8], b. May, 1865, and d. Dec. 11, 1874.

III EUGENE A.[8], b. March 22, 1868.

IV LELAND[8], b. Nov. 20, 1870; d. March 23, 1871.

V ROSALIE[8], b. Jan. 16, 1872; d. March 21, 1874.

VI STANTON[8], b. Aug. 27, 1873; d. Feb. 3, 1874.

VII LILLIE BELLE[8], b. Aug. 22, 1875; d. Feb. 8, 1876.

VIII JOHN BARRY[8], b. Oct. 31, 1881.

410. **John Warren**[7] **Stanton** (Elijah[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 23, 1845, in Little Falls, N. Y.; m. Jan. 5, 1865, in Utica, N. Y., to CHARLOTTE, dau. of Joseph HEWITT of Montgomery county, N. Y. John W. lives with 228 Elijah on a farm near Preble, Cortland county, N. Y. The farm has 240 acres.

Issue (all born at Preble):

I DORA B.[8], b. Aug. 12, 1865.
II FREDERICK ELIJAH[8], b. July 8, 1868.
III GEORGE HEWITT[8], b. Feb. 12, 1879.

411. **Nathan**[7] **Stanton** (Daniel[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 11, 1832, at Eatonville, N. Y.; m. June 27, 1849, at Portage, N. Y., to ELIZA A., dau. of Henry A. SMITH, of Portage; they now live at Huat's, Livingston county, N. Y.

Issue:

I MARY M.[8], b. April 4, 1851, in Portage, N. Y.; m. there Jan. 25, 1874, to Alburtus, son of Luke and Emma Robinson. No issue.
II ALMEDA H.[8], b. April 18, 1857, in Belfast, N. Y.; m. in Portage, March 27, 1877, to Sidney O., son of James Batterson of Nunda, N. Y. Two children born at Dalton, Livingston county, N. Y:
   1. Nathan Stanton[9] Batterson, b. Feb. 3, 1878.
   2. Bertha[9], b. Feb. 3, 1880.

412. **Lucy Samaria**[7] **Nellis** (Samantha[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]). b. July 22, 1836, at Belfast, N. Y.; m. CHAS. P. GREGORY, Feb. 22, 1863; he was a son of Philip Gregory of Seneca Falls; they were m. in Naples, N. Y., and live in Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Issue:

I FRANC E.[8] GREGORY, b. Dec. 25, 1884, at Seneca, N. Y.

413. **John Warren**[7] **Nellis** (Samantha[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]). b. July 10, 1844, at Naples, N. Y.; m. RHODA A. WHEELER, dau. of C. C. Wheeler, of Naples, May 28, 1868.

Issue:

I NELLIE F.[8] NELLIS, b. Dec. 8, 1869, at Naples, N. Y.
II MARGARET A.[8], b. Sept. 25, 1871, at Italy, N. Y.
III MILLA M.[8], b. Oct. 5, 1882, at Naples, N. Y.
IV JAMES WARREN[8], b. May 2, 1885, at Naples, N. Y.

414. **Marshall[7] Nellis** (Samantha[6], Elijah[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 23, 1847, in Naples, N. Y.; m. DELPHINE WHITMAN, dau. of Geo. Whitman, of Loon Lake, Steuben county, N. Y., 187–.

Issue:

I HERBERT[8] NELLIS, b. Aug., 1872.
II ANNA[8], b. Sept. 26, 1875.

414a. **Hamilton Randolph[7] Stanton** (James[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. April 7, 1815, in Pine Grove township, Warren county, Pa.; m. there Nov. 19, 1841, to SARAH ANN WILSON; she was the dau. of Joel Wilson, and was b. Jan. 17, 1819, in New York State; both are now living at Ackley Station, Warren county, Pa. He is a farmer and Methodist.

Issue (all b. in Warren county, Pa.):

638a I JOEL WILSON[8], b. Sept. 7, 1842; m. Alice I. Murray.
638b II JOSINA C.[8], b. Dec. 19, 1843; m. James W. Elderkin.
638c III LAURA A.[8], b. Nov. 6, 1845; m. Cyrus A. Hayes.
638d IV SARAH A.[8], b. Sept. 1, 1848; m. Stephen A. Lounsbury.
638e V JOHN H.[8], b. Oct., 1853; m. Melvina D. Laughlin.
638f VI CHARLES F.[8], b. March 21, 1857; m. Frances J. Snow.
638g VII WILLIE M.[8], b. May 28, 1859; m. Joanna Bromley.
638h VIII MARY J.[8], b. July 7, 1861; m. Walker W. Elderkin.
IX EVALYN EUGENIA[8], b. Aug. 20, 1866; now living at Ackley Station, Warren county, Pa.; unmarried.

414b. **Horatio De Valcourt[7] Stanton** (James[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Jan. 31, 1820, in Pine Grove township, Warren county, Pa.; m. Nov. 9, 1840, to MARY ANN RUSSELL KIMBALL, who was b. June 15, 1825, in Tiltonville, Jefferson county, Ohio, and is still living. Mr. Stanton served in the Civil War, and d. July 28, 1864, at Jeffersonville, Ind., while in the U. S. service. By trade he was a carpenter and boat builder.

Issue:

I FRANKLIN KIMBALL[8], b. March 7, 1843; d. Dec. 27, 1845.

II RUSSELL JAMES[8], b. Oct. 9, 1844.

III GEORGIANNA REBECCA[8], b. Jan. 4, 1847, in Warrenton, Jefferson county, Ohio; m. Dec. 17, 1867, in Allegheny City, Pa., to James Bryson Ross, and now lives at 3410 Millwood ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. They have six children:

1. William Russell[9] Ross, b. Jan. 15, 1869.
2. Francis Albert[9], b. Dec. 18, 1870.
3. Edwin M. Stanton[9], b. Feb. 20, 1873.
4. Minnie Bell[9], b. April 26, 1877.
5. Lizzie Ewing[9], b. July 9, 1880.
6. Mary Kimball[9], b. Aug. 17, 1883.

IV HORTENSE TABITHA[8], b. April 14, 1849; m. Andrew Jackson Dorsey, and d. Nov. 20, 1881. They had one child:

1. Clarence Kimball[9] Dorsey; both he and his father are dead.

V MARY JOSEPHINE[8], b. Jan. 30, 1852; m. Virgil Tower Handley, and d. March 25, 1884. He lives at West Grafton, Taylor county, W. Va., and has two children:

1. Ralph[9] Handley, b. in 1877.
2. Guy[9], b. in 1879.

VI MAGGIE CALDER[8], b. Jan. 10, 1855.

VII EMMA JEMIMA[8], b. Aug. 10, 1857; d. May 1, 1860.

VIII NANNIE POPE[7], b. Oct. 15, 1859; m. Isaac Parsons Martin, and lives in Albrightsville, Preston county, W. Va. She has
  1. Earle Fairfax[8] Martin, b. in 1882.
  2. John Russell[8], b. in 1890.

IX SALLIE KIMBALL[7], b. Jan. 13, 1861; d. April 21, 1862.

414c. **Marshall[7] Stanton** (James[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. about 1825 in Pine Grove township, Warren county, Pa.; m. MARY ANN . He now lives in North Warren, Warren county, Pa. He was a soldier in the Civil War.

Issue:

I NANCY[8], d. unmarried.

II REBECCA[8], b. about 1850; m. Edward Clements; P. O. Warren, Pa.

III EUXURY[8], b. about 1852; unmarried; P. O. North Warren, Pa.

IV BLANCHE[8], b. about 1854; unmarried; P. O. North Warren, Pa.

V ALONZO[8], b. about 1856; unmarried; P. O. North Warren, Pa.

VI DEBORAH[8], b. about 1858; d. unmarried.

VII ZACHARIAH[8], b. about 1860; unmarried; P. O. North Warren, Pa.

VIII ISABELLA[8], b. about 1862; unmarried; P. O. North Warren, Pa.

James[7] Stanton (James[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. about 1823, in Pine Grove township, Warren county, Pa.; m. SOPHRONIA RULAND. He was a soldier in the Civil War, and is now a farmer in Russell, Warren county, Pa.

Issue:

I EDGAR[8], b. about 1848; m. and living at Jamestown, N. Y.

II LEON A.[8], b. about 1850; m. (1) Miss Marsh; m. (2) ; P. O. Oil City, Pa.

III ADALINE[8], b. about 1853; m. Woodbury James, and lives at Warren, Pa. They have two daughters:
  1. Gertrude[9] James.
  2. Charlotte[9].

IV SOPHRONIA[8], b. about 1855; married; died; left children.

V JOHN FREMONT[8], b. in 1857; unmarried; P. O. Russell, Pa.

VI WILLIAM[8], b. in 1860; m. in Oil City, Pa.; d. in April, 1891, at Washington, Pa.; buried in Oil City. Left one child.

VII NANNIE[8], b. about 1863; unmarried; P. O. Russell, Pa.

VIII LESLIE[8], b. about 1873; unmarried; P. O. Russell, Pa.

414e. **John[7] Stanton** (James[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. May 17, 1827, in Pine Grove, Warren county, Pa.; m. at Farmington, Pa., Feb. 8, 1857, to JULIANA A. CARR. She was the dau. of Hiram and Abbey Carr, and was born May 30, 1835, in Erie county, N. Y. Mr. Stanton served in a Pennsylvania regiment during the Civil War, and is now a farmer at Russell, Warren county, Pa.

Issue (all born in Warren county, Pa.):

I HERBERT E.[8], b. Dec. 22, 1857; unmarried; P. O. Russell, Pa.

II ASA V. R.[8], b. Jan. 29, 1859; m. March 25, 1891, to Cora A. King, and lives at Russell, Pa.

III JOHN H.[8], b. April 2, 1860; m. Dec. 14, 1887, to Dora C. Grosch, and lives at Russell, Pa.

IV ANNA L.[8], b. Aug. 31, 1864; m. Sept. 14, 1884, to Claud E. Ruland, and lives at Russell, Pa. Their children are:
  1. Leonard S.[9] Ruland, b. June 18, 1887.
  2. Lloyd[9], b. Nov. 10, 1889.

V ABBIE R.[8], b. Aug. 23, 1869; m. Dec. 3, 1890, to Elmer E. Thompson, and lives in Warren, Warren county, Pa.

415. **Russell W.**[7] **Coats** (Sally[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 22, 1833, in Pharsalia, N. Y., where he m. HULDA M. GARDNER, Jan. 3, 1855; she was b. July 15, 1836. Mr. Coats is a farmer, living at South Otselic, N. Y.

Issue:

I FRANK E.[8] COATS, b. Feb. 3, 1856; m. Sept. 26, 1879; P. O. Norwich, N. Y.

II EMMA T.[8], b. Feb. 3, 1856; d. June 1, 1858.

III ELLENA D.[8], b. April 4, 1860; m. Feb. 14, 1877, to Mr. Perkins; P. O. South Otselic, N. Y.

IV ELIDA M.[8], b. April 4, 1860; m. Dec. 25, 1879, to Mr. Davis; P. O. Pharsalia, N. Y.

V DAVID F.[8], b. March 11, 1862; P. O. South Otselic, N. Y.

VI PHEBE[8], b. Feb. 9, 1874; P. O. South Otselic, N. Y.

416. **Nelson Robert**[7] **Stanton** (Amos[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 31, 1821, at Pharsalia, N. Y.; m. Sept. 17, 1843, to HARRIET BENSON of Willett, Cortland county, N. Y.; she b. Feb. 12, 1825, and is now living; he d. Sept. 6, 1883, at Plymouth, N. Y.; he lived in Pharsalia and Plymouth after marriage.

Issue:

I LUTHER WARREN[8], b. Jan. 4, 1848, at Pharsalia, N. Y.; m. Jan. 21, 1869, to Harriet A. Benson of Otselic, N. Y., who was born in 1851. He is a mill-wright, now living at McGrawville, Cortland county, N. Y; one child:

1. Verner W.[9], b. April 25, 1876.

II BYRON D.[8], b. Oct. 31, 1852; P. O. Ireland Mills, Chenango county, N. Y.

III MYRON DEWANE[8], b. Oct. 31, 1852; m. Feb. 16, 1875, to Mary J. Davis, at Plymouth, N. Y.; she b. Nov. 11, 1856; he was b. at Otselic, N. Y., and now lives at Beaver Meadow, Chenango county, N. Y. He is a farmer and a Democrat; one child:

1. Claribell S.[9], b. Nov. 2, 1882.

IV MELVILLE R.[8], b. Nov. 18, 1858; m. Feb. 2, 1881, to Etna D. Mathewson; she b. Oct. 20, 1860. He is agent and operator at Keene Station, on the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg R. R., and lives at Spragueville, St. Lawrence county, N. Y. He has 4 children:

1. Bernard M.[9], b. April 11, 1882.
2. Elverd N.[9], b. Oct. 9, 1883.
3. Pearl E.[9], b. Oct. 20, 1885.
4. Roy F.[9], b. March 3, 1888.

417. **Stephen Leroy[7] Stanton** (Amos[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 1, 1825, at Pharsalia, N. Y.; m. (2) July 2, 1852, SARAH J. BENTLEY of Lincklaen; she b. May 9, 1835; he is a Methodist, a Republican, and a farmer at South Otselic, N. Y.

Issue:

639 I MARY MARTHA[8], b. April 22, 1849, at Otselic, N. Y.; m. Luther L. Anthony, at Deposit, N. Y., May 2, 1867.

640 II ELLEN A.[8], b. April 29, 1855; m. Avery E. Nichols, May 9, 1877.

641 III FLORA A.[8], b. April 8, 1863; m. Wm. J. Warner, Oct. 4, 1881.

IV ALTHEA[8], b. Sept. 27, 1870; P. O. S. Otselic, N. Y.

Stephen L. Stanton's first wife was MARY M. ALLEN, who d. in child-birth, April 22, 1849.

418. **Lewis B.[7] Stanton** (Amos[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 17, 1827, at Pharsalia, N. Y.; m. AMANDA M. WATKINS of Otselic, N. Y.; she b. June 10, 1828; he is a Baptist and a Democrat; he is now a carpenter at German, Chenango county, N. Y.

Issue:

I MARY I.[8], b. Dec. 24, 1848, m. —— Moon; P. O. Pharsalia, N. Y.

II FREEMAN[8], b. Aug. 20, 1852; P. O. Shedd's Corners, Madison county, N. Y.

III DUANE I.[8], b. July 14, 1856; P. O. McDonough, Chenango county, N. Y.

IV EMMET L.[8], b. Aug. 1. 1867; P. O. German, N. Y.

419. **Deborah Emeline[7] Stanton** (Amos[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 28, 1829, in Pharsalia, N. Y.; m. (1) Dec. 28, 1852, in S. Otselic, to STEPHEN P. PARKER, who was b. Sept. 30, 1825, and d. Aug. 10, 1860; she m. (2) Aug. 24, 1865 to DELOSS HICKS. He is a farmer; they live at S. Otselic, N. Y.

Issue:

I LADERN J.[8] PARKER, b. July 12, 1858; m. Francis E. Johnson.

II ADELIA DELPHENE[8], b. June 12, 1860; m. Frank Harvey, Dec. 28, 1874.

III EMMA R. HICKS[8], b. Feb. 4, 1873.

The address of all the above is S. Otselic, Chenango county, N. Y.

420. **Edward E.[7] Stanton** (Amos[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 26, 1832, in Pharsalia, N. Y.; m. June 6, 1872, to LUCY CURTIS of Lincklaen, N. Y.; she b. March 22, 1842. He is a Methodist, a Republican, teacher and farmer. P. O. South Otselic, N. Y.

Issue:

I E. DEVER[8], b. April 3, 1878; d. June 19, 1885.

II EARL C.[8], b. Dec. 31, 1880.

III FLOYD E.[8], b. Oct. 26, 1887.

421. **Harriet Adelia[7] Stanton** (Amos[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 11, 1834, in Pharsalia, N. Y.; m. Oct. 11, 1856, in S. Otselic, N. Y., to EDGAR L. PRESTON; he was b. May 21, 1833, and is a farmer. They now live at Green, N. Y.

Issue:

I LILLIS ALMA[8] PRESTON, b. April 13, 1859; single; P. O. Green, N. Y.

II DEFOREST AMOS[8], b. April 7, 1861; m. Aug. 27, 1884; P. O. Baldwin's, Queens county, N. Y.

422. **Johnson E.[7] Stanton** (Amos[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 6, 1837, in Otselic, N. Y.; m. Sept. 26, 1861, to ROSETTA M. WARREN of Coventry, N. Y.; she b. Jan. 20, 1841; he is a Republican, a carpenter and farmer; P. O. of all the family, South Otselic, N. Y.

Issue:

I EDWARD L.[8], b. July 11, 1862.

II CHARLES W.[8], b. Feb. 12, 1865.

III ARTHUR A.[8], b. Oct. 25, 1870.

IV LENA R.[8], b. Dec. 24, 1879.

423. **Nancy Maria[7] Stanton** (Warren[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 8, 1827, in Oswego county, N. Y.; m. July 3, 1853, to WM. M. BELL; he b. 1832. They live on the farm settled by W. M. Bell's father, at Ingells' Crossing, Oswego county, N. Y., in 1815. They are Baptists. Their children are

I WILLIAM F.[8] BELL, b. July 14, 1867; d. Sept. 7, 1867.

II MINERVA IRENA[8], b. Oct. 7, 1868; m. April 5, 1888, to Charles Henderson.

424. **Lewis Warren[7] Stanton** (Warren[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 3, 1835, in Oswego county, N. Y.; m. May 9, 1857, to NANCY A. MCKOON; she b. Nov. 9, 1833; he d. Sept. 23, 1880, at Cedar Springs, Kent county, Mich.; she now lives at Fulton, N. Y.

Issue:

I WILLIS G.[8], b. Nov. 7, 1859; m. Jan. 4, 1882, Lucy E. Overlander; P. O. Edna, Labette county, Kan.

II WALTER L.[8], b. April 26, 1861; m. July 4, 1886, Sarah N. Anderson; P. O. Anthon, Woodbury county, Iowa.

III DENNIS W.[8], b. June 5, 1863; P. O. Cedar Springs, Mich.
IV SHERMAN L.[8], b. Nov. 15, 1864; P. O. Fulton, N. Y.
V HORACE E.[8], b. April 4, 1867; m. April 21, 1888, Ella Howe; P. O. Fulton, N. Y.
VI ORIN D.[8], b. June 30, 1873; P. O. Fulton, N. Y.

425. **James E.[7] Stanton** (Warren[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. May 15, 1837, in Schrœppel, Oswego county, N. Y.; m. May 30, 1858, at Schrœppel, to HARRIET NEWELL CRUMB, who was b. May 8, 1841. He is a Spiritualist, a Prohibitionist, and an engineer. They now live at 710 N. 19th st., Philadelphia, Penn.

Their children are:

I IDA CORNELIA[8], b. May 7, 1861, at Schrœppel, N. Y.; she m. in Philadelphia, where she now lives, July 19, 1888, to George Frederick Park.
II WILLIAM EDWARD[8], b. July 11, 1869, at Volney, Oswego county, N. Y.

426. **George Henry[7] Stanton** (Warren[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. April 19, 1841, at Schrœppel, N. Y.; m. Jan. 1, 1866, at Palermo, N. Y., to MARIA T. KELLER; she b. June 11, 1845, and d. Aug. 8, 1870; he m. (2) Dec. 20, 1871, to ETHA BELL of Phœnix, N. Y. They live at Sandy Bottom, Madison county, N. C.

Issue:

I ELLEN IRENA[8], b. Sept. 25, 1867.
II EDMOND DENIS[8], b. March 20, 1869.
III CHARLES ALBERT[8], b. Feb. 7, 1872.
IV GERTRUDE JOYLETTE[8], b. Oct. 22, 1874.
V GEORGE VERNIS[8], b. April 4, 1877.
VI LORINDA JANE[8], b. June 10, 1879.
VII EDNA MAY[8], b. Nov. 4, 1881.
VIII FLOYD W.[8], b. July 27, 1883; d. July 1, 1884.
IX CAROLINE ETHA[8], b. Jan. 15, 1888.

427. **Luther Daniel[7] Stanton** (Warren[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 3, 1844, at Schrœppel, Oswego county, N. Y.; m. April 21, 1867, at Volney Center, Oswego county, N. Y., to MALISSA JANE WILSON; she b. Feb. 19, 1850. He is a Republican and a farmer. Now lives at Cedar Springs, Kent county, Mich., and has these children:

I WARREN SILLECK[8], b. Jan. 15, 1868.
II BURDETTE[8], b. Feb. 24, 1873.
III BESSIE MAY[8], b. Feb. 16, 1877.

428. **Emily A.[7] Stanton** (Warren[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 21, 1854, in Oswego county, N. Y.; m. Sept. 3, 1876, to EUGENE WILLIS DUNSMOOR, and lives in Fulton, N. Y.; one son.

I SANBORN C.[8] DUNSMOOR, b. April 30, 1886.

429. **Daniel Cookingham[7] Stanton** (Nathan[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. April 9, 1807, at Big Indian, Sullivan county, N. Y.; m. Feb. 29, 1844, to AMELIA ELIZA, dau. of Nicholas VAN STEENBURG; she was b. Dec. 9, 1823, and d. Feb. 17, 1877, at Grant Park, Ill. He is a farmer and lives in Humboldt, Iowa.

Issue:

642 I JAMES LEROY[8], b. July 14, 1845; m. Lillian Hormer.
643 II SARAH LUCINDA[8], b. March 2, 1848; m. Thomas Boyd.
644 III GEORGE AMY[8], b. March 8, 1850; m. Ida May Colehour.
IV HANNAH ELIZA[8], b. March 24, 1853; m. Feb. 6, 1878, to Henry MacAfee, and d. March 6, 1885, at Momence, Ill. No child.
645 V JOHN WELLINGTON[8], b. Oct. 12, 1855; m. in 1883 to Carrie Hupp.
VI MARY MELINDA[8], b. Nov. 27, 1858, at Grant Park, Ill.; d. Jan. 22, 1865.

646 VII BERTHA ANGELIA[8], b. Oct. 1, 1861; m. in 1878 to Charles Blazey.

VIII WILLIAM FRANKLIN[8], b. Feb. 7, 1865, at Grant Park, Ill.; d. March 17, 1865.

430. **Sally M.[7] Stanton** (Nathan[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. Jan. 25, 1809, at Lexington (now Halcott), Greene county, N. Y.; m. Jan. 13, 1833, at Lexington, to HARLOW, son of Joel LOOMIS, of Middletown, Ohio; he was b. in 1797 and d. at Yellow Head (now Grant Park), Kankakee county, Ill., in 1873. Sally was Harlow's 2nd wife, his 1st wife was Eliza Mabee. Mrs. Sally M. Loomis lives at Grant Park, Ill.

Issue (all b. at Lexington, Greene county, N. Y.):

I NATHAN PERRY[8] LOOMIS, b. March 4, 1840; m. Annie Dalson.

II HANNAH ELIZA[8], b. Oct. 3, 1842; m. Hopestill Welch.

III DEFARIET LIVERMORE[8], b. March 16, 1845; m. Fannie[8], dau. of 433 James Harvey[7] Stanton; P. O. Grant Park, Ill.

431. **Hannah Eighmey[7] Stanton** (Nathan[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. July 24, 1810, at ; m. ALBERT TOTTINGHAM ; d. Jan. 7, 1843.

They had two children one of whom died young; the other:

I MARY[8] TOTTINGHAM, b. 18 ; m. Fayette McKee, and lives at Millbrook, Kan.

432. **George Washington[7] Stanton** (Nathan[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. May 19, 1820, in Greene county, N. Y.; m. July 7, 1850, at Hunter, Greene county, N. Y., to LUCINDA, dau. of Wm. and Lucy COLE; she was b. May 19, 1830, at Hunter, N. Y. He lived at Grant Park, Kankakee county, Ill., where he was a farmer and a Methodist. He d. at Grant Park, May 2, 1890.

Issue:

I HATTIE E.[8], b. March 25, 1852, in Greene county, N. Y.; m. March 7, 1875, to Samuel Hawley, M. D.; P. O. Waldron, Kankakee county, Ill.

II DANIEL DELAVAN[8], b. Jan. 14, 1854, in Greene county, N. Y.; m. Feb. 18, 1880, to Emma Slayton.

III ELLA[8], b. Dec. 7, 1867, in Ill.

433. **James Harvey[7] Stanton** (Nathan[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. April, 1822, in Greene county, N. Y.; m. DELILAH GAVETT.

He is dead and his children are:

I JOHN[8].

II DANIEL[8].

III FANNY[8], m. Mr. D. L.[8] Loomis; P. O. Grant Park, Kankakee county, Ill.

434. **Delavan Randall[7] Stanton** (Nathan[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], John[2]), b. April 24, 1828 (a twin), in Halcott, Greene county, N. Y.; m. in Brookfield, Madison county, N. Y., to CORNELIA LOUISA CHAPMAN; she was b. Aug. 19, 1840, and d. June 23, 1868. Delavan is a turner and cabinet-maker at Brookfield, Madison county, N. Y.

Issue:

I CHARLES ERNEST[8], b. Aug. 4, 1860.

II JESSIE MAY[8], b. Oct. 26, 1863.

435. **Robert[7] Stanton** (Elijah[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 4, 1800, in Coeymans, N. Y.; m. SUSAN MOORE Jan. 9, 1825, in Prattsburg, Steuben county, N. Y.; she was b. April 23, 1810, and is still living. Robert was a Methodist, a farmer and a Democrat. He d. July 31, 1879, in Cohocton, Steuben county, N. Y.

Issue (all b. in Prattsburg, N. Y.):

647 I ABEL[8], b. Jan. 17, 1826; m. Charlotte Sturdevant, and Emma .

648 II JACOB[8], b. July 21, 1827; m. (1) Ann Morgan; (2) Jane S. Burke.

649 III JOHN[8], b. May 30, 1829; m. Harriet Wertzes about 1847.

650 IV ELIJAH[8], b. April 14, 1831; m. Samantha Morrison.
651 V LUCRETIA[8], b. May 28, 1833; m. Elijah Kelsey.
VI EMELINE[8], b. Aug. 14, 1835; d. in 1837.
652 VII JOANNA[8], b. Dec. 6, 1837; m. Ira Brownell.
653 VIII STEPHEN T.[8], b. May 1, 1841; m. Martha Sturdevant about 1867.
IX SUSAN P.[8], b. Feb. 16, 1845; d. unmarried in 1862.
654 X HANNAH S.[8], b. May 8, 1847; m. Abram B. Wheaton.
XI ROBERT J.[8], b. March 21, 1851; d., aged 17, in 1868.

436. **John C.**[7] **Stanton** (Elijah[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. about 1802 in Cobleskill, N. Y.; he m. BETSEY HADSELL, and d. in 1854 at Cobleskill; she d. there June 25, 1862. John C. was a Methodist, a farmer and a Democrat.

Issue:

655 I LYMON E.[8], b. 1826; m. Althea Wentworth.
656 II JAMES J.[8], b. Aug. 22, 1831; m. Dolly M. Slater.
657 III ROBERT[8], b. Aug. 31, 1832; m. Mary E. Ingraham.
658 IV PETER H.[8], b. Aug. 25, 1833; m. Laura Shaser.
V WILLIAM H.[8], b. in 1836; d. while in the U. S. service in 1864.
659 VI LOREN T.[8], b. June 23, 1841; m. Sabrina A. Ingraham.
VII JOHN H.[8], b. in 1842; d. while in the U. S. service in 1863.
VIII LUCY[8], b. in 1843.

437. **Rachel**[7] **Stanton** (Elijah[6], Nathan[5], Joseph[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. 18— in New York; m. PETER JOHNSON of Ingleside, Steuben county, N. Y.; both dead.

Issue:

I JOHN[8] JOHNSON, who d. in 1886 at Ingleside, N. Y.
II HARVEY[8], who m. Mary L. Davis; lives in Rushville, N. Y.
III HULDAH ANN[8], who m. Amos Eldridge; lives in Ingleside, N. Y.
IV MELINDA[8], who m. Davis; lives in Ingleside, N. Y.